



The *SPECTRUM*

**“Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation.”**

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 3

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

SEPTEMBER 2002

“An American Treasure” Eustace Mullins Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies

8/8/02 RICK MARTIN

IN THIS ISSUE:

The Awakening Power Of Examples, p.3

The News Desk, p.4

HATONN: Align Your Energies And
Really Make A Difference, p.26

THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden
Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get
Rep. James A. Traficant, p.29

Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign
Adds To Air Force Woes, p.53

A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11:
If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11
Attacks, What Were They Doing? p.57

Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed
To Be A Police State? p.63

SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And
You Will Control Your Destiny, p.70

AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship
And Related Crooked Crises, p.72

Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's
Psycho-Drug Warfare Program, p.84

SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks
And Their Sucker Traps, p.87

The name Eustace Mullins is synonymous with the word patriotism. An accomplished author and longtime highly respected researcher of Truth, Eustace Mullins is no stranger to controversy. He is probably one of the most falsely vilified figures in modern history.

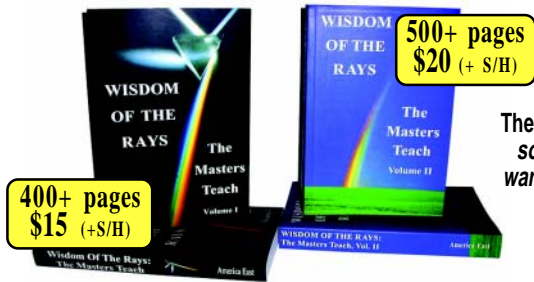
Closer to the essence of the matter is Col. Bo Gritz's recent introduction at the Conspiracy Conference 2002, when he said: “Eustace Mullins is an American treasure!” A reflective and gentle man, Eustace Mullins doesn't have a mean or hostile bone in his body. Always gracious and never offensive, you will never meet a kinder person. Of course, the crooks in high secret places can't help but take offense at what Eustace Mullins has long revealed, but such is the fate of a truthbringer, which he certainly personifies with flying colors.

(See: **Eustace Mullins: An American Treasure**, p.36)

For more information
please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866



WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in **The SPECTRUM**? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process,

but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will *always* be there with you, and we are but a call away."

— Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Solteq

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will ever experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"

— Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")

"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."

— Master Hilarion

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead."

— Aton, The One Light

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

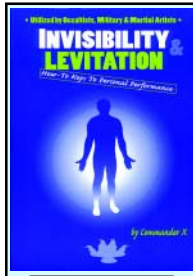


MIND STALKERS: UFOs, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$15.00 (+S/H)



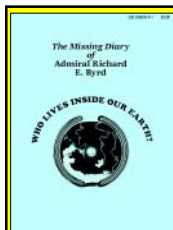
INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$15.00 (+S/H)



The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following

documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)

\$12.50 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

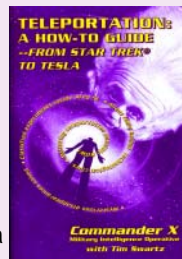
TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA

- Mysterious Disappearances Solved!
- Classified Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!
- Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!
- Master The Science Of Teleportation!

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

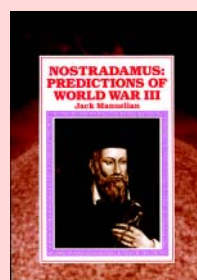
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)

NOSTRADAMUS: Predictions Of World War III

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuella has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.



\$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Awakening Power Of Examples

As we approach the first anniversary of the tragic events that unfolded last September 11, those who have a pretty good idea of what really happened, and why, are far less moved to embrace the well-meaning oratory of commemorations as they are waiting for the next galvanizing calamity to be thrust upon the stage of public experience.

Now—is that any way to have to live in a country that calls itself “the land of the free and the home of the brave”? A growing number of angry Americans think not.

But it took the tragedies of 9/11—and a lot of equally suspicious subsequent federal governmental shenanigans—to push a lot of previously contented sheep-people to that awakened point of patriotic alert.

So as events play out as we move down the path of a much larger timeframe, it will eventually be realized that those innocent lives so tragically lost on 9/11 helped to awaken a mostly sleeping nation to regain its stolen freedom—in the same way as did the early morning April 19, 1775 ride of Paul Revere followed a few hours later by “the shot heard ’round the world” as the Revolutionary War battles of Lexington and Concord began.

Three articles in this issue of *The SPECTRUM* pay a heartfelt yet unpretentious tribute to all who have been affected by 9/11.

The first article is an incredibly well researched timeline of events bringing back into sharp focus incriminating matters that would otherwise get fuzzy and go forgotten over time—which is what the crooks in high secret places count on. Well, not here; let the facts speak up!

The second article is a reflective “call to action” by congressman Dr. Ron Paul, who asks his fellow Americans a question (“Are we doomed to be a police state?”) that was similarly on the minds of alert colonial Americans in the mid 1700s.

And last but certainly not least, the third article in our 9/11 tribute is Rick Martin’s front-page feature interview with Eustace Mullins. Indeed he is “an American treasure” who sets an example of patriotic citizenship of the

highest calibre.

The photo of Eustace posing next to Thomas Jefferson—with their similar profiles and identical resolves—tells the whole story. We hope you enjoy this “up close and personal” visit with Eustace as much as we take great pleasure in presenting it. There is NOTHING more moving (or annoying!) than the power of a good example.

Meanwhile—reflecting the present condition of a nation being gutted by a bumper crop of crooks enjoying a free-for-all—the economic scene continues to fall apart like an old used car. And like the proverbial used car salesman, kicking the tires to convince us how sound the old crate is, are the well-paid media “experts” pontificating in lock-step with their governmental instructions. Those who have lost anywhere from 1/3 to 1/2 of their retirement nestegg (so far) count as additional casualties in “our” government’s stepped-up war to subdue we-the-people.

To counteract the media’s relentless rain of economic baloney, we are sharing quite a bit of important “alternative” opinion by Al Martin and Sherman Skolnick. These are teachers whose visions of reality could prove useful to those of you trying to figure which way to walk through the money minefield.

And while we’re on the subject of the crooks in high secret places (“When were we ever OFF that subject?” you say), the incredible story behind the recent jailing of Ohio Representative James A. Traficant calls for one of those times when we really need another front page!

I took a lot of room to introduce Traficant’s story because, as The Truth came out, it became obvious that information on the “China Connection”—which had been shared with you in past issues of this publication—played a serious and central role in his railroading.

Why weren’t these important connections made on the evening news programs? They had no problem devoting plenty of time and space to making him look like a fool.

Well, we all know why. And more than a few people watching what

happened to him had their suspicions raised—again—just like at the time of 9/11, and again with the bombing of Afghanistan, and again with the anthrax scare(s), and on it goes.

Deep down in the souls of many Americans, something felt very very wrong. There was that nagging feeling one was watching an honest guy getting beaten down by a corrupt and pompous House of bought-off small-time crooks doing the bidding of behind-the-scenes Big-Boy Bosses.

But it all falls into place once you have the missing information we provide. And assuming you’ve been doing your homework—studying your class notes as diligent graduate-level students must—then what happened to Traficant will make perfect sense. It’s just that so many layers of crooks have so much to hide that decent, honest, hard-working folks don’t have the background to imagine such depravity can be taking place—especially right before their eyes.

So, like 9/11 and Eustace Mullins and other icons of patriotic inspiration we’ve been talking about here, there’s a good chance that James A. Traficant will eventually become a similarly powerful example who stirs people to get up and change this nation back for the better.

As Eustace said recently, only partly in humor: “It’s getting to be hard to keep up with all the conspiracies any more.” Ain’t that the truth!

We here at *The SPECTRUM* are doing our best to “keep up” so you might better stay on top of an ever-more-slick array of shenanigans, as the crooks feel pressured and cornered by have to deal with an ever-more-awakening population.

As you may have noticed, this issue of *The SPECTRUM* is even larger than our usual large size. Perhaps someone better at this job than me would know better what to cut out and not share with you. I’d rather defer on the side of completeness. And then appeal to your generosity, to please help us financially so that, together, we can continue to figure out The Truth in a world growing crazier by the day.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696

\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,

\$55.00 Canadian / \$60 Foreign

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: thespectrum@tminet.com

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEBSITE: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

The News Desk

8/10/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT

(alo@tminet.com)

FEMA'S PLAN FOR MASS DESTRUCTION ATTACKS

From the very well connected *NewsMax.com* resource, 8/7/02, by Christopher Ruddy: [quoting]

Let me state for the record that FEMA [the Federal Emergency Management Agency] is moving ahead with plans to create temporary cities that could handle millions of Americans after mass destruction attacks on U.S. cities.

Though the agency has denied the program to some of our readers and has made misleading claims about *NewsMax's* original story to members of the press, the basic facts of the story remain unchallenged.

In early July, *NewsMax* first reported in our e-mail news service, *Insider Report*, the story "FEMA Preparing For Mass Destruction Attacks On Cities"—revealing that FEMA was seeking bids from three major real estate and/or engineering firms to help prepare for the creation of the emergency cities, using tents and trailers, if an urban area is attacked by NBC (nuclear, chemical, or biological) weapons.

Since that report, several *NewsMax* readers and members of the press contacted FEMA and asked them if the *NewsMax* story was true.

These readers reported to us that FEMA has categorically denied the story.

For example, my friend Jonathan Kemp, who hails from an illustrious California family (his father was a director of Standard Oil of California), called FEMA's Washington office and was told by a public affairs officer: "The news report about FEMA building the temporary cities to house disaster refugees is totally bogus."

NewsMax, of course, told its readers it stood by the story.

In late July, I called FEMA and spoke with public affairs officer Chad Kolton.

I explained to Mr. Kolton that it was improper for the agency to claim that *NewsMax* had fabricated this story.

Mr. Kolton denied that there was any claim by FEMA that the *NewsMax* story was baseless, only that it was "factually inaccurate".

He made that claim without having read the *NewsMax* story, which he asked me to e-mail to him.

As I pointed out to Mr. Kolton, FEMA has put out a bid notice for the program to build the temporary cities (they call it "temporary disaster housing"). The bid is not only a matter of public record, it also is available on the federal government's website.

(Note: An explanation of the program is available online at the www1.epa.gov/spg/FEMA/OFM/ORPD/Reference-Number-EMW-2002-TAC/listing.html Internet website.)

The Emergency Housing Cities

On June 19, FEMA posted a special bid notice for one of the agency's largest contract awards ever—offering contracting firms \$300 million for a five-year contract to simply prepare plans to create temporary housing on a scale never before imagined, and then stand by.

This is reportedly one of the largest contracts ever awarded by FEMA for a disaster preparedness program.

The name of the program is entitled "Standby Technical Assistance For Disaster Related Operations".

The bid notice states, as *NewsMax* first reported, that three real estate/engineering firms will be selected for the program.

The firms will be required to provide "technical support, consultant, and project management resources" with the specific duty to "provide project management resources and expertise to support the Disaster Housing Program".

According to the bid notice, the firms need to have professionals, including engineers, architects, and other real estate-related experts.

According to a source familiar with the current bid, the program is a major expansion of a smaller program FEMA has had for temporary housing in case of disasters.

The Standby Technical Assistance program bid offering never mentions "mass destruction attacks" or terrorist preparedness.

Instead, the bid notice's "Statement of Work" sets out a broad mandate for the firms being contracted, stating that: "The Contractor shall be required to provide support capability for all types of disasters, with emphasis on riverine and coastal flooding, tornadoes, hurricanes, typhoons, earthquakes, and tsunamis."

The bid states: "The firm must have at least one permanent and adequately staffed and equipped office located in the

Washington metropolitan area, and two additional offices in other geographic locations within the United States, with the capability supporting deployment operations in the event that one area is incapacitated.”

The real purpose of the Standby Program was made clear to potential contractors at a meeting held on July 10 at the Department of Education headquarters in Washington.

FEMA officials met with the representatives of firms seeking the bids. Approximately 100 people attended the meeting.

FEMA officials made very clear that the purpose of one of the most massive undertakings in the agency’s history was to prepare for potential mass destruction attacks on U.S. cities.

Sources who attended the meeting tell NewsMax that most of the meeting dealt with how the firms should handle biological, chemical, and nuclear disasters.

After he had reviewed the NewsMax story, I again chatted with Mr. Kolton. He identified the factual “inaccuracies” in NewsMax’s story.

One was that NewsMax reported the contracted firms need to be prepared for creating such cities by January of next year. Mr. Kolton said the firms only need to be hired by January of 2003.

NewsMax reported that FEMA told contractors it had ordered tents and trailers for temporary housing. Mr. Kolton said the tents and trailers have not been purchased yet. (That may be the case, but FEMA does currently possess tents and trailers for disaster housing.)

These are minor points—and a far cry from claiming the NewsMax story was “totally bogus” or “riddled with inaccuracies” as some members of the press have been told.

In fact, Mr. Kolton agreed that the program includes preparation for terrorist mass destruction attacks, though the FEMA bid notice specifically avoids using such language.

He stressed that the Standby Program is being implemented to prepare for “all types of disasters” including terrorist ones.

Asked why the bid notice conveniently forgot to mention the potential for terrorism, though it must be among the highest priorities for FEMA, he again stressed that the language does include that possibility—**though the program’s main focus, he said, is on natural disasters.**

What natural disaster had caused such a need for the largest program of its kind ever in the history of FEMA?

In decades of emergency response, why, all of sudden, is FEMA set to spend \$300 million just for architects and engineers over the next five years simply to be on “standby”?

This \$300 million doesn’t include the probable billions that would be needed for infrastructure and labor to implement the emergency cities.

What natural disaster would require FEMA to create emergency cities in different geographic areas of the U.S. at the same time?

Kolton responded that FEMA could foresee two Category-4 hurricanes slamming into two distinct parts of the East Coast at about the same time.

[Editor’s note: Considering the advanced state of the government’s covert technical capabilities in weather modification, FEMA is in a pretty good position to “foresee” such events!]

The evidence is clear that FEMA is preparing for mass destruction attacks. There is nothing wrong with this program, and in fact, the agency has a duty to disclose its plans to the public.

Far from panicking the public, I think the public would be happy to learn that the U.S. government—our government—is preparing for potential terrorist acts.

[end quoting]

Well, that’s one way to look at it. We here at *The SPECTRUM* doubt “the public would be happy to learn” who is truly responsible for the so-called “terrorism”—whether seemingly “natural” or blamed on foreign agents—and that so much of their hard-earned tax dollars are fueling such diabolical machinery being used against them.

Be sure to read Eustace Mullins’ comments related to this matter near the end of his front-page feature interview with Rick Martin.

**ANTI-TERRORIST BILLS:
END THEM —
DON’T AMEND THEM!**

From *THE STRATEGY*, Australia, July 2002: [quoting]

A full-page advertisement in *The Australian* for June 12, 2002, p.7, certainly stirred up a hornets’ nest judging from the reactions of attorney general Daryl Williams who described the comparison with Hitler’s fascist laws as trying to incite fear in the community.

The full-page advertisement was drawn together by the CEC (Citizens Electoral Council) and included concerned Australians ranging from former Labor deputy prime minister Jim Cairns, mainstream journalists, unionists, public servants and lobbyists, newspaper editors,

lecturers from universities in a wide range of disciplines, consulting engineers, Chamber of Commerce members, Shire Mayors and Presidents, numerous Councillors, authors, Aboriginal leaders, film producers, accountants, solicitors and lawyers etc. etc. and so the list goes on (ordinary Australians) who condemned the proposed laws as draconian and fascist.

We quote from a report in the *Brisbane Courier Mail (BCM)* June 13, 2002 which said:

“But Mr. Williams said last night the advertisement was ‘misleading, its claims incorrect, inflammatory and irresponsible’.

“Mr. Williams said the bills had been placed under exhaustive scrutiny and had been amended to give greater safeguards, and any comparison with Nazi Germany was ‘highly offensive’.

“‘It is extremely disappointing that the Citizens Electoral Council chooses to peddle untruths and incite fear in the community rather than work constructively with the government to address any concerns it might have’ Mr. Williams said.”

The comments might offend Mr. Williams—but who could believe a politician’s word? After all, it was Mr. Williams who organised the legislation that made any and every Australian gun owner a criminal and deprived all Australians of a guaranteed right in the *Bill Of Rights*.

Again we quote from the same article in the *BCM*: “Social analyst David Chalke, a consultant with Quantum Research, said last night that the signatories were ‘the usual suspects’ and he did not expect the advertisement to alter government policy

**NOTICE REGARDING
CHANGES OF ADDRESS**

Subscribers: please be aware that since switching to the new magazine format (back in January) we have had to use “Bulk Rate” mail in order to keep the cost down. This class of mail is *NOT* forwarded when you fill out a “Change Of Address” form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 always instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. That’s the only way to be sure you’ll receive your magazine without interruption.

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— *The SPECTRUM*

or broader public opinion.”

Well, Mr. Chalke with his obvious vested interest, has drawn a “mighty long bow” in his reference “the usual suspects”. He is virtually saying these “suspects” may well come within the bounds of this draconian legislation—yet one would not have to draw as long a bow for some of these high profile “signatories” to take offence at his comment and sue for defamation.

Well, Daryl Williams, we challenge you to put your cards on the table and put the issue to referendum—if you have the courage! [end quoting]

The New World Order gang is running into a lot more resistance than they hoped for, all around the world, as they attempt to further tighten the noose around the necks of an awakening public. Here’s another hopeful example from right here in the United States:

**MANY STATES REJECT
BIOTERRORISM BILL
OPPONENTS SAY
IT’S TOO INVASIVE**

From the ***FRONT PAGE*** of *USA TODAY*, for 7/23/02: [quoting]

By Mimi Hall

Nearly 10 months after anthrax attacks caused chaos among health officials from Florida to New York, fewer than a third of the states have adopted laws to give governors and state health officials powers to respond to a bioterrorism attack or other public-health emergencies.

A model law developed for the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and provided to state legislatures last year would give authorities the right to enforce quarantines, vaccinate people, seize and destroy property without compensation, and ration medical supplies, food, and fuel in a public-health emergency.

Such laws are needed, federal officials say, because they give authorities the guidance and legal ability to make quick decisions in an emergency involving contagious or deadly pathogens.

Most state health emergency laws haven’t been updated since polio tore through the population a half-century ago.

“We have not used emergency powers in probably 50 years” says Gene Matthews, a lawyer for the Department of Health and Human Services. “This is something we need to attend to.”

But a broad coalition of opponents, ranging from civil libertarians to conservative physicians, says the proposed law would violate individual

rights and give government too much power. Their objections have caused lawmakers in some states to scuttle the bill.

The *Model State Emergency Health Powers Act* “gives governors and state health officials a blank check to impose the most draconian sorts of measures” Barry Steinhardt of the American Civil Liberties Union says. It’s “designed to bring quarantine and other laws into the 21st century, but in many ways it is a throwback.”

So far, 16 states and the District of Columbia have passed all or parts of the model law. It has been rejected or stalled in 22 states.

**Few States Embrace
Public-Health Laws**

Sixteen states and the District of Columbia have adopted all or parts of a model law that empowers state officials to respond to bioterrorism attacks.



[Sources: The Center for Law and the Public’s Health at Georgetown and Johns Hopkins universities (www.publichealthlaw.net); *USA TODAY* research.]

By Marcy E. Mullins, *USA TODAY*

In California, efforts to pass the law were shot down in April. Republican Assemblyman Keith Richman, the bill’s sponsor and the Legislature’s only physician, says lawmakers are “already suffering from disaster amnesia. They have their heads stuck in the sand.”

The act “goes far beyond bioterrorism” says Andrew Schlafly of the conservative Association of American Physicians and Surgeons. “Unelected state officials can force treatment or vaccination of citizens against the advice of their doctors.”

But James Hodge of the Center for Law and the Public’s Health at Georgetown and Johns Hopkins universities, which drafted the law, says it would be used only in extreme cases. He says he is encouraged that so many states have adopted all or parts of the law.

“There’s nothing in this act that’s not constitutionally possible” Hodge says.

[end quoting]

Well, there you have it—from the fox’s

mouth, why THEY should be guarding the henhouse! Looks like quite a wide spectrum of people are finally coming together to “call a spade a spade” and oppose such sneaky shenanigans.

**LOU DOBBS OF MONEYLINE
ADMITS BEING MADE A FOOL!**

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS*, (www.rumormillnews.com), 8/3/02:

[quoting]

Rumor Mill News Reading Room Forum

[Source: CNN, 8/1/02, *Moneyline*, Lou Dobbs]

LOU DOBBS, THE POPULAR FINANCIAL SHOW HOST ON CNN, ADMITTED HE’D BEEN FOOLED, APOLOGIZED, AND SAID THE GOVERNMENT’S STATISTICIANS DESERVE THE SAME FATE AS WORLDCOM’S.

After reviewing the Commerce Department’s revision yesterday of 1st quarter growth from 6.1% to 5%, and their revision of last year’s reports to show three quarters of negative growth, rather than one, Dobbs said: “Many economists had doubted there was a recession at all last year, and again I sided with their views. I even scoffed at the venerable National Economic Research Bureau when it officially declared a recession last year. I now want to apologize profusely to the august research bureau. I have transferred my scoffs to the Commerce Department, which is tonight far more deserving. Those bureaucrats seem no more capable of reporting reliable numbers than WorldCom, Xerox, or Enron, or too many other corporations these days. Perhaps the bureaucrats should be held accountable for their economic reports under the same standards as corporate America and its financial reporting.”

He added this comment on CNN itself: “And to top the day off, we learned that the Justice Department had joined the SEC in investigating the accounting practices of AOL-Time-Warner, the parent company of this network. So tonight, we’re not only reporting the news here, but in a small way, we’re a part of the news. And in a very large way, we’re uncomfortable with being so. But it’s all part of those life lessons in humility, and believe me, they’re beginning to take.”

[end quoting]

The astonishing feature about the above is that it was even allowed to go on the air. Perhaps the fact that AOL-Time-Warner is under scrutiny induced CNN to take a shot of their own at the government that is “asking” CNN (and all the media prostitutes) to lie for the government on

such a regular basis that it makes the newsmakers look more and more like fools to the awakening public.

And while Lou Dobbs may not be motivated to give such financial advice as we next present, an anonymous expert (with an eye on what's practical) offers the following:

INVESTMENT ADVICE FROM AN EXPERT

From the INTERNET, "Elaine", <paradiscuss@tje.net>, 8/5/02: [quoting]

If you had bought \$1000.00 worth of Nortel stock one year ago, it would now be worth \$49.00. With Enron, you would have \$16.50 of the original \$1,000.00. With Worldcom, you would have less than \$5.00 left.

If you had bought \$1,000.00 worth of Budweiser (the beer, not the stock) one year ago, drunk all the beer, then turned in the cans for the 10¢ deposit, you would have \$214.00.

Based on the above, my current investment advice is to drink heavily and recycle. [end quoting]

And as you continue reading the following several economic items, you'll probably think back to the above advice!

DR. MAHATHIR WARNS OF "ECONOMIC TERRORISM"

From the Malaysian *New Straits Times*, 8/2/02: [quoting]

By Ashraf Abdullah

Malaysia's Prime Minister, Dr. Mahathir bin Mohamad attacked globalization and free trade as "economic terrorism" in his speech to 400 attendees at the 2002 Smart Partnership Dialogue on Langkawi Island, including representatives from South and East Africa.

Reflecting on the collapse of foreign direct investment (FDI) globally, he said how: "The rich are competing with the poor to attract FDI." He compared the situation to the 1997/98 East Asian financial crisis, which he said was another example of "economic terrorism", based on short-selling East Asian currencies, which devastated regional economies.

Poor nations had been told globalization would bring prosperity to the poor, by allowing the major world corporations to invade our economies and do what they like. But now look at these firms—it was all a joke.

"They cheat; they lie; they fiddle with their accounts; and they are protected by their government cronies."

[end quoting]

Amen! See Al Martin's commentaries in this issue of *The SPECTRUM* for more

insight about the techniques, like short-selling, used by the elite criminals to manipulate economies and steal from the citizenry. (Like the wealthy really need more money.) And for another telling economic forecast, how about this one:

DEUTSCHE BANK'S CHIEF ECONOMIST SEES THE DEEP DOO-DOO

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS*, (www.rumormillnews.com), 8/2/02:

[quoting]
Rumor Mill News Reading Room Forum

DEUTSCHE BANK'S CHIEF ECONOMIST FINALLY ADMITS THAT GLOBAL ECONOMY IS IN DEEPER CRISIS THAN PUBLICLY ACKNOWLEDGED.

In an exclusive interview for the new issue of the German business weekly *Wirtschaftswoche*, Norbert Walter said that he sees "structural similarities" between the present bubble situation and that of the Great Depression after 1929.

"The lowest point of stock market crashes might not have been reached yet; a continuation of the downward spiral cannot be ruled out" he said. There has been a salami crash, and Alan Greenspan no longer has the power to play God for

the markets: "The icon has lost its halo."

In stark diversion from his usual calls for neo-liberalist approaches, Walter then calls on the European Central Bank to "lower the interest rates" and on the "EU to think about a more appropriate handling of its stability and growth pact". Walter adds that he is "not against Keynes, if a Keynesian situation has arrived", and that the Germans should think of moving up planned infrastructure projects for the years 2003-2005 into this year.

All of that is necessary, he adds, because: "We are, indeed, in a deeper swamp than is signaled by the debate that is being conducted at present."

[end quoting]

This financial expert is not alone in pointing out the present similarities to the conditions that existed at the time of the 1929 stock market crash. The REAL "communication" problem is: How many in positions of authority who see the writing on the walls are willing to stand up and tell the truth?! Which leads to this next item:

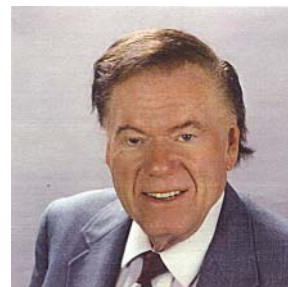
TRUE STATE OF THE STOCK MARKETS

From newsletter *SPIRAL*, <lockkpete@hotm.com>, 8/3/02:

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model* was established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II

1-800-224-0242



Tel: 250-814-0046 Fax: 250-814-0047
www.sotainstruments.com

PO Box 1269
Revelstoke, BC V0E 2S0

[quoting]

The following has been edited and excerpted by myself from *The Daily Reckoning* (Paris, France) <dailyreckoning@agora-inc.com>:

On my desk there's a graph of the S&P 500, charting its progress from January 1982 to July 2002. We've assembled it for a project we're working on. It's a remarkable portrayal of stock market mania.

The chart begins below 200. And meanders gradually up to 400+ over the next 13 years. Then, round about the year of our Lord 1995, it spikes skyward like the space shuttle Challenger, tripling in 5 short years, and peaking out at 1,527 on March 23, 2000.

But then—well, you know what happens next.

While we're not much for technical analysis, we do have a thing for symmetry, gravity, momentum, even. If any of these forces of Nature still hold sway in the world, you can expect the S&P to continue its earthward spiral—**down to 600 or so, maybe even less.**

And it might be getting a little help soon.

A recent 100-page report from Bear Stearns suggests that if you adjust for the fair value of employee stock options, **the aggregate operating income for the S&P 500 drops by 12% for 2001.**

Intrigued by the number, our friend John Mauldin wondered what effect the expensing of options would have on the NASDAQ. "The S&P 500 is mainly populated by firms which are far more conservative" says Mauldin. "In fact, the

bulk of the options expenses in the Bear study come from a small percentage of the companies in the S&P 500, so the effect on those firms will be far more pronounced. The NASDAQ is heavily weighted with companies that liberally use stock options."

After analyzing the 15 largest NASDAQ companies—about 37% of the \$2 trillion NASDAQ index—2001 pro forma profits earnings added up to \$25 billion. Real earnings were about half, or \$13 billion. But total option expenses for the 15 firms were \$12.5 billion.

"That means pro forma income was cut in half" says Mauldin, "and real, honest-to-Pete profits were a mere \$423 million, give or take a few million."

Mauldin notes that, if you take away Microsoft, the combined earnings of the remaining 14 is a **NEGATIVE \$3.5 billion. "That means 14 of the largest NASDAQ firms could not combine to make a profit" Mauldin continues, "if you deduct the expense of their options. Seven of these firms had negative earnings once options were deducted."**

If history, symmetry, or gravity have any pull, this group of the 15 largest stocks on the NASDAQ are subject to "a [another] 50% drop from today's levels."

[end quoting]

How do you think the above information is likely to sit with average people losing their savings, yet believing the lies being trumpeted by the stockbrokers to "hold onto" stocks in wait of the "turnaround" that "has to be" just around the corner? It's a hard lesson to learn. Can you spell S-U-C-K-E-R?!

Which leads to the following item:

MORE BAD-ECONOMY CLUES

From newsletter SPIRAL, <lockkpete@hotmail.com>, 8/3/02:

[quoting]

From *The Daily Reckoning* (Paris, France) <dailyreckoning@agora-inc.com>:

Unknown Unknowns
by Bill Bonner

"There are things we know that we know. There are known unknowns. That is to say, there are things that we now know we don't know. But there are also unknown unknowns. There are things we do not know we don't know."

— Donald Rumsfeld

All over the world, dear reader, reasonableness is back in style. But out in the far reaches of the universe—say, the day after tomorrow—anything can happen.

Even here on Earth, strange things still occur. Uruguay closed its banks on Wednesday—after the currency fell for 5 days in a row. In Colombia, the peso has fallen for the last 6 days, and in Brazil, the real has fallen for 9 days in a row. It has lost 30% of its value so far this year as Brazil edges towards default on \$297 BILLION in foreign obligations. Brazil's bonds, for readers with a sense of adventure, now trade at 50 cents on the dollar.

But it is neither the real, the Colombian peso, nor the Uruguayan peso that disturbs Dr. Kurt Richebacher's sleep. The world economy has survived many financial crises with second-rate economies in far-off parts of the world.

But this time it's different. This time it's the world's largest economy that has gotten itself into a jam, says the Austrian economist. And, after all, even \$297 billion of Brazilian debt is pocket change compared to the \$9 trillion in foreign-owned dollar assets.

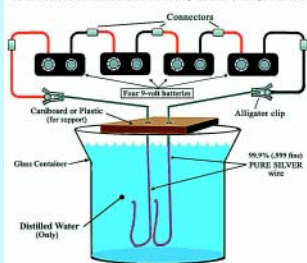
We know what happens when Colombia or Malaysia [See earlier News Desk item on "economic terrorism" from Malaysia's prime minister!] cannot pay its bills. Even a large economy such as Brazil can get help when it needs it.

Paul O'Neill said the U.S. was ready to step in with a loan—provided the money didn't end up in a Swiss bank account.

(He did not explain what he had against Swiss bank accounts, but we knew the answer. The purpose of the loans will be to make sure the Big Banks

Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



Why You Need It How To Make It

44-page booklet
\$7 (shipping included)

See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

COLLOIDAL SILVER SOURCE FOR SPECTRUM READERS

If you are looking for a good, reliable, and affordable place to buy colloidal silver, or an affordable colloidal silver generator, here's one for you that was featured in our Feb. 2000 article on colloidal silver:

CS PRO SYSTEMS

Toll-free for orders: 888-710-2773.
For info: 210-626-2546; website:
<www.csprosystems.com>.

According to their website, they are selling 1 gallon of colloidal silver for \$75.00, 2 gallons for \$122.00, 4 gallons for \$220.00. (These prices INCLUDE SHIPPING and are good as of press time.) They also have smaller sizes available.

Please be sure and tell them that *The SPECTRUM* sent you!

get their loans repaid. If U.S. taxpayers are going to pour money down the drain, better for the pipe to flow into the coffers of Citigroup than a Swiss bank whose shareholders don't make campaign contributions.)

The unknown that haunts Dr. Richebacher's dreams is this: What happens when the debts of the world's largest debtor—the U.S.—go bad? The unknown unknown doesn't bother him.

“The U.S.” writes Dr. Richebacher, “runs a preposterous, chronic current-account deficit from which an ever more preposterous foreign indebtedness accrues. Intrinsically, the monetary policy of such a country is hostage to the willingness of foreign investors and lenders to finance its spending excesses. They may force it to raise interest rates even when the economy is in depression.”

The U.S. was lured into a tight spot by the Fed and by foreigners (mostly Europeans), both of whom provided Americans with so much easy-money rope they could scarcely avoid hanging themselves.

“Foreign investors” Richebacher continues, “were the most important single group of investors fueling Wall Street's bull run. During the 3 years 1999-2001, they pumped altogether \$1.8 trillion into the U.S. securities markets, roughly half, and half into stocks and bonds.”

The poor Europeans, they got tangled in the rope. The combination of falling dollar and falling stock prices has been disastrous. But what will they do now?

“The idea that foreigners will continue to invest and lend into the U.S. economy is absurd” Richebacher concludes. “Nobody can be so stupid.”

Here in Paris, we're not so sure. No matter how long the odds, betting on stupidity usually pays off, we observe. Still, there's a “worldwide recognition” Richebacher believes, “that the admired paradigm U.S. economy was a mirage at best and a systematic fraud at worst.”

European investors feel they've been duped, he says, by phony numbers. Little by little, or all of a sudden, they will realize it and want to get out, or at least hedge against a further decline.

This will not be the first time the dollar has dropped against other currencies. In the 1980s, the dollar lost 50% of its value over a 2-year period. But, did anyone care—other than bankers and international currency speculators?

“At the time” says Dr. Richebacher, “there was virtually no measurable involvement of foreign investors in the U.S. securities market.” This time, they

practically own it. When they sell, it may not only depress stock prices, but the entire world and nearly everyone in it.

No economy has ever been as big as the U.S. None has ever been so willing to buy the whole world's excess production, nor has ever become so heavily indebted. None has ever depended so much on the kindness of stupid strangers in strange places. **No nation has ever needed to import \$1 trillion per year from foreigners just to keep its currency from falling.**

What happens when those strangers become less kind or less stupid?

We will find out.

[end quoting]

You can only prop up an empty shell for so long to sustain the illusion of substance. Eventually somebody looks inside and sees The Truth. In the case of world economies, the trick has been (so far) to get the little guys with some money to keep the illusion going, while the Elite fat cats remain safely out of harm's way. But should the little guys finally wake up, and stop propping-up the façade, then the house of cards is destined to come tumbling down.

Which leads to the following item:

THE BANKRUPTCY CRISIS IS WORLDWIDE

From *SAFE MONEY REPORT*, Weiss Comments, <SafeMoneyReport.com> for 7/27/02: [quoting]

The bankruptcy crisis we've warned you about isn't isolated to only U.S. companies. Though Enron, WorldCom, Global Crossing, Kmart, and others immediately come to mind, corporations across the globe have struggled to remain afloat this year.

In just the second quarter of 2002, according to Standard & Poor's, 56 companies worldwide defaulted on \$52.1 BILLION in debt. That's the most money ever defaulted on in a single quarter!

Companies have been piling on the debt for years now. During the bull market, they were able to keep borrowing—some even borrowed just to pay off what they had borrowed previously—digging themselves deeper and deeper into debt! Now the gravy train has ended. And many companies are ending up on the bread line.

With major companies on the brink of failure, we expect the size of defaults to grow even larger in coming quarters. And that won't be good news for the global economy—or the world markets.

[end quoting]

Remember that all this “missing”

money actually ends up in the pockets of the elite controllers. And as wealth becomes consolidated, through trickery, into fewer and fewer hands, so too do more and more people become powerless slaves, having been drained of economic independence.

And that scenario leads to the following item:

“ROBIN HOOD” EFFECT OF FINANCIAL CONSOLIDATION

From the INTERNET, 7/29/02: [quoting]

MARKET CRASH, WAR IMMINENT

The Titanic U.S. stock market is about to hit the iceberg!

The investors have been scammed, are now being scammed, and will continue to be scammed. You thought money was being lost in the stockmarket crash? WRONG!

Money is being TRANSFERRED in this market crash. Like in the story of Robin Hood—except in reverse.

The market crash is inherently about wealth transfer. This megacycle “pump-and-dump” crash provides unprecedented profit betting against the downside. Done well, this transfers most of the losses into the hands of the market engineers.

Money is moving, so power is shifting. Because, as we know, money is power.

[end quoting]

And who are the “market engineers” referred to above playing “Robin Hood” in reverse? Those same Elite crooks who control all that matters in world affairs.

A MESSAGE FROM THE EDITOR

Excerpted from *AMERICAN FREE PRESS*, 7/29/02: [quoting]

This week, our front-page exclusives relate to Washington's campaign to “get” Iraqi leader Saddam Hussein. President Bush minces his words, calling his crusade a “regime change”, but it doesn't change the significance. We see it for what it is: meddling recklessly in another country's affairs.

While the Mideast is on the verge of a major shake-up, U.S. leaders are pursuing a desperate path that can only be described as masochistic. Americans should understand that the policies our leaders practice breed international terrorism and needlessly make targets out of Americans. The top U.S. military brass knows this. However, the greedy, power-mad civilian leadership seems unconcerned with anything but flexing their muscles and lining their pockets.

It's up to Americans to call for an end

to the genocidal sanctions against Iraq and the campaign to assassinate its leader. The only sane strategy is for the United States to bring its troops home and stop interfering in the Middle East. If America does not change its course of action immediately, it's likely that we will be struck by another terrorist attack, one that makes 9/11 appear pale by comparison. [end quoting]

The crooks in high secret places count on Americans being too preoccupied with engineered trivia and other distractions to focus as a group to counteract the planned insanity. The question is: Are they right? Or are they in for a surprise? Time will tell.

"SCARY MARY" TAKES ON FAA

From the *AMERICAN FREE PRESS*, for 7/29/02: [quoting]

The airline industry and the Justice Department have a tough courtroom opponent in attorney Mary Sciavo, who's representing the widow of a victim who

died on one of the flights that crashed into the World Trade Center on 9/11.

Exclusive To American Free Press

By Tom Flocco

Ellen Mariani's no-nonsense attorney, Mary Sciavo, earned the nickname "Scary Mary" during her controversial tenure at the Department of Transportation (DoT) from 1990 to 1996.

Her *New York Times* best-seller *Flying Blind, Flying Safe*, exposing gross security violations at the nation's airports, forced a congressional hearing.

Her DoT staff "was able to sneak guns, knives, grenades, and fake bombs onto planes 75% of the time in 1992-93", said an April 2002 *Ladies' Home Journal* article.

The Federal Aviation Administration promised to fix the problems; but Sciavo repeated the investigation and still produced significant security lapses in 1995 and 1996. The FAA "went into overdrive to try to get the report classified", Sciavo alleged in the *Journal* interview.

"They were clearly waiting for people to die. I prepared my letter of resignation" she said.

Miss Sciavo was also an aviation professor prior to joining Baum-Hedlund. [end quoting]

It hasn't really occurred to the public that the ones in control of world events don't want airport security "fixed" to the extent that they can't conduct whatever "terrorist" activities are yet on the agenda to intimidate the populace.

And now for a "cool drink" to offset the bad news:

THE FAIRY MUST HAVE BEEN A WOMAN

From longtime friends and supporters of *The SPECTRUM*, C&C in Mesa AZ, for 8/1/02: [quoting]

A man and his wife, now in their 60s, were celebrating their 40th wedding anniversary. On their special day, a good fairy came to them and said that, because they had been such a devoted couple, she would grant each of them a very special wish.

The wife wished for a trip around the world with her husband.

Whoosh! Immediately she had airline and cruise tickets in her hands.

The man wished for a female companion 30 years younger.

Whoosh! Immediately he turned ninety.

Gotta love that fairy. [end quoting]

Remember the caution about: Be careful what you ask for; it might come true!

"MASS INFLUX OF IMMIGRANTS" ANTICIPATED BY BUSH ADMINISTRATION

From "Editor" e-mail: <editor@friendsofliberty.com>, 7/29/02: [quoting]

Porous Fences And Eager Neighbors (Visit: www.friendsofliberty.com for links to the "Final Ruling" by Todd Brendan Fahey)

A "Final Ruling" was issued July 24 by the Department of Justice, under the direction of Attorney General John Ashcroft, and which prepares the various states for a "mass influx of immigrants" effective August 23, 2002. Neither the DOJ nor Mr. Ashcroft are commenting as to what has triggered this ruling, and news of the report—released internally within the DOJ and via the Government Printing Office—has yet to hit the national media.

Titled *Powers Of The Attorney General To Authorize State Or Local Law Enforcement Officers To Exercise Federal Immigration Enforcement Authority During A Mass Influx Of Aliens*, the report is authorized by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS No. 1924-98; AG Order No. 2601-2002), and whose central focus is to, lacking a better term, "deputize" to federal status members of state and local agencies which might need to be utilized toward federal ends in a case of "mass influx of immigrants".

Translated for the layman: the various states affected most egregiously by such a flood of illegal aliens have no say as to whether there should ever be allowed into their respective states a "massive influx of aliens", but are, instead, by virtue of this "Final Ruling", beholden to "assist" the federal government in what is being called by persons familiar with this report "the orderly entry of a sizeable number of foreign nationals".

Fourteen unspecified "commenters" to this INS/DOJ report opposed the action, but not for reasons of national security or on states' rights (*10th Amendment*) grounds—but out of concern that allowing state and local officials to assist in the "orderly entry of foreign nationals" might result in "racial profiling". That is, persons employed by the federal government are deemed more "sensitive" to the "immigration issue".

It has long been known that president George W. Bush has a soft spot for Hispanics, to the point of discussing with Mexico's president Vicente Fox the wholesale creation of a "Commonwealth of the Americas"—by which America's northern and southern borders would

RADIATION PROTECTION Potassium Iodate Bottle – 200 Tablets (85 mg.) \$24 (shipping included)

Potassium Iodate is a superior form of KI (KIO₃) and carried only by Medical Corps. KIO₃ will shield (or block) the Thyroid and prevent it from absorbing radioactive Iodine.

Mail check or money order, or Fax/phone in your credit card orders to: **Halcyon Unified Services**, P.O. Box 958, Tehachapi, CA 93581
Msg phone: 661-823-8886
Fax: 661-823-8896

ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS (MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS) COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send \$20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: www.peoples-rights.com or call toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.

simply cease to exist. In conservative political circles, such a move has rightly been deemed “treason”; on the Left, it has been called “fantasy—a figment of the imagination of right-wing kooks”.

Finally, with this Smoking Gun of a Department of Justice-authorized report, it should become apparent to all that the Bush administration is readying America for some sort of flood of non-Americans. We know not why, nor precisely when; but it is now the duty of every American to pick up their telephones and pens, ready their fax machines and email accounts, and tell President Bush and Ashcroft and the “mainstream media” that which they need to hear: “We’re mad as hell, and we’re not going to take it anymore.”

And then the courage to act on your principles.

SUMMARY: This rule implements section 103(a)(8) of the *Immigration And Nationality Act*, which permits the Attorney General to authorize any state or local law enforcement officer, with the consent of the head of the department, agency, or establishment under whose jurisdiction the individual is serving, to perform or exercise certain powers, privileges, or duties of officers or employees of the Immigration or Naturalization Service (INS) during the period of a declared “mass influx of aliens”.

This rule provides a cooperative process by which state or local governments can agree to place authorized state or local law enforcement officers under the direction of the INS in exercising federal immigration enforcement authority whenever the Attorney General determines that such assistance is necessary during a declared mass influx of aliens. This rule allows the Commissioner of the INS to enter into advance written “contingency agreements” with state or local law enforcement officials to explain the terms and conditions (including the reimbursement of expenses) under which state or local law enforcement officers can exercise federal immigration enforcement authority during a declared mass influx of aliens. The rule also ensures that appropriate notifications are made to Congress and the Administration.

Finally, this rule is necessary to ensure that the Service, in conjunction and coordination with state or local governments, can respond in an expeditious manner to urgent and quickly developing events during a declared mass influx of aliens to protect public safety, public health, and national

security, while ensuring that performance of duties under this special authorization is cognizant of, and consistent with, constitutional and civil rights protections.

DATES: This final rule is effective August 23, 2002.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Ronald W. Dodson, Supervisory Special Agent, Director, Evaluation and Support Branch, Headquarters Office of Investigations, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 425 I Street, NW, Room 1000, Washington, DC 20536; telephone: (202) 514-2998.

[*End quoting*]
“A declared mass influx of aliens”—this statement/warning/clue ought to raise A LOT of suspicions and concerns among the thinking public. Be sure to read The Truth about what happened to congressman James A. Traficant (elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*) for a BIG hint about what could overrun the United States.

FIJA PUSHES FOR PASSAGE OF “AMENDMENT A” IN SD

From the *IDAHO OBSERVER*, 7/11/02:
[*quoting*]

RAPID CITY, SD—Chosen for its low population and the small number of petition signatures necessary to get an initiative on the ballot, Fully Informed Jury Association (FIJA) founder Larry Dodge was recently in Rapid City, SD working to promote the passage of jury rights “Amendment A”. Amendment A was named because it was the first proposed constitutional initiative to achieve ballot status for the November 5, 2002 general election.

“We call it the ‘Common Sense Justice Amendment’ because, during the wild drive to get it on ballot, petition circulators (including me) constantly heard from those signing: ‘This just makes common sense!’” commented Dodge. Dodge led FIJA for 12 years until giving up his post to former Oklahoma Rep. and OK City Bombing investigator Charles Key last fall.

Amendment A provides additional language proposed for the “Rights Of Accused” portion of the *South Dakota Constitution*. Language already in that section guarantees accused persons the right to confront their accusers, to see the evidence against them, to subpoena witnesses, to trial by jury, etc. The Common Sense Justice Amendment would add the “...[right] to argue the merits, validity, and applicability of the law, including the sentencing laws”.

Currently, not a single state constitution acknowledges or provides for this right—essential as it can be for an accused person trying to get a fair trial, as the *Sixth Amendment* is supposed to guarantee.

Until 1895, judges routinely advised jurors of their right to judge both law and fact, and lawyers would thus argue the law in open court. But in that year, the U.S. Supreme Court decided (in an ugly split decision) that trial judges needn’t remind jurors of their power to judge the law and, worse, could sanction lawyers if they tried to give the jury that information or to argue the law to the jury.

Today, if one wants to argue about the law, he must first plead or be found guilty, then make those arguments on appeal.
[*end quoting*]

Isn’t it finally time for this to happen all over this country? Once upon a time such “common sense” law was the norm, but it blocked the easy manipulation of the courts that prevails today in favor of the crooks in high secret places who manipulate everything to their advantage. Such a return to “common sense” law would be the single biggest step toward returning the courts to a condition of fairness. No wonder the fight has been so intense!

SOY PROTEIN DIET IN MICE CAUSES CANCER

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 7/26/02: [*quoting*]

National Library of Medicine:
Soy Protein Diet In Mice Causes Cancer!

<www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&list_uids=12132873&dopt=Abstract>

Effects Of The Dietary Phytoestrogens Diademing And Einstein On The Incidence Of Vulgar Carcinomas In 129/J Mice

By: Thigpen JE, Locklear J, Haseman JK, Saunders H, Grant MF, Forsythe DB.

Comparative Medicine Branch, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709, USA.

The objective of this study was to determine the effect of dietary phytoestrogens on the incidence of spontaneous vulvar carcinomas in 129/J mice using three natural ingredient diets and two purified diets containing predetermined levels of daidzein and genistein.

Eighty weanling female mice without clinical evidence of vulvar carcinomas were randomly assigned 16 per diet to

each of 5 test diets. Mice were clinically examined for vulvar masses weekly for 3 months and at monthly intervals thereafter. Vulvar carcinomas in representative groups of mice were confirmed using routine histological procedures.

The incidence of vulvar carcinomas increased sharply in mice on all test diets during the first 2 months, with minor changes during the remainder of the study. Within one month, the incidence of vulvar carcinomas in mice fed the AIN-76A modified soy protein diet was significantly ($P < .05$) increased over those of mice fed the AIN-76A modified casein diet, the #5K96, or the #5058 diet.

At three months, the incidence of vulvar carcinomas in mice fed the soy protein diet was significantly ($P < .05$) increased over those of mice fed the NIH-31 diet or the PMI #5K96 diet. There was a marginally significant ($P < .10$) correlation between the total daidzein and genistein levels in the five test diets and the incidence of vulvar carcinomas in mice as determined by clinical examination. We concluded that dietary levels of daidzein and genistein were associated with an increase in the incidence of vulvar carcinomas in mice and that the 129/J mouse may provide an animal model for studying the development of vulvar carcinomas.

[end quoting]

It's time to share another warning about soy because the Elite (through the manufacturers) have stepped up their propaganda about its "benefits" for our health and wellbeing. The ongoing pro and con arguments are complicated by the fact that so much soy has been genetically modified (GM) and thus it remains unclear just what kind of soy products you may be ingesting with the best of intentions. And that leads to this next item:

TOUGH EUROPEAN POSTURE ON GM LABELING

From *The Guardian*, for 7/4/02, <www.guardian.co.uk/uk_news/story/0,3604,748882,00.html> by Andrew Osborn in Strasbourg and John Vidal:

[quoting]

U.S. efforts to break down European resistance to genetically modified (GM) food products suffered a setback yesterday after the European parliament voted to introduce the toughest GM labeling and traceability rules in the world. In a vote that attracted massive lobbying from U.S. biotechnology companies and consumer groups, the assembly—which has real power to

determine the shape of future legislation—took heed of consumer concerns and decided that all derivatives of GM food and animal feed products sold in the EU should be subject to labeling.

It also tightened up the present 1% threshold for genetically modified organisms in foods, reducing it to 0.5%.

Effectively, this means tens of thousands of products like crisps, soft drinks, breads, cakes, chocolate, and sweets could now be labelled GM. Consumer groups estimate that at least 30,000 food products contain derivatives of GM maize or soya.

However, the parliament stopped short (by three votes) of demanding GM labeling on products of animals reared on GM foods. Eggs, milk, and meat will not be labeled even if the animals have been reared on GM foods.

The vote is an embarrassment for the UK government and the food standards agency, both of which said the European commission's proposals would be unworkable.

The government urged its 29 Labour MEPs to reject the 0.5% threshold. A government spokesman said last night that Downing Street continued to believe the figure was "neither practical nor achievable". The government's plan for a GM-free label was also rejected.

The vote will also infuriate U.S. firms such as Monsanto, which believe that labeling GM food will stigmatise their products and confuse the consumer, and industry bodies in the U.S., which believe the new labeling laws, if passed, could affect \$4 billion of trade a year.

In voting for such a tough regime MEPs may have sown the seeds of a fresh trade war—the new rules are likely to be so repugnant to Washington that it will seek to challenge their legality in the World Trade Organisation.

But environmentalists and green groups said they were delighted. "This is a victory for consumer choice" said Jill Evans, a British Green MEP. "It sends a message to Tony Blair and his American friends. The European parliament is the direct voice of the people of Europe."

Before the new regime can come into force, the parliament will have to vote on the issue once more, before the end of the year, and then broker a deal with EU governments. Each stage of the legislative process is certain to be subject to intense lobbying.

Chris Davies, a British Liberal Democrat MEP, warned that it was far from certain that the new rules would survive in their present form.

"These rules were passed by extremely narrow majorities. I am not sure we will be

able to get the necessary majority next time round."

Although U.S. biotech firms may not like the new rules, there is a crumb of comfort for them. No new GM crops have been approved by the EU since 1998 because of public anxiety, but yesterday's vote is the beginning of the end for that moratorium.

Seven member-states have insisted the ban on new approvals remain until watertight labeling rules are put in place, and yesterday's vote means that a new regime could be up and running within a year and a half.

[end quoting]

While there is some cause for celebration with this news, if you read between the lines of this story you find the formula for the overthrow of this setback that the Big Money interests intend to pursue. It will require great vigilance—especially on the part of various watchdog groups—to keep the concerned groundswell voice of the people from being squashed.

Here's a similar war-of-greed going on in the pharmaceutical world:

THE \$3 BILLION DRUG GAME

From the *New York Times*, 7/12/02, by Stuart Elliott: [quoting]

Pharmaceutical Makers And Ad Agencies Fight To Preserve Campaigns For Prescription Drugs

Madison Avenue, facing growing legislative threats to one of the advertising industry's most lucrative categories, is stepping up the fight to protect its freedom to pitch prescription drugs directly to consumers.

Drug companies, agencies, and their media allies who have benefited handsomely from the flood of ads, beat back one recent measure in the House of Representatives. But advocacy organizations on the other side of the issue vow to continue battling to limit or even eliminate such campaigns, and one senator has introduced legislation that would limit the pharmaceutical industry's tax deduction for such advertising. The category of direct-to-consumer ads did not even exist until five years ago.

Before 1997, broad curbs prevented pharmaceutical makers from mounting any significant efforts, and they aimed most of their spending directly at healthcare professionals.

But since the Food and Drug Administration loosened its strictures against those ads, primarily by making it much easier to promote drugs with

commercials, the category has boomed. It has become an estimated \$3 billion-a-year business for the media. That exceeds the amount spent annually to advertise many drugs sold over the counter, like analgesics and vitamins, according to CMR, a division of Taylor Nelson Sofres that tracks ad spending.

The spending for the direct-to-consumer drug campaigns, which come complete with the traditional trappings of brand advertising like celebrity endorsers, jingles, free samples, and slogans, also exceeds the yearly outlays in mainstay marketing categories like insurance and real estate, apparel, and alcoholic beverages.

Agencies are anxious to keep that revenue flowing as they struggle to recover from the worst advertising recession in decades. They and their clients, the drug companies, are also eager to keep open a channel that has significantly stimulated demand and sales.

Indeed, in a survey last month by the Ipsos marketing research company, 25% of respondents said they had been prompted by direct-to-consumer ads to call or visit a doctor to discuss the product being advertised. Moreover, 15% of respondents reported requesting the very drug that was the subject of the ad.

That is one reason opponents castigate direct-to-consumer ads, decrying them as unfairly influencing important healthcare decisions about powerful medicines that ought not to be sold with the same sophisticated marketing ploys used to peddle movies, soft drinks, or fast food.

“The stuff done to promote drugs works, and because it works, it’s doing a disservice to the patient” said Sidney Wolfe, director for the health research group of Public Citizen, an advocacy organization in Washington. “The doctors are frequently as misled as the patients are” he added.

One doctor, J. Edward Hill—the new chairman of the American Medical Association in Chicago—offered another complaint. “We have no policy that opposes direct-to-consumer advertising, mainly because of freedom-of-speech issues” Dr. Hill said. “However, we do have some big concerns about advertising getting in the middle of the patient-physician relationship.

“It’s sometimes even creating an adversarial relationship” he added, “when the patient insists on an advertised medicine but the doctor believes it’s not the best or most effective medicine.”

The agencies are being joined by lobbyists for media that would lose ad revenue if Congress tightened rules for

direct-to-consumer ads. At one time, some magazine and newspaper publishers perceived television and radio as rivals for ad revenue from makers of prescription drugs, but the media are now working together.

[end quoting]

Now you know why so many drug company ads have appeared in recent years in print and broadcast media outlets. It’s actually surprising the ads are so successful because—if you pay attention to what they’re saying—the plainly stated side-effects are enough to scare away all but the reckless and foolish!

And while the medical gestapo works to get you dependent upon

poisons that line their pockets, they’re trying to keep you from pursuing a much safer herbal route to good health. For example:

**GOOD HERBS BANNED
IN ENGLAND,
TOXIC HERBS APPROVED!**

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 7/30/02: [quoting]

Very scary what is being done in the UK. I can’t believe they passed the Codex legislation. Looks like they might be trying to do the same in the U.S.

Have you noticed a lot of media stories coming out about herbal supplements and what’s “wrong” with them. I have seen several over the last few months. Then the following arrived from one of the alternative health email newsletters I get (www.cnn.com/2002/HEALTH/diet_fitness/07/24/evaluating.supplements.ap/index.html). It sure makes you wonder!

MORE INFO ON REPRESSIVE LEGISLATION (UK)

7/25/02—The UK *Telegraph* reports on new EU legislation which will close down 2000 health-food stores in England. Boom.

This EU rule was proposed and rammed



BIG BERKEY – THE ULTIMATE WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM!

Big Berkey, the Ultimate Water Filter, is designed for everyday use and is ideal in situations where a reliable supply of treated drinking water becomes unavailable. This elegant system is constructed of high grade, polished stainless steel, making it hygienic, durable, and easy to clean. The upper chamber of the two-piece housing is filled with water, which gravity feeds through the ceramic filters into the lower chamber. Each set of four (4) elements will remove harmful pathogenic bacteria such as E-coli, Cholera, Salmonella Typhi, Giardia, and Cryptosporidium. The filters are capable of removing and reducing unwanted chemicals such as Chlorine, Lead, Rust, Sediment, Pesticides, Herbicides, Organic Solvents, VOCs, SOCs, Trihalomethanes and foul tastes and odors. The Big Berkey is the filter of choice for missionaries and disaster relief agencies the world over! The durable ceramic and anti-microbial silver filter elements can be cleaned and re-cleaned (up to 100 times or more) as needed with a soft brush or pad.

The Big Berkey provides up to 24 gallons per day of clean, safe drinking water from any water source, including lakes, streams, shallow wells, and even mud puddles! The Big Berkey system has been used worldwide for over 150 years to provide virtually the most delicious, sparkling clean water possible.

The Big Berkey is a “stand-alone” system requiring no electricity or external plumbing of any kind.

BIG BERKEY Water Filtration System: \$279 each (plus \$13.95 S&H)

Most major credit cards accepted. Not available to residents of California or Iowa.

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for more detailed specifications on the Big Berkey and additional filtration elements.

AVAILABLE THROUGH:

Halcyon Unified Services

P. O. Box 958

Tehachapi, CA 93581

Message Phone: 661-823-8886

Fax: 661-823-8896

Email: hus@mindspring.com

through by the British Medicines Control Agency. Herbal medicines will be considered drugs, and therefore will be subject to very expensive controlled studies before being allowed on the market.

Since most companies that sell these herbs can’t afford to test them, the companies will shut down.

All this is retroactive, because many herbs are sold in England and the rest of Europe. All of a sudden, despite an excellent safety record, the herbs will have to “start from scratch” in a lengthy approval process.

Even more strange: In England, the only official complaints about herbal remedies have focused on certain preparations made up by Chinese practitioners. A few of these products have been accused of being toxic or contaminated. However, the new EU rules EXEMPT these remedies from the need for testing.

[Editor’s note: Make sure you study the article elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM on congressman James A. Traficant for answers to the above.]

If there is no last-minute reprieve, the new EU rules will drive a major wedge into alternative medicine’s territory.

To say that the medical cartel has been

one of the major backers of the EU all along would be a vast understatement.

Under the basic principle of HARMONIZATION, which is the cover story given to all EU and WTO rulings, we could see efforts to bring other countries, including the U.S., under this new umbrella of health fascism.

The new EU rule is essentially saying: "We need to protect the vast program of poisoning which is proceeding under the banner of pharmaceutical medicine; we need to protect THAT from competition from the safe, harmless, natural health movement."

Well, when you put it that way. Yes, I AM putting it that way. Because it is the stark truth! The rule is saying DEATH BEFORE LIFE. At the highest levels, this overall war against the population is INTENTIONAL.

[Editor's note: That's quite true. The medical gestapo is merely a part of the machinery in place for carrying out the New World Order gang's agenda of vast depopulation of planet Earth. Look at countries like Africa if you want to measure how well underway is this plan.]

It is not just another fumbling, bumbling mistake. It is not just about profits. Because you and I are not the only people who can add up the devastation caused by pharmaceutical medicine.

"They're just blind and profit mad. They don't know what they're doing."

No, I'm afraid not. SOMEBODY knows what he's doing. And that somebody (a few somebodies) happens to be at the top of the pharmaceutical structure. *[Editor's note: Actually, the top pharmaceutical somebodies take their orders from higher up the diabolical world-control ladder.]*

"Forgive them as they destroy you. For they know not what they're doing." Go ahead, sing that tune if you want to. But it's a lie.

[end quoting]

Blocking the public's ability to pursue natural remedies has been a longtime goal of the world controllers. So far, each such

attempt has met with a groundswell of anger and action from the public. Will that happen again? We'll see. You can be sure Canada and the United States are next.

At a later time we will cover some "midnight hour" legislative shenanigans that were just recently "passed" in Canada imposing a number of restrictions upon chiropractors, such as needing a referral from your medical doctor! This was an outrageously bold attempt to finally give the conventional medical establishment the clout over chiropractors they've long wanted. You can imagine the outrage from the public AND the kind of organized response that will be forthcoming from the chiropractic community in Canada!

BAD BOY MICK JAGGER KNIGHTED BY QUEEN

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 6/15/02: *[quoting]*

Mick Jagger, the rock 'n' roll bad boy who once outraged the British establishment with his wild lifestyle, was knighted today in London for his service to music.

Jagger, 58, will now be known officially as Sir Michael Philip Jagger. Also knighted were directors Trevor Nunn and Jonathan Miller, and painter Peter Blake. *[end quoting]*

There could be a lengthy dissertation presented here as to why there was this highly visible acknowledgment of accomplishment for Sir Mick. But the short version of the story has to do with an agenda of brainwashing and social corruption in "the colonies" inflicted by British Intelligence's supersecret MI-6, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the Tavistock Institute for Human Relations (as a part of Sussex University), and the longtime scientific psychological research of one Major John Rawlings-Reese.

In the mid 1960s, in honor of Rawlings-Reese's accomplishments, a special project of Britain's Psychological Warfare Bureau was created and named "Rawling's Tones"—that is, (the) Rolling Stones—the wildly popular English rock group (that Mick Jagger "led") which invaded America on the heels of the Beatles revolution. Perhaps now it makes more sense why he would be knighted for his great service to the queen!

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW DISCUSSES CURRENT EVENTS

From Stewart Swerdlow,
<www.stewartswerdlow.com/

news_current.shtml>, 7/28/02:

[quoting]

In this regularly updated column, Stewart discusses current events based upon his personal knowledge and experience of Illuminati plans for the Earth.

Smallpox—Big Locks: (7/18/02) The American government is quietly and secretly making plans to "hold people, possibly against their will" in case of a smallpox bioterrorist attack according to the Associated Press. If people have been exposed to a "highly contagious" patient, the American government is planning to sequester anyone whom they feel has been exposed to the "carrier". This will be mandatory, as will the vaccinations to be administered to those exposed. While on the surface this appears to be a precautionary and troubleshooting necessity, who will determine who has been exposed? Who will determine the length of quarantine? What will be in the vaccination? The implications here are staggering and wide-ranging. This is the perfect excuse to stage an "outbreak" and round up thousands of people.

More Strangeness In India: (7/25/02)

Readers: Apparently India is being targeted for some major activations. Please read the following article.

— Stewart

Is It A UFO Or A Rumour In UP?
(Lucknow, July 23rd)

People in the UP district of Sitapur say they are being terrorised by a UFO.

People in the rural interiors of these districts stay awake all night. They burn oil lamps on their terrace, sit alert with firearms, and pack their children into stuffy rooms. Public transport does not move after sunset, and even the slightest sound triggers gunshots.

They claim that a UFO shaped like a rubber cat with long steel claws comes flying at night and scratches their faces. The UFO they insist emits red and green beams and hits them with tremendous force. ...has so far hit 16 people leaving them with deep scratch marks on their faces.... The marks incidentally, are similar to the kind that the "monkey man" inflicted on people last year....

Satish Singh, a science graduate who runs a surgical equipment shop, also insists the UFO is not the figment of the imagination: "I did not believe the rumours until I saw it with my own eyes... We were having dinner when suddenly this large thing shaped like a cushion came flying towards us and hit my aunt and sped away. By the time we gathered our wits my aunt was lying on the floor with blood all over her face." he recounts.

It seems that the claws of the UFO are

The Idaho Observer

*Now that we know what is really
going on, let's do something about it*

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;

or call: (208) 255-2307.

\$1 for postage is appreciated
but not necessary.

email: observer@dmi.net

web: www.proliberty.com/observer



treated with some chemical that delays the healing process.

Nothing To Bragg About: (7/28/02) During the past 6 weeks, 4 wives of soldiers based at Ft. Bragg, North Carolina were murdered by their husbands. Two of the men committed suicide, the other two are in custody. **All had been to Afghanistan recently.** The reasons for this strange series of events have been listed as combat stress, domestic dispute, and unknown. North Carolina military bases have been the scene of strange wife-murders for many years. This particular base has a reputation for mind-control and programming experimentation since the 1970s. This is also the location of ritual-sacrifice ceremonies.

Another Child! (7/28/02) Six-year-old Cassandra Williamson was found dead in an abandoned factory in Missouri. The perpetrator was a 24-year-old homeless man who was allowed by Cassandra's parents to stay with them overnight! He killed the little girl the next day. There are many questions to be answered here. Why would those parents allow this man to stay in their home, knowing what is going on these days with the rape/murder of little girls? Was this rapist/murderer a programmed sex-slave like the other perpetrators? Probably. The point is that these pedophiles are being activated to convince parents to put a chip in their children. This will most likely become mandatory.

Shuttle Scuttle: (7/28/02) All of NASA's space shuttle fleet has been grounded until at least September 2002 due to cracks in the fuel lines that have been discovered in every vehicle. Very interesting. What is up there that should not be seen for a while? Read the next story.

Bluer Than Blue: (7/28/02) A single, brief story on *FOX News* in the U.S. indicated that two F-16 fighters had been scrambled over Washington DC after a blue orb was spotted flying over that city. Several witnesses were interviewed on the *FOX News*, which was the only network to report the story. This news item did not appear on any other station (that we know) and was only reported once.

Alien Invasion: (7/28/02) The *CNN News* reported an "alien invasion" of a pond in Maryland by Chinese Northern Snakehead fish. These fish are obviously not natural to the U.S., and are carnivorous, posing a threat to the local fish and environment. There is a proposal to poison the pond and kill the "alien" fish. Now, there's a bright idea—kind of like giving chemotherapy for the flu. No one knows how these fish got there;

perhaps the same way the piranha got into the lakes in Iowa. Interesting that they are using the word "alien" to describe these fish.

Ukrainians Are Dangerous! (7/28/02) About **78 people** were killed at an air show in Luiv, Ukraine when an SU-27 jet fighter crashed into a crowd watching the plane maneuver. The pilots ejected safely! I watched the film of the crash and it almost looked like a deliberate action. This is the same air force that "accidentally" shot down a Russian airliner over the Black Sea a few months ago. That event also killed **78 people**. Something odd is going on in the Ukraine.

Pennsylvania Poker: (7/28/02) By now all of you know of the 9 miners trapped in Somerset County, PA—the same place where United Airline Flight 93 crashed on 9/11. Questions: Why was the old mine-shaft mismarked on maps or not even on some maps? Why did it take over three days to get to the air pocket 239.6 feet underground when this area is a coal-mining center for over a century and has all types of equipment available? Where is the flooding water coming from? Why did the depth of the tunnel keep varying widely over the three days of rescue? There are a lot of strange circumstances surrounding this event. It is a miracle that they are all still alive.

[end quoting]

If you had to guess, would you say the world is really becoming stranger, or is our age of instant communication just making it seem that way? Or both?!

CHENEY OBSTRUCTS JUSTICE THREATENS PROCESS SERVER WITH ARREST

From the INTERNET, <<http://www.judicialwatch.org/2221.shtml>>, for 7/26/02: [quoting]

Judicial Watch, the public interest group that investigates and prosecutes public corruption, today reported that security staff at the White House threatened a process server with arrest over his attempt to serve Vice President Cheney with a complaint filed against him by Judicial Watch on behalf of shareholders of Halliburton.

It is a crime to interfere with service of a process server. We have served many a

ATTENTION SPECTRUM READERS!

A WAY TO HELP OUT. Support your favorite non-profit educational newsmagazine through your involvement in an incredible home-based business. This ground-floor opportunity will create residual income through the use of products and services that you are currently using, or become involved in a business way for dependable residual income for you and your immediate and extended family. For more information on how you can become involved NOW—

PLEASE CONTACT US AT:

Website: www.gofortuneonline.com/k/cclay

E-mail: cclay@fortunehitech.net

Phone (toll-free): 886-522-0734

lawsuit on Bill Clinton, Al Gore, and Hillary Clinton when they were in the White House. The Clinton White House accepted the papers. Never before have our process servers been threatened with arrest.

"If this Bush-Cheney White House is serious about corporate corruption and responsibility, it would not allow the VP to improperly hide behind White House security to evade service of process in the Halliburton securities fraud litigation, and it would not threaten the process server with arrest" stated Judicial Watch Chairman Larry Klayman.

[end quoting]

The present group of criminals infesting the White House have made it abundantly clear to we common people that they consider themselves well above the law. That's actually a good sign for two reasons: First, it makes them offensive—even to those who might otherwise overlook a bit of typical Washington arrogance—thus awakening more people to the crooks' true nature. And second, the higher they think they exist above reality, the more surely they set themselves up to fall with a crashing thud.

BLIND TO JUSTICE

Excerpted from the *POCONO RECORD*, 4/10/01: [quoting]

By Matt Birkbeck, *Pocono Record* Writer <mbirkbeck@poconorecord.com>

This is an old story but it certainly is time for all homeowners to take notice and check out your mortgages to see where you stand—NOW! The real estate market looks like it is on very shaky ground—another disaster waiting to happen?

Last fall Sheryl Duff of Pocono Farms East, Coolbaugh Township, ordered her attorney to send copies of her home appraisals to Pennsylvania Attorney General Mike Fisher.

Duff purchased a new four-bedroom Colonial-style house from Raintree

Homes of Tannersville for \$167,500 in 1997. Last fall, she was told by two appraisers that her home was worth less than \$118,000.

The appraiser who valued her home for \$167,500 in 1997 was Dominick Stranieri, who routinely appraises properties for Raintree Homes.

Still owing more than \$130,000 on her mortgage, and unable to sell her home, Duff told her attorney to send Stranieri's appraisal and the two recent appraisals to Fisher's office.

Six months later, Duff says she has yet to receive a reply.

"They've been silent" she said.

Whose case is it?

Frustrated homeowners like Duff, faced with problems making their mortgage payments and unable to sell their homes at anywhere near the price they paid for them, wonder why law enforcement doesn't seem to take an interest in real estate cases.

The state attorney general's office said it can't investigate until such cases first go through either the Department of State or the state Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs (BPOA), according to spokesman Sean Connolly.

But there have been few civil prosecutions by the BPOA, aside from two recent cases.

Last summer, the BPOA filed complaints against Stranieri, saying he inflated appraisals on three properties for Northeast Mortgage of Stroudsburg.

Another local appraiser, Dori Hanson, was hit with civil charges in 1999 by the BPOA for submitting inflated appraisals. Hanson was fined \$4,000 and her appraisal license was temporarily suspended. Hanson appraised properties for Keystone Development Company, Raintree Homes, Northeast Mortgage and Bankers First Mortgage in Tannersville.

[end quoting]

Keep the above in mind if you are going to be involved in real estate transactions in today's volatile market. Appraising the value of real estate, like with everything else, has a large subjective component to it. Thus it's wise to at least acquire several opinions.

FOR ALL OF YOU WHO USE ATM CARDS

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 7/22/02: [quoting]

For all of you who use ATM cards, just wanted to warn you about something that happened to me the other day. I was getting some cash out at the cash point outside at HSBC George Street. I put my card in and a message came up on the

screen saying the machine was temporarily out of order.

A lady approached me and told me that this had happened to her the other day and what I needed to do was key my pin number in and then press cancel twice. I did this and, of course, no card was returned.

I left the machine thinking that it had swallowed my card. But when I returned to HSBC the following morning, my card wasn't there. According to the police, this method of stealing bankcards is called the "Lebanese Loop".

A plastic envelope is made up that fits the hole in the machine perfectly. When you put your card in, the machine knows it is there, but cannot read it and therefore the message comes up on the screen. Once the pin number has been given away and the card left in the machine, it is then "looped" out and the spending starts!

I had \$500 taken from my account before I realized what had happened and cancelled it. The woman who approached me at the cash point was late 40s in age, 5' 3" in height, dark hair and eyes. The way she was dressed was smart, as if she had just left work.

Please pass this information on to all your friends.

Beware the next time you use an ATM. Criminals are inventing ever more ingenious methods of relieving you of your cash.

To repeat: The latest scam involves thieves putting a thin, clear, rigid plastic "sleeve" into the ATM card slot. When you insert your card, the machine can't read the strip, so it keeps asking you to re-enter your PIN number. Meanwhile, someone behind you watches as you tap in your number. Eventually you give up, thinking the machine has swallowed your card, and you walk away. The thieves then remove the plastic sleeve, complete with card, and empty your account.

The way to avoid this is to run your finger along the card slot before you put your card in. The sleeve has a couple of tiny prongs that the thieves need to get the sleeve out of the slot, and you'll be able to feel them.

The police would like as many people as possible to be aware of this scam, so pass this on to your friends.

Comments: This is a real scam, verified by law enforcement agencies worldwide, who warn ATM customers to beware of bystanders observing as they enter PINs or passwords, and to immediately cancel any card that seems to have been "swallowed" by an automated teller machine.

The crime is called "card withholding". Using various simple devices made of plastic or metal (known as "Lebanese

Loops"), thieves can cause a legitimate debit or credit card to become jammed in an ATM slot, which they revisit later to retrieve the "confiscated" item. Having observed the victim enter and re-enter their PIN, sometimes even boldly encouraging them to do so as they watch, the perpetrators can then use the card to empty the victim's bank account.

[end quoting]

I've never heard of this trick before, but you can be sure there's a new scam every day. BE AWARE!

THE IODINE-THYROID FIX: EMBATTLED DOCTOR FIGHTS TO PROVE THAT MANY FATAL DISEASES ARE OFTEN EASILY CURED

From A *THOUGHTFUL SUBSCRIBER*, 3/18/02: [quoting]

The Report, United Western Communications, <www.report.ca>.

An embattled doctor fights to prove that many fatal diseases are often easily cured. By Candis McLean

A British Columbia doctor's new treatment for breast cancer is being promoted in a website (www.bites-medical.org) that was opened in February. The organization behind the website is the Breast Iodine Thyroid Effectiveness Society, incorporated in October to promote research and debate on the little-known connection between breast cancer, iodine, and thyroid.

The group is made up primarily of patients of Victoria, B.C. physician David Derry, 63, author of the 2001 book *Breast Cancer And Iodine*. In it, he points out that breast cancer mortality rates are unchanged since records were first kept in the 1920s; today, one-in-eight Canadian women can expect to develop breast cancer during her lifetime. **Dr. Derry's radical new thesis suggests a specific dose of the old-fashioned antiseptic, iodine, prevents many diseases, including breast, prostate, ovarian, and colon cancer.**

"I propose that...iodine and thyroid hormone act as a team to provide a constant surveillance against abnormal cell development, chemicals that are carcinogenic, and the spread of cancer cells within the body" writes Dr. Derry, who, in addition to holding an MD, has a PhD in neurochemistry and is a former University of Toronto Medical Research Council Scholar. "Cancer grows so slowly when using iodine and thyroid hormone therapy that the cancer will not affect the lives of the patients who have it. The treatment is non-invasive, inexpensive, and safe."

Dr. Derry also credits iodine with several other roles in the body:

- It protects against abnormal growth of bacteria in the stomach.
- It detoxifies chemicals, food poisoning, snake venom, etc.
- It coats incoming allergic proteins to make them non-allergic, and probably defuses autoimmune disease mechanisms in the same way.

The problem, according to Dr. Derry, is the low dietary intake of iodine in the Canadian diet, particularly with iodized salt intake being generally reduced since the 1950s, depriving people of “the most important element in the human diet”.

What little iodine is consumed, is captured first by the “master gland”—the thyroid—to produce thyroid hormone, leaving little or none for other functions such as fighting cancer.

“I believe that if the iodine intake of the nations were raised to levels above the saturation point of the thyroid” Dr. Derry writes, “there would be a precipitous drop in the cancer rate of the nation to levels similar to those of Japan.” There, he observes, rates of breast, prostate, and thyroid cancer are among the lowest in the world, and iodine intake is the highest due to consumption of seaweed. “These levels of 5 to 10 mg. of iodine daily can be easily reached with Lugol’s [iodine] solution” he explains, “[at a level of] one drop per day”. Dr. Derry recommends the drop of iodine each day be taken in a glass of juice to cover the mild taste.

[Editor’s note: Those of you familiar with the many medical readings of the great psychic Edgar Cayce will immediately recall that he often recommended an easily assimilated atomic iodine product then called Atomidine. This product is still quite popular and available from two excellent sources who specialize in Cayce products:

• *Still called Atomidine, it is available from: The Heritage Store, P.O. Box 444, Virginia Beach, VA 23458; phone: 757-428-0100 or toll-free 1-800-862-2923; or visit their www.caycecures.com Internet website.*

• *Under the names Atomic Iodine and Iatomic, the same product is available from: Baar Products, P.O. Box 60, Downingtown, PA 19335; phone: 610-873-4591 or toll-free 1-800-269-2502; or visit their www.baar.com Internet website.]*

One who champions the treatment is 62-year-old RN Frankie Staples of Victoria. Diagnosed with breast cancer six years ago, she had a lump surgically removed, followed by radiation therapy.

Dr. Derry then placed her on natural thyroid hormone plus iodine: 10 drops

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

“Dear Gail: The last issue (August 2002) of *The SPECTRUM* was positively fantastic. One of your new subscribers—a friend of mine—who became addicted to it from copies of articles that I sent to him, finally had to get his own subscription copy. He says it all better than I can. He writes to me:

“Bingo! I felt the last issue of *The SPECTRUM* was as dynamic as it could be. I made seven copies and have already given them out to several people who rise above the mental pygmy crowd. It is the best newsmagazine I have ever subscribed to!”

“Those of us who know about *The SPECTRUM* are doing everything we can to let all of our friends (and others) know about this magazine, and the work you guys are doing by getting out ‘the word’ to us. A dangerous job these days. It’s my favorite magazine, too!

“Just thought you’d like to know you are appreciated.”

— J.T. from AZ

“We are new subscribers and think your news is top notch. I wish all Americans would get your newsmagazine. We really appreciate you and a million thanks until you’re better paid.”

— P.K. from OR

“Dear Dr. Young, Rick, Gail & Staff: What can be better than the ‘Best’? The answer to that riddle is *The SPECTRUM*! The time between publications can’t go fast enough for me, and then I devour it in one sitting—non-stop!

“The only thing more special than *The SPECTRUM* are the people behind it, and I thank you deeply for your dedication and expertise. May you long prevail!”

— L.L. from NJ

“Dear Everyone at *SPECTRUM*: Since I am from San Antonio, we consider the Alamo as a symbol of freedom. When I read *The SPECTRUM*, I am reminded of the value and importance of our freedoms. I am proud to be able to contribute to its publication.”

— K.F. from TX

“Dear Rick: Enclosed is a check to help you keep *SPECTRUM* on her charming path. I am just thrilled with it. Keep up the good work!”

— C.D. from OR

“Rick: I thought your information just could not get better. Then the last two issues arrived. Just grand! Keep up the great work.”

— H.E. from AUSTRALIA

“How proud I feel to be a part of your extended family. Each month you continue to amaze me with the calibre of your magazine. Yes, it surely is ‘one of a kind’. Thanks again from my heart—for all our relations.”

— M.P. from BC, CANADA

“Dear Rick Martin and Ed Young: It takes courage to speak the truth as you have spoken it in your July issue of *The SPECTRUM*, and I want you both to know that I deeply appreciate the exemplary courage that you have demonstrated. Thank you for persevering in the face of financial adversity.”

— Dr. A.J. from CA

“I find that some of the articles I must read during the day and save the Masters’ messages for nighttime reading. It’s hard for me to calm down after reading about the world’s problems.

“I never cease to be amazed at your ability to print a magazine of such high quality that deals with all the rotten stuff that goes on on planet Earth.”

— D.W. from NC

“I was delighted to see *The SPECTRUM* on sale at one of my favorite newsstands here in Seattle (Bulldog News in the University District). WHEE!!!”

— M.A. from WA

“Thank you so much for your outstanding publication.”

— L.N. from OR

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: **1-877-280-2866**,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: **1-661-823-9696**.

per day. "I used to have cystic lumps of the worst kind, known to turn to cancer at over 10 times the normal rate; now I have no lumps at all. None. I'm very healthy and have known many others who have had good results with the iodine treatment."

Her opinion of Dr. Derry? "He colours outside the lines—an original thinker. He didn't just one day decide he was going to do this; he's done a lot of research. And he cares about his patients. After working all day, he goes home and answers patients' e-mails half the night."

Outside the lines indeed! The pioneering physician is now the target of an investigation by the B.C. College of Physicians and Surgeons which, in November, temporarily removed his licence to prescribe thyroid medication. If that condition becomes permanent, and he cannot go on exploring thyroid, the general practitioner, with 60% of his practice thyroid-related, says he might simply retire. "It would be too boring; I like to fix people" he explains.

Dr. Derry argues that his practice is not revolutionary; he is merely returning to the traditional practice used between 1892 and 1973, before a "hoax" hit. A huge shipment of the "dirt-cheap" natural desiccated thyroid made from pigs' thyroids was found to be mysteriously lacking in thyroid. As a result of this scandal, patients got sick, and the use of desiccated thyroid was largely discontinued in favour of the new, man-made chemical.

Suspicious about Synthroid have been growing ever since its arrival. Last week its manufacturer privately settled a class-action lawsuit in the Ontario Superior Court, reportedly offering the litigants \$2.25 million. They had claimed the manufacturer suppressed a study to control the thyroid market in Canada.

At the same time Synthroid was introduced, Dr. Derry says, "for no reason at all", dosages were dropped to one-third their previous levels, and, rather than listening to patients' descriptions of their symptoms, doctors were taught to rely instead on a lab test. As a result, he says, the approximately 10% of the population who require thyroid according to lab tests are being under-treated, while the many more who should be started on thyroid medication are not.

"This was all done with no scrap of evidence and no comparison studies being done—one of the biggest changes in the history of medicine, and it was never checked, causing the biggest disaster medically of all time" storms Dr. Derry.

[Editor's note: It makes perfect sense if

you understand the goal of the medical establishment is NOT to cure illnesses, but "manage" them, because that's how you keep the cash flowing from your pocket into theirs.]

"The numbers are staggering, the diseases and deficiencies they have caused—including an epidemic of low IQs, learning disabilities, and dyslexia among their children—are unbelievable, and the arrogance in their opinions and through their teaching has led to many unnecessary deaths."

Dr. Derry associates these dramatic medical changes in the mid-1970s with the number of new diseases that were either first noticed or that suddenly increased in the 1980s, including AIDS, chronic fatigue syndrome, fibromyalgia, autism, ADHD, sleep apnea, hepatitis C, and Alzheimer's disease.

He has found all of these ailments respond to thyroid treatment, including Alzheimer's caught in the early stages: "Brains sharpen within two weeks, although if Alzheimer's gets beyond me, I can usually slow it, but can't reverse it" he says. After conducting his own successful informal study on AIDS and thyroid, he attempted to do a large-scale double-blind study, but found AIDS organizations uninterested.

[Editor's note: They don't want it cured any more than the ones making loads of money from air pollution are interested in techniques/devices which REALLY get rid of the pollution. This actual state of affairs has always come as a surprise to those who encounter this "self-preservation" philosophy for the first time.]

All of these research findings are new. In fact, most of them have never been published outside his book before. And they're controversial. However, the treatment the college is concerned about is neither new nor unique to Dr. Derry.

The focus is on the amount of thyroid he prescribes as a result of his understanding that 1-in-10 patients can require much higher than the normal dosage. This finding was documented in textbooks of the 1960s. "Ignorance has allowed the college to manipulate this material to make it look as if I were overdosing some patients" he says.

"Since those requiring higher thyroid usually had a traumatic childhood, my theory is that long-term stress makes the receptors for hormones, particularly thyroid, less receptive. As a result, the current practice taught by endocrinologists is a terrible injustice to these people who have had childhood-abuse problems."

The registrar of the B.C. College of

Physicians and Surgeons, Dr. Morris VanAndel, comments: "There is room for innovation in controlled, ethical settings where patients are aware they are being experimented on, with controls and checks and balances such as in a university setting, but not every technician should be given free rein. Dr. Derry's treatment is not only non-mainstream, but this type of care has significant risk, which was brought out in court. People may feel better on high doses of thyroid, but sudden irregularities of the heart can result in complications, including sudden death. Dr. Derry is saying, 'Show us the bodies', but the college would be legitimately criticized if it waited for bodies."

Responds Dr. Derry: "This is untrue. 'Significant risk' never came out in court. There's a great deal of ignorance, even among physicians, that natural desiccated thyroid is the safest drug—a natural hormone—discovered in the last two centuries. [These] barely potty-trained physicians and academics have no idea how to interview a patient and appreciate the suffering they have been going through. Millions are suffering, and they talk of university-monitored research. The university academia are the cause of the problem, not the place to look for a solution. No one has been harmed under my thyroid care; however, the college has temporarily banned my prescribing thyroid in any form."

So far, he says, the college's ban has caused the death of two people directly related to their inability to get adequate thyroid medication. He fully expects more deaths to follow. "I warned the college of this fact and they told me the patients could get it from other physicians. But because of the chill induced by the college's actions, this is not happening. Several patients have run out of thyroid and are threatening suicide."

As for Dr. VanAndel's assertion about possible sudden death from high doses of thyroid, Dr. Derry responds: "Dr. VanAndel has stated the above but refused to quote the reference that confirms this type of argument. Where does he get this? It does not exist." He concludes: "The college has an infinite amount of money and absolute license to do anything they want. They could close my practice or bury me in concrete."

Dr. Derry's lawyer, Kevin Doyle of Victoria, says the college's refusal to set a date for a full hearing has left Dr. Derry "twisting in the wind indefinitely". Like several Ontario doctors facing the loss of their licences, Dr. Derry plans a court challenge to the college, claiming the

Charter Of Rights protects patients' rights to choose the medical treatment they find effective.

"I Have To Lie To Survive"

They say Dr. Derry's treatment is risky. "What about traditional medicine?" storms Victoria resident Janice Kellington, 46. "In March 1990 [another doctor] gave me a 'magic drink' of irradiated iodine to slow down my thyroid. I don't remember anyone saying it could kill the entire gland. Up until then, I owned a restaurant and always did five things at a time. After the drink, I woke up stupid. I didn't have the energy to rip a match off. It was a complete disaster." The number of her visits to the doctor catapulted from three a year to 30 a year.

After three years of trekking to doctors, of losing her restaurant, and "dying bit by bit" while being placed on six different antidepressants, none of which worked, Ms. Kellington was referred to Dr. Derry. "The other doctors had said: 'You must be fine because your blood work says you're fine.' I kept saying: 'You're not giving me enough thyroid.' But nothing that came out of my mouth mattered.

"Dr. Derry listened to me, doubled my medication, and within 12 hours the lights started to go back on; I got my peripheral vision back, my energy back, and my life. My business partner said I was back—after three years of Alzheimer's."

As for Dr. Derry's problems with the College of Physicians and Surgeons, she says: "I'm distraught about what's happening to him. I'll have to resort to lies to get the medication I need because anyone who gives me this high a dosage will be in the same trouble. I have to learn to lie to survive. They killed my gland and made me a junkie, and the thought of doing without the [high dose of] thyroid, well, they're going to kill me."

Ms. Kellington says she is not the only patient concerned. While standing outside the college in the rain as Dr. Derry's case was being heard last October, she talked to some of the 40 other patients protesting. "I asked one woman why she was crying. She said because she was going back to work. She had spent two years in bed because they had given her the murderous [irradiated] drink three times, and somehow Dr. Derry had got her back to health. Yet they make it sound like he's the irresponsible one! Just think of the savings he provides the healthcare system in appointments and psychologists; I would have spent half my life in a nut house."

When patient Lorna Weir has an appointment with Dr. Derry, she flies across the country. A professor of Sociology of Health at York University in Toronto, in 1998 she was suffering from chronic exhaustion and depression so "catastrophic" that she was sleeping 18 hours a day and had to take time off work. Treatment by Dr. Derry changed her life. "I'm deeply disappointed in the B.C. College's inability to look at existing peer-reviewed literature and take into account the scientific evidence that benefits patients" she says. "They are behaving in an authoritarian way at variance with scientific research.

"Colleges are supposed to protect the public interest; the B.C. college is violating it. Dr. Derry is really gifted at dealing with problem cases. Patients all across the land stand by him because they know the wonderful effects these treatment methods have had on their health. In the States there is much more variation allowed; gifted practitioners don't get shut down. [Many Americans would beg to differ with this uninformed pronouncement—akin to the grass seemingly being greener on the other side of the fence.] I have reason to believe this is a turf war. The initial complaint came from an

FLYING SAUCER FANTASIA

As planet Earth is approaching the implosion point from third density into fourth density (by most sources estimated to occur within ten years, "sometime" between 2011AD and 2013AD), **Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.** is happy to announce the creation of a new publication ***Flying Saucer Fantasia***, that will be published semiannually, typically in June and December (with exception of Issue #1 that is scheduled for April 2002).

Flying Saucer Fantasia fully embraces an emerging paradigm, a hyperdimensional super-reality, not unlike a gargantuan web of densities or vibrational spectra, each containing many (possibly an infinite number of) dimensions or "places"; and each equipped with its own time frame as experienced by the sentient beings residing in it. Both nonfiction articles and fiction short stories/tales will be published in ***Flying Saucer Fantasia***.

Categories: Alternate Realities (analysis of various ET groups visiting Earth or residing in it: positively oriented groups, negative/regressive groups, independent/neutral groups), psychology/motives, abduction/contact, Propulsion, Grid, Historical, Events, UFO tales, Transmissions, Species Tales.

Subscription Information: US residents: for a single issue please send US \$9.95 (this includes postage & handling) to the address below; for a year subscription (two issues) send US \$18.00. Make sure you include a mailing address, and either a phone number or E-mail address (or both). Check or money order only payable to **Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.** International Customers: please add US \$4.00 for airmail postage.

Guideline for authors: Initially, just send a hard copy of your article/short story. Receipt of your article will be acknowledged by letter (with other details).

KDZ

Flying Saucer Fantasia
Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.
PO Box 4280
Pittsburgh, PA 15203

endocrinologist; they're specialists defending against a GP lower in the pecking order."

[end quoting]

Hopefully by spreading this information far and wide the value of Dr. Derry's work can stay alive despite the usual sleazy tactics the medical mafia employs to suppress truly helpful remedies. Remember that the power of the people—voicing their opposition and thus bringing greater visibility to a subject—is what the Elite crooks (who control the medical mafia) fear most.

DEFECT-LINKED CHEMICALS FOUND IN MOST TOILETRIES

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 7/11/02: [quoting]

Chemicals that are feared to cause birth defects have been found in toiletry products ranging from hair spray to deodorants, the same substances that also have been discovered in high concentrations among women of childbearing age, an environmental group reports.

The chemicals, called phthalates and pronounced THAH-lates, were found in 52 of the 72 products tested. Phthalates have been shown to cause birth defects in laboratory tests on animals—especially in males—although the effect on humans has not been determined.

The report, released Wednesday by Washington- and Oakland-based Environmental Working Group, shows

that 70% of the products tested contain phthalates, but not all of them list the chemicals on the packaging.

Jane Houlihan, vice president for research at the group, said the chemicals should be listed.

The Cosmetic, Toiletry, and Fragrance Association posted a statement on its website Wednesday defending the use of the chemicals.

A study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in 2000 found that women of childbearing age absorbed more phthalates than other groups.

While nail polish has been targeted as the product most likely to explain the higher absorption of the chemical in young women, the substances are found in a number of other products, from plastic toys and food packaging to adhesives. [end quoting]

One can become quite suspicious about the value (and purpose) of an "ingredients" list when products don't find it necessary to include ingredients as toxic as these!

IBM'S MILLIPEDE WRITES WITH ITTY-BITTY FEET

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, August 2002: [quoting]

Punch cards, first used more than 110 years ago to automatically tally the results of the American Census, are making something of a comeback in IBM's research project codenamed Millipede. The new storage technology

packs a trillion bits of data per square inch by punching tiny holes in a polymer substrate.

This rewritable technology uses an array of tiny V-shaped cantilevers with sharp tips at the end to punch indentations into a thin film. Remember those toy "drinking birds" that keep bobbing into a glass of water once you gave them a push? Yeah, it works like that.

The first Millipede prototype used 1,024 sharp tips to achieve an areal density of 200Gb per square inch. Compare that with today's IBM 60GXP hard drive, which has an areal density of 15.3Gb per square inch! The next prototype will quadruple the number of tips, and is expected to be able to write half a gigabyte in an area 3 mm square.

IBM sees the technology as a high-capacity, low-power alternative to contemporary flash memory, but it may be some time before the Millipede is set free. [end quoting]

If you're around technology for long enough, you always see the pattern where old technologies circle around again in new ways.

GHOSTS MOVE MERCHANDISE

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, August 2002: [quoting]

Always on the lookout for gimmicks to captivate customers, retailers may have finally found the ultimate shopper stopper: ghosts. The apparitions are 3D holograms—projected by a special display case—of sneakers, cellphones, and other products that float in midair.

HoloVision is the creation of ProVision Interactive, of Chatsworth, Calif. The stand-alone display-cabinet version creates a 3D image by projecting a computer-generated image through a lens located behind an eye-level display. ProVision says that HoloVision also could be used to create more entertaining museum displays and engaging training and information kiosks. [end quoting]

When do you think we will have the holographic teacher presiding over the "well-behaved" classroom of Ritalin-drugged students?

ENERGY-SAVING REVIVAL

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, August 2002: [quoting]

Coop Construction of France answered European Union calls for more energy-efficient homes by replacing modern products with a long-ignored traditional material known as cob. Resembling adobe, cob is a mixture of straw, clay, and

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek

- Life of Ed Cameron
- Visit to Alpha Centauri
- Philadelphia Experiment
- Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
- Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
- Life of Al Bielek
- History of Montauk
- Montauk Boys Program
- Montauk Mind-Control Program
- Montauk Time-Travel Program

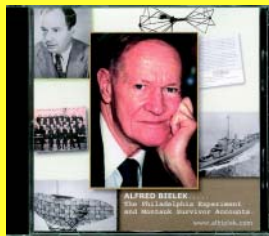
- Psychic Operations Program
- Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron

- Memories of Montauk
- Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
- Human Genetic Manipulation
- Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols

- Working With Bielek at Montauk
- Stealth Technology Development



\$24.95 (+S/H)

CD-ROM CONTAINS OVER 25 HOURS OF AUDIO INTERVIEWS ENCODED IN MP3 AND REALAUDIO. CD IS IBM, MAC, AND UNIX COMPATIBLE.

- Mind-Control Development
- Montauk Boys Program

Larry James

- Operating the Time-Control Program
- Experiments With Time Travel (JFK, Civil War, WWII)
- Involvement With Bielek
- What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum

- Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

loam, with a small amount of cement added for durability. It is mixed on-site, then compressed into interlocking building blocks for fast assembly. In one development, heating costs were cut by more than half. [end quoting]

This kind of simple solution is usually ignored or outright suppressed by those manufacturers who have invested big money in developing modern, high-tech materials.

ENGINEERING FUEL SAVINGS

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, August 2002: [quoting]

"Neat little engineering tricks" that cost less than \$200 could improve your automotive fuel economy, says Thomas S. Moore, a vice president for engineering technologies at DaimlerChrysler. Speaking at the company's Innovation Symposium in Sindelfingen, Germany, Moore said the alterations include on-demand piston oiling, a shortened coolant jacket, and a slight crankshaft offset. [end quoting]

Who's kidding who here? He wouldn't dare talk about the technologies suppressed FOR SEVEN DECADES which would have a REAL impact on miles per gallon. Go back and review what the persistent inventor had to endure who we featured in the June 2002 issue of this publication for one recent example of how the game is played.

CHEAPER SOLAR CELLS

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, August 2002: [quoting]

Researchers at the University of California at Berkeley have developed what they say is an inexpensive method for making solar cells.

It takes advantage of the light-conversion properties of a plastic semiconducting material called P3HT when its molecules align as rods one-thousandth the thickness of a human hair. While one-tenth as efficient at converting light to electricity as conventional technology, these solar cells, researchers say, will be cheaper to produce. Manufacturing is done at room temperature, essentially by painting the P3HT on aluminum-coated plastic.

[end quoting]

Don't hold your breath. Powerful forces working behind the scenes keep solar-generated electricity out of reach of the average person's wallet. Some of you readers will remember what befell the great electrical genius Nikola Tesla once wealthy financier J.P. Morgan found out Tesla was working to distribute electrical

power in such a way that Morgan couldn't put an electric meter on it to charge customers.

CUSTOMER SERVICE COMPLAINT

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 7/27/02: [quoting]

I wish I had the guts of this girl. For all of you out there who've had to deal with an irate customer, this one is for you. It's a classic!

An award should go to the United Airlines gate agent in Denver for being smart and funny, while making her point, when confronted with a passenger who probably deserved to fly as cargo.

A crowded United Airlines flight was canceled. A single agent was rebooking a long line of inconvenienced travelers.

Suddenly an angry passenger pushed his way to the desk. He slapped his ticket on the counter and said: "I HAVE to be on this flight and it has to be FIRST CLASS!"

The agent replied: "I am sorry, sir. I'll be happy to try to help you, but I've got to help these folks first, and I'm sure we'll be able to work something out."

The passenger was unimpressed. He asked loudly, so that the passengers behind him could hear: "DO YOU HAVE ANY IDEA WHO I AM!?"

Without hesitating, the agent smiled and grabbed her public address microphone: "May I have your attention, please" she began, her voice heard clearly throughout the terminal. "We have a passenger here at Gate 14 WHO DOES NOT KNOW WHO HE IS. If anyone can help him find his identity, please come to Gate 14."

With the folks behind him in line laughing hysterically, the man glared at the United agent, gritted his teeth, and swore: "F*** You!" Without flinching, she smiled and said: "I'm sorry, sir, but you'll have to get in line for that, too."

[end quoting]

Grace under pressure is a rare and wonderful talent!

MORE WEBSITES TO BROWSE

<<http://www.hiddenmysteries.com/redir/index0.html>>, huge list of "Wake Up" books.

<<http://www.abebooks.com>>, some books for a dollar.

<<http://www.world-action.co.uk>>, information about what is going on and time to act.

<<http://www.digitallone.com/mystic/about.html>>, mystical movies list and site for Stephen Simon, famous producer for some of them and information for how to

help spread the truths involved.

<<http://www.neic.cr.usgs.gov/neis/bulletin/bulletin.html>>, excellent earthquake information site.

<<http://folkworm.ceri.memphis.edu/recenteqs>>, good earthquake site for the Madrid Fault and central USA.

GOD ANSWERS PRAYER

From Paper Clip <star_dusters@yahoo.com>, 7/26/02:

[quoting]

A woman received a phone call that her daughter was very sick with a fever. She left work and stopped by the pharmacy for some medication for her daughter. She returned to her car to find she had locked her keys inside. She had to get home to her sick daughter, and didn't know what to do.

She called home, to her babysitter, and was told her daughter was getting worse. The babysitter said: "You might find a coathanger and use that to open the door."

The woman found an old rusty coathanger on the ground, as if someone else had locked their keys in their car. Then she looked at the hanger and said: "I don't know how to use this." She bowed her head and asked God for help.

An old rusty car pulled up, driven by a dirty, greasy, bearded man with a biker skullrag on his head.

The woman thought: "Great. God, this is what you sent to help me?"

But she was desperate, and thankful. The man got out of his car and asked if he could help. She said: "Yes, my daughter is very sick. I must get home to her. Please, can you use this hanger to unlock my car?"

He said "Sure!" He walked over to the car, and in seconds the car was opened.

She hugged the man, and through her tears she said: "Thank you so much. You are a very nice man!"

The man replied: "Lady, I ain't a nice man. I just got out of prison for car theft."

The woman hugged the man again, and cried out loud: "THANK YOU, GOD, FOR SENDING ME A PROFESSIONAL!"

[end quoting]

Often our prayers are answered in ways we least expect!

FOR WHAT ARE WE SAVING?

From the INTERNET, by Mark Nepo <nepo@logical.net>, 7/31/02: [quoting]

If the love I have isn't working, what good is money?

So often we put externals first. Out of worry, out of fear, out of obligation, we think we're being good Puritans by saying no to what stirs us.

In the sixties, it was the well-known

psychologist Abraham Maslow who conceived of a hierarchy of needs, in which he established that human beings must provide for basic physical needs, such as food and shelter, before they can attend to inner needs such as self-esteem and right relationship.

While this is in part true, I believe there is a dimension of the inner life that is as imperative and equivalent as food and shelter. Without these basic inner needs met, we are just fed and sheltered bodies, void of life. Without love, truth, and compassion, all the comforts of modern life don't matter, because we are simply reduced to biological machines, not even as present as animals.

Without this understanding, we often defer the risk to love: I need to establish myself before I can get involved. I need nice clothes first. I'll become physically desirable first. I'll eliminate all my problems first.

We also defer love once it is before us, under the guise of safeguarding our future: I won't call long distance now, because I'll need the money when I retire. I won't meet them at this concert now, because I'll need money for a new car in six years. I can't afford to enter counseling with my partner because we need storm windows. Certainly, we have to balance and make choices, but with no love in the house, there is no need for storm windows.

When I was ill, I faced the very real possibility of dying. And suddenly the little money I'd saved, however prudent I was, didn't matter. It was all worthless.

It became immediately clear that the only true purpose of money was to help make love work. When ill, I didn't hesitate to make all those long distance calls I always put off. I met friends at concerts and bought albums and sent flowers instead of waiting for the perfect occasion. I bought plane tickets to the Caribbean for those closest to me—and we went!

Once well, I couldn't go back to deferring my life under the guise of saving. I still save some, but now I feel compelled to use whatever money I can afford to make love work, to bring truth into being, to allow generosity and compassion to flourish.

This is more than altruistic. It is

necessary to being fully alive. It's part of the wood that keeps the inner fire burning.

I am now forced to ask, beyond rent and health insurance, for what are we saving? If the love we have is not brought to life out here in the world, we risk saving for a future that may never come—or which, in fact, may find us just ghosts of spirit, unable to live it, because we've squandered our chances to love along the way.

Sit quietly and meditate on the love you carry for someone dear.

Breathe deeply and allow yourself to feel that love and how it wants to express itself now.

Without hurting yourself—without borrowing on your rent or spending money you don't have—act on the love you feel now.

Do not defer it's expression. Call. Send flowers. Gas up the car and go!

[end quoting]

This author's advice touches upon a most powerful spiritual principle—giving—that too many learn only once it is too late. That which is freely given returns back to you amplified many times—and THAT is what separates the truly living from the walking dead.

In keeping with that same theme, we have some amazing stories to tell, one of these days, about ones who give to *The SPECTRUM* so that this unique magazine can continue to give to others. That which has returned to them, in enrichment of their lives, has far surpassed any expectations they might have imagined could be the case.

TEACHER AT LAST

From *Chicken Soup For The Soul, Home Delivery* <cs-html-weekend@PostOffice.DailyInbox.com>, 7/27/02: [quoting]

By Eugene Edwards, as told to Gloria Cassity Stargel

That January afternoon, I pulled on my black overcoat, stepped outside, and paused. Well, Atlas Plumbing Company, I've spent thirty years of my life turning you into a successful business. Now I must follow my heart. I shut the door for the last time and hung the sign: "Gone Out Of Business"

Climbing into my 1991 burgundy Explorer, at age fifty, I turned all thoughts toward my lifelong dream of being a schoolteacher. Lord, you've brought me this far, I pleaded, please don't leave me now.

While driving home, I wished Mr. Roy was still alive so we could discuss it. Mr. Roy was my mentor, my role model. Mr.

Roy talked with me, asked me questions. Just like I was somebody, instead of a scrawny little Black kid.

I was about six when we found each other in Mayfield, South Carolina, where I was born. There was a little family-run store in the neighborhood. Out front, the American flag waved right next to the Coca-Cola sign above the screen door. Mr. Roy and some other old-timers usually were there, propped on upside-down nail kegs, next to the pot-bellied stove, playing a round of checkers and swapping yarns.

Every day after school I sidled up by the checkerboard to "help out" Mr. Roy with his game. And it was there, at Mr. Roy's elbow, that many of my values were born. Not that my parents didn't teach me things. They did. But as there were seventeen of us children at home, individual attention was hard to come by.

"Eugene," Mr. Roy said one day, "whatta you want to be when you grow up?"

"A teacher" I fairly blurted out.

In a tone that left no room for doubt, Mr. Roy responded: "Then be one!"

Mr. Roy could see the pitfalls ahead. "Eugene," he said, dead serious as he wrapped one bony arm around my equally thin shoulders, "there will be times when folks will say: 'You can't do that.' Just take that in stride. Then set out to prove 'em wrong."

During my junior year of high school, Mom passed away and Dad needed me to help take care of the younger children. As college now was out of the question, I put aside my teacher dream and took up a trade instead—plumbing.

I recalled another of Mr. Roy's admonitions: "One more thing, Eugene" he'd said. "Whatever you become, whether you're a ditch-digger or a schoolteacher, you be the best you can be. That's all the good Lord asks of us."

So I told myself, If I can't be a teacher, I'll be the best plumber in the business. I learned all I could about the trade. Practiced what I believed—do it right the first time, and you don't have to go back. Eventually I had my own business.

Meanwhile, Annette and I married and reared two fine children. Now Michael was completing his PhD, and Monique was a college senior, while Annette had gone back to school several years earlier and made a fine teacher.

Now that day had come when my dream no longer would be denied. Four days after I closed my shop, I started work at Hendrix Drive Elementary School. Not as a teacher, mind you, but as a custodian. I traded my wrenches and pipe fittings for brooms and paint brushes. And a 40% reduction in pay. I figured the job would



Advertise in The SPECTRUM
For details call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866,
or e-mail us at: thespectrum@tminet.com
The SPECTRUM is not responsible for claims made by our advertisers.

be a good way to test the waters—to see if I could even relate to the youngsters of today.

I hit it off with the students. In the hallways, while running the floor polisher, I'd throw them a big "high five", and each responded with a wide grin and a "five back-at-you".

Often, I found a youngster propped up against the wall outside his classroom, having been banished there for misbehavior. "What'za matter, son?" I'd ask him, truly concerned. After he had related his current infraction of rules and I had emphasized his need to comply, I'd go in and talk with his teacher, smoothing the way for a return to the classroom.

Surprisingly, I made a very fine mediator. Maybe because I could put myself in the mind-set of these youngsters. So many—like my young friend Jeffrey—came from broken homes, being raised by their single moms or by a grandmother. They were hungry for a positive male role model, someone who would show genuine interest in them, show them they are loved. They desperately needed a Mr. Roy in their lives. I wanted to be that one.

Sometimes, too, that meant being strict. More than once I pulled a young man over to the side of the hallway and reprimanded him about his baggy pants with no belt, the waist dragging down around his knees and underwear showing. In fact, that's how I met Jeffrey.

"Wait right here" I told him. From my supply closet I brought a length of venetian-blind cord to run through his belt loops. The next day, Jeffrey came to school wearing a belt. So did the other boys when it came their turn for correction. Unorthodox behavior for a custodian? Maybe. But the kids respected my opinion because they knew I cared.

I did a lot of thinking and praying while I polished those floors. I have a ministry right here as a custodian, I rationalized. Maybe I don't need to put myself through the rigors of college courses in order to help students.

All the while, I could hear Mr. Roy saying: "Never settle for second best, Eugene. Whatever you become, you be the best you can be."

One night I ventured to the family: "Looks like I'm gonna have to go to college after all."

They said "Go for it!"

So I did. In the fall, I registered for night and weekend courses at the Norcross branch of Brenau University. I plain had the jitters when I approached those first classes. Would I be the oldest student there? Was I too old, too tired to

learn those tough subjects?

On top of those worries, working all day, then studying until 2:00 a.m., only to get up at 5:30, was rough. While cleaning those floors, I carried on a running dialogue with God: "Lord, I'm bone weary. Remind me again that this is something you want me to do. 'Cause I tell you the truth, if it's just my wanting it, I'm about ready to quit."

In answer, I believe God sent Jeffrey back to me. Jeffrey had graduated our school the year before; now he came to visit and found me about to replace a fluorescent bulb in a hallway. "Jeffrey, I am so glad to see you!" I said, while giving him a big bear hug. "How're you doing, son?"

"Fine, sir" he responded, his good manners impressing me beyond measure. "Mr. Edwards," he went on, "I want to thank you for the time you spent with me here, for caring about me. I never would have made it through sixth grade if it had not been for you."

"Jeffrey, I am so proud of you" I responded. "And you're going to finish high school, aren't you?"

"Yes, sir" he said, his face breaking into a huge smile. "I'm even going to college, Mr. Edwards! Like you!"

I almost cried. I determined to stick it out with my studies. Jeffrey was counting on me.

Now it is early morning—May 3, 1997—a day that will go down in history. Today is graduation day!

At Gainesville's Georgia Mountain Center, I am almost overcome with emotion. Standing outside in my black robe, mortarboard with tassel atop my head, I glance at the blue-stoned college class ring on my fifty-five-year-old plumber's work-worn hand. Tears threaten to run down my cheeks.

As the music swells, the processional begins with Brenau University's president and faculty in full academic regalia

looking impressive indeed, along with trustees and guest speaker: the Honorable Edward E. Elson, United States ambassador to the kingdom of Denmark.

All those dignitaries remain standing to honor us as we file in—350 evening and weekend college undergraduates, candidates for degrees. When I hear

my name echoing throughout the huge hall—EUGENE EDWARDS—somehow I get on the stage, never feeling my feet touch the floor!

I float back to my seat, beaming like a lit-up Christmas tree, clutching the tangible evidence of a long-cherished dream come true: a square of parchment with those all-important words: *Bachelor of Science Degree in Middle Grades Education*.

Yessiree, my inner self is thinking, just goes to show you. If you dream long enough—and work hard enough—the good Lord will help make your dream come true. A teacher at last! Mr. Roy would be proud.

[end quoting]

Could you imagine if more of our classrooms were run by people of this dedicated calibre rather than by those who have lost heart and consider teaching merely a babysitting job?!

FIVE MORE MINUTES

From QUICK INSPIRATIONS, <www.quickinspirations.com> 7/30/02:

[quoting]

While at the park one day, a woman sat down next to a man on a bench near a playground. "That's my son over there" she said, pointing to a little boy in a red sweater who was gliding down the slide.

"He's a fine-looking boy" the man said. "That's my daughter on the bike in the white dress." Then, looking at his watch, he called to his daughter.

"What do you say we go, Melissa?"

Melissa pleaded: "Just five more minutes, Dad. Please? Just five more minutes."

The man nodded and Melissa continued to ride her bike to her heart's content.

Minutes passed and the father stood and called again to his daughter: "Time to go now?"

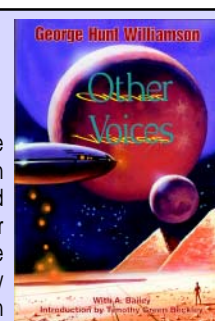
OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50(+S/H)

Again Melissa pleaded: "Five more minutes, Dad. Just five more minutes."

The man smiled and said "OK."

"My, you certainly are a patient father" the woman responded.

The man smiled and then said: "Her older brother, Tommy, was killed by a drunk driver last year while he was riding his bike near here. I never spent much time with Tommy and now I'd give anything for just five more minutes with him. I've vowed not to make the same mistake with Melissa. She thinks she has five more minutes to ride her bike. The truth is, I get five more minutes to watch her play."

Life is all about making priorities. What are your priorities?

[end quoting]

Perhaps we can all benefit from pausing—if only for five minutes—to take a fresh look at what's really important as the precious minutes of our life tick by, never to be recovered again.

With that thought in mind, let's end this News Desk with what may well be the most astonishing speech ever to be given by a member of Congress. You regular readers of this publication could easily mistake the following for one of the much cherished spiritual messages shared regularly in this publication. There actually is some "news" associated with this speech, in HR-2459. But for all practical purposes, the following message is something to read and consider VERY carefully as we ponder the span of time we each are given to do with as we so desire:

"SPIRIT AND STARDUST"

OR:

HR-2459: A BILL TO CREATE A CABINET - LEVEL DEPARTMENT OF PEACE

From *Global News Net*, 8/6/02:

[quoting]

"PEACE, PEACE, BUT THERE IS NO PEACE."

Bill HR-2459, a bill to create a Cabinet-Level Department of Peace

Speech By Congressman Dennis J. Kucinich [D-OH] (www.house.gov/kucinich/action/peace.htm)

U.S. Representative Dennis J. Kucinich
Praxis Peace Institute Conference
Dubrovnik, Croatia
Sunday, June 9, 2002

Spirit And Stardust

As one studies the images of the Eagle Nebula, brought back by the Hubble Telescope from that place in deep space where stars are born, one can imagine the interplay of cosmic forces across space

and time, of matter and spirit dancing to the music of the spheres, atop an infinite sea of numbers.

Spirit merges with matter to sanctify the universe. Matter transcends to return to spirit.

The interchangeability of matter and spirit means the starlit magic of the outermost life of our universe becomes the soul-light magic of the innermost life of our self. The energy of the stars becomes us. We become the energy of the stars.

Stardust and spirit unite and we begin: One with the universe. Whole and holy. From one source, endless creative energy, bursting forth, kinetic, elemental. We, the earth, air, water, and fire—source of nearly fifteen billion years of cosmic spiraling.

We begin as a perfect union of matter and spirit. We receive the blessings of the Eternal from sky and earth. In our outstretched hands we can feel the energy of the universe. We receive the blessings of the Eternal from water, which nourishes and sanctifies life. We receive the blessings of the Eternal from the primal fire, the pulsating heart of creation. We experience the wonder of life, multidimensional and transcendent. We extend our hands upwards and we are showered with abundance.

We ask and we receive. A universe of plenty flows to us, through us. It is in us. We become filled with endless possibilities.

We need to remember where we came from; to know that we are one. To understand that we are of an undivided whole: race, color, nationality, creed, gender, are beams of light, refracted through one great prism. We begin as perfect, and journey through life to become more perfect in the singularity of "I" and in the multiplicity of "we"—a more perfect union of matter and spirit.

This is human striving. This is where, in Shelley's words: "Hope creates from its own wreck the thing it contemplates." This is what Browning spoke of: Our "reach exceeding [our] grasp". This is a search for heaven within, a quest for our eternal home.

In our soul's Magnificat, we become conscious of the cosmos within us. We hear the music of peace, we hear the music of cooperation, we hear music of love. We hear harmony, a celestial symphony.

In our soul's forgetting, we become unconscious of our cosmic birthright, plighted with disharmony, disunity, torn asunder from the stars in a disaster well-described by Matthew Arnold in *Dover Beach*:

"The world, which seems to lie before us like a land of dreams, so various, so beautiful, so new, hath really neither joy, nor love, nor light, nor certitude, nor peace, nor help for pain. And we are here, as on a darkling plain, swept with confused alarms of struggle and flight, where ignorant armies clash by night."

Today "Dover Beach" is upon the shores of the Potomac River in Washington, D.C. Our leaders think the unthinkable and speak of the unspeakable inevitability of nuclear war; of a nuclear attack on New York City; of terrorist attacks throughout our nation; of war against Iraq using nuclear weapons; of biological and chemical weapon attacks on civilian populations; of catastrophic global climate change; of war in outer space.

When death (not life) becomes inevitable, we are presented with an opportunity for great clarity, for a great awakening, to rescue the human spirit from the arms of Morpheus through love, through compassion, and through **integrating spiritual vision and active citizenship to restore peace to our world.**

The moment that one world is about to end, a new world is about to begin. We need to remember where we came from. Because the path home is also the way to the future.

In the city I represent in the United States Congress [*the greater Cleveland, Ohio area*], there is a memorial to Peace, named by its sculptor, Marshall A. Fredericks, the "Fountain Of Eternal Life". A figure rises from the flames, his gaze fixed to the stars, his hands positioned sextant-like, as if measuring the distance.

Though flames of war, from the millions of hearts and the dozens of places wherein it rages, may lick at our consciousness, our gaze must be fixed upward to invoke universal principles of unity, of co-operation, of compassion, to infuse our world with peace, to ask for the active presence of peace, to expand our capacity to receive it and to express it in our everyday life. We must do this fearlessly and courageously—and not breathe in the poison gas of terror.

As we receive, so shall we give.

As citizen-diplomats of the world, we send peace as conscious expression wherever, whenever, and to whomever it is needed: to the Middle East, to the Israelis and the Palestinians, to the Pakistanis and the Indians, to Americans and Al Queda, and to the people of Iraq, and to all those locked in deadly combat.

And we fly to be with the bereft, with those on the brink, to listen

compassionately, setting aside judgment and malice to become peacemakers, to intervene, to mediate, to bring ourselves back from the abyss, to bind up the world's wounds.

As we aspire to universal brotherhood and sisterhood, we harken to the cry from the heart of the world and respond affirmatively to address through thought, word, and deed conditions which give rise to conflict: Economic exploitation, empire building, political oppression, religious intolerance, poverty, disease, famine, homelessness, struggles over control of water, land, minerals, and oil.

We realize that what affects anyone, anywhere, affects everyone, everywhere. As we help others to heal, we heal ourselves.

Our vision of interconnectedness resonates with new networks of world citizens in nongovernmental organizations linking from numberless centers of energy, expressing the emergence of a new organic whole, seeking unity within and across national lines.

New transnational web-based email and telecommunications systems transcend governments and carry within them the power of qualitative transformation of social and political structures and a new sense of creative intelligence. If governments and their leaders, bound by hierarchy and patriarchy, wedded to military might for legitimacy, fail to grasp the implications of an emerging world consciousness for cooperation, for peace, and for sustainability, then they may become irrelevant.

As citizen-activists the world over merge, they can become an irresistible force to create peace and protect the planet. From here will come a new movement to abolish nuclear weapons and all weapons of mass destruction. From here will come the demand for sustainable communities, for new systems of energy, transportation, and commerce. From here comes the future rushing in on us.

How does one acquire the capacity for active citizenship? The opportunities exist every day. In Cleveland, citizens have developed the ability to intercede when schools are scheduled to be closed, and have kept the schools open; to rally to keep hospitals open; to save industries which provide jobs; to protect neighborhood libraries from curtailment of service; to improve community policing; to meet racial, ethnic, and religious intolerance openly and directly.

Active citizenship begins with an envisioning of the desired outcome and a conscious application of spiritual

principles. I know. I have worked with the people in my own community. I have seen the dynamic of faith in self, faith in one's ability to change things, faith in one's ability to prevail against the odds through an appeal to the spirit of the world for help, through an appeal to the spirit of community for participation, through an appeal to the spirit of cooperation, which multiplies energy. I have seen citizens challenge conditions without condemning anyone, while invoking principles of non-opposition and inclusion of those who disagree.

I have seen groups of people overcome incredible odds as they become aware they are participating in a cause beyond self, and sense the movement of the inexorable which comes from unity. When you feel this principle at work, when you see spiritual principles form the basis of active citizenship, you are reminded once again of the merging of stardust and spirit. There is creativity. There is magic. There is alchemy.

Citizens across the United States are now uniting in a great cause to establish a Department of Peace, seeking nothing less than the transformation of our society, to make non-violence an organizing principle, to make war archaic through creating a paradigm shift in our culture for human development, for economic and political justice, and for violence control.

Its work in violence control will be to support disarmament, treaties, peaceful coexistence, and peaceful consensus building. Its focus on economic and political justice will examine and enhance resource distribution, human and economic rights, and strengthen democratic values.

Domestically, the Department of Peace would address violence in the home, spousal abuse, child abuse, gangs, police-community relations conflicts, and work with individuals and groups to achieve changes in attitudes that

examine the mythologies of cherished world views, such as "violence is inevitable" or "war is inevitable". Thus it will help with the discovery of new selves and new paths toward peaceful consensus.

The Department of Peace will also address human development and the unique concerns of women and children. It will envision and seek to implement plans for peace education, not simply as a course of study, but as a template for all pursuits of knowledge within formal educational settings.

Violence is not inevitable. War is not inevitable. Nonviolence and peace are inevitable. We can make of this world a gift of peace which will confirm the presence of Universal Spirit in our lives. We can send into the future the gift which will protect our children from fear, from harm, from destruction.

Carved inside the pediment which sits atop the marble columns is a sentinel at the entrance to the United States House of Representatives. Standing resolutely inside this "Apotheosis of Democracy" is a woman, a shield by her left side, with her outstretched right arm protecting a child happily sitting at her feet. The child holds the lamp of knowledge under the protection of this patroness.

This wondrous sculpture, by Paul Wayland Bartlett, is entitled "Peace Protecting Genius". Not with nuclear arms, but with a loving maternal arm is the knowing child Genius shielded from harm. This is the promise of hope over fear. This is the promise of love which overcomes all. This is the promise of faith which overcomes doubt. This is the promise of Light which overcomes Darkness. This is the promise of peace which overcomes war. Thank You.

[end quoting]

Quite a hopeful and healing goal to keep in mind as we consider this anniversary of the 9/11 tragedies and the kind of world we presently have in which such events are even possible. △

"Yes, the President should resign, he has lied to the American people time and time again, and betrayed their trust. He is no longer an effective leader. Since he has admitted guilt, there is no reason to put the American people through an impeachment. He will serve absolutely no purpose in finishing out his term; the only possible solution is for the President to save some dignity and resign."

— William Jefferson Clinton,
in 1974, speaking on Watergate

Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference

8/2/02 HATONN

Good afternoon, my scribe and friend. I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Radiant One Light of Father/Mother Source—Creator God.

Be still and find peace within. Visualize in your mind's eye a brilliant White Light centered within you, radiating outward. See this White Light grow until it completely encapsulates the entire space you now occupy. This White Light is your protection from those ones who cast the "shadows" of doubt in your mind and cause you to dwell upon negative aspects when you would otherwise be actively creating positive energy flows.

A shadow can only be created by blocking light. When ones shift their point of view to that of a broader perspective, they will more easily see the cause of these "blockages" that, in turn, restrict the natural energy flows of love, peace, and joy.

The natural state of your being is one of great positive and vibrant energy. Ecstasy is perhaps the closest word you have that describes the natural state of your being.

When you ones enter into the physical realms, you do so knowing that there will be conditions attached to this choice that place self-imposed restrictions on your perceptual awareness while in the physical body. The choice to participate in a physical schoolroom like planet Earth is made from a much broader perspective that takes into account the elements of pain, frustration, confusion, and fear, along with all other lower-vibrational states. You choose to participate for various reasons, but the common choice-thread of all ones is connected with an innate desire to expand and grow in awareness of the Oneness from which we are all born.

This Oneness is The Creation. The Creation is the product of The Ultimate Source.

Some aspects of The Creation have evolved in awareness to a point of being

able to create and manage entire universes across an infinite frequency range of vibrational expression. You each are currently experiencing in one such creation. These more advanced aspects of The Creation are, in essence, the God of the creations they create and manage, and are expressing their understanding and desire for continual expansion of self.

The ecstasy of The Whole is borne from the subtle nuances of individual uniqueness, as dynamic interactions continually unfold that build upon one another so as to create newness of design. Much like an artist can create infinite possible combinations of colors, shapes, and brush strokes, so too does the Designer and Overseer of your universe paint on the "canvas of life" with and through each and every one of His creations whom He breathed the breath of life into.

From the broader perspective, each of these highly advanced Entities connect to each other through a Primal Oneness. This Ultimate Oneness permeates All That Is and encapsulates it—not unlike a single-celled organism in which all parts of the whole contribute a vital role to the cell's overall existence.

You each, as individuals experiencing, give richness to the overall state of ecstasy that all ones in their native (non-physical) state feel and appreciate. The pains and apparent sufferings of the physical eventually give rise to a higher level of appreciation and deeper sense of love.

With every challenge you ones encounter, you are faced with choices. Your lives unfold in varying directions as a result of the choices and decisions you make. Many of you undervalue (because you fail to see) the role you play in contributing to the overall state of joy of All That Is.

Creating "heaven on Earth" is achieved in those moments you feel joy in your heart. Joy is felt when your energies are over 50% aligned with the Oneness (or Will) of Creator Source. You

align your energies by staying centered and connected within to the "spark" of Light that vibrates in perfect resonance with Source at all times. When you align more of your energies to this Primal Resonance, you naturally begin to feel more creative, enthusiastic, and energetic, and dispel lower-vibrational energies such as fear, doubt, anger, or pessimism.

The physical environment is full of many subtle distractions—such as bodily hunger, noises, temperature, and other similar sensations—that cause attention to be focused on and in the physical. The sum of the entire day's distractions keeps most ones distracted enough to prevent them from aligning their energies over the 50% threshold for any appreciable amount of time, and thus a chronic state of unfulfillment, boredom, restlessness, or frustration results.

But—so too does a challenge arise from this restless condition that would not otherwise exist. This is a challenge to explore one's own resolve, determination, and will to listen to that "small voice within" and thereby rise above the mediocrity. The ever-present reward of such a deliberate focus is the joy that results from an inner sense of purpose and accomplishment.

The inner motivations common to all ones are ALL derived from seeking to connect to this Higher Sense of purposeful existence. All ones innately want to "make a difference".

What is "making a difference"?

It is a distinction, a variation, a change, diversity, newness.

Ones make a "difference" when they go within and creatively express themselves in a unique manner. Some ones do this with such a passion and determination as to disregard the consequences of their actions, and thus give little or no thought to the balance of their choices. Thus they create a seemingly negative result—such as disease, famine, and war.

The majority of those who regularly achieve a greater than 50% alignment

with The Oneness will naturally seek a creative outlet of beauty, peacefulness, and balance, so as to help others achieve a greater alignment within themselves. In this way all of The Creation grows and expands in a balanced and joyful manner.

Both aspects have their place in the overall “plan” of the schoolroom environment. Growth is achieved when the individuals choosing begin to see and understand the consequences of their actions.

Many of the more advanced students try to help the less aware travelers to see the Larger Picture and the consequences of actions taken—often to be met with a great resistance, as ones often do not want to feel as if they are accountable (answerable) for their actions to anyone. Yet, on a more basic level, these more out-of-balance ones are like all ones trying to “make a difference” and thus contribute value to the overall Whole.

When we of the Lighted Realms of Creation tell you that there are no wrong choices, but there are, in almost every case, BETTER choices, we do so with full knowing of how the dynamic interchange of energy will, no matter what, lead to newness and growth.

Therefore, we are very careful not to judge the individual, but rather the actions. In looking at the choices you ones make, we too learn from the consequences you create, and thus we grow along with you.

When you ones are experiencing less than happiness and joy, it is always due to an inner distraction that holds you “off purpose” so your energies are less than 50% aligned with that inner “spark” of Creator recognized as your Higher Self’s purpose. This distraction is something that you have chosen to focus your attention on, and is something that will eventually give rise to inner conviction and strength—once you come to understand what EXACTLY it is that causes you to hold your focus upon the preoccupation.

There are indeed several external factors at play at this time that make it increasingly more and more difficult for you ones to stay centered and focused upon holding to the larger principles of which I speak. Some will refer to these external factors as “spiritual warfare” because it seems, from your limited perspective, that some great Dark Force permeates all of Creation, trying to stop

or control it.

This is not the case overall, however it can seem to be so due to the Dark Forces being so active at this time in your immediate physical environment. These are ones who choose to express their desire to “make a difference” by exerting their will over others. And some of these ones are quite advanced in their understanding of the nature and functioning of the non-physical realms which control the physical, as well as of their God-given right to express themselves as they so choose.

These Dark ones are those who, from the non-physical realms, project thoughts and ideas into the minds of the younger (less mature) participants in a physical environment and, among many other possibilities, may guide them into positions of leadership and control over large organizations and countries. Not all persons in leadership capacities are guided or overshadowed in this manner, but ALL become the focus of (or target for) such “assistance”.

This “guidance” always comes with a price. The price is almost always “negative” in terms of what is measured in the physical realms as the amount of

The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM



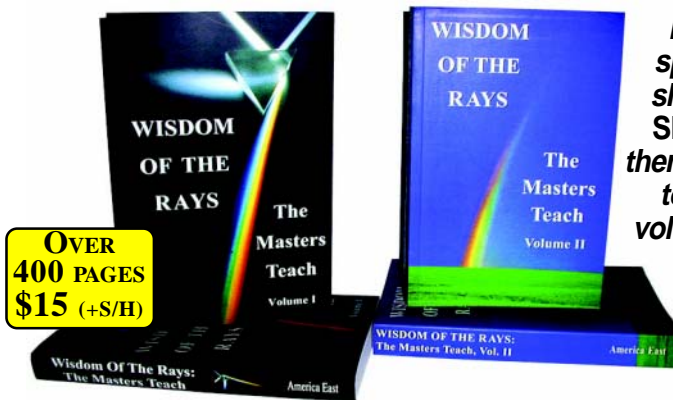
Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD: Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French Translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

PRICE: \$45 (+S/H) Each

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach



OVER 400 PAGES \$15 (+S/H)

OVER 500 PAGES \$20 (+S/H)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

“Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could

be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen.”

— From the back cover of Volume I

“Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose.”

— Esu “Jesus” Sananda (Vol. II)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

pain and suffering created.

These Dark ones, who use their knowledge to manipulate and control others for their own purposes, pay very close attention to those who would, if allowed to go unchecked, expose the games the Dark ones play. Thus the greatest threats to these "puppet masters" are those who bring forth the Higher Truth of how these Dark ones operate and how they impose their will upon others.

These Dark ones do not wish to have their effectiveness diminished, and therefore they quietly wait for the opportunity to "strike" and exact their influence upon a truthbringer, or the ones around such a Light—so as to create distraction, confusion, pain, and thus try to derail such a teacher from being effective at exposing their manipulation games.

Common clues are when family members and friends are turned against one another over very small issues; more often than not these will be simple miscommunications. What causes such miscommunications? Often a well-timed "strike" (distraction) from those of the Darkness in the form of an extra-dimensional projection of a thought aimed to exploit a personal doubt or insecurity. Sometimes the game IS this elaborate—especially if the stakes are high!

What can be done to avoid this sort of manipulation? Teaching ones to surround themselves with the inner Light of Creator Source helps ones to spot more clearly those crafty entities who wish to divert progress away from a Lighted path of purpose that "makes a difference".

The Lighted path is always one of free-choice of service to others. The opposite path is one where individuals allow themselves to be manipulated by Darkness—often not realizing that such is occurring, arguing that they are "free", when in fact their "buttons" are being

"pushed" in most subtle ways.

The majority of your population on schoolroom Earth remains consciously unaware of the true multi-dimensional nature of the Light/Dark dynamics at work which dictate the course of events on your planet as a consequence of choices being made. Thus, the majority of ones experiencing are not clearly on either path, but sort of "go along for the ride". As they gain more and more experience (through the consequences of their choices), they eventually learn to differentiate, in their own unique way and in their own time, what path they would like to actively follow.

For the most part, the Dark (adversarial) entities pay less attention to those whom they view as being of little or no threat to their ability to manipulate from behind the scenes. But those of you who are aware of the manipulators, and try to awaken those around you, are the ones who begin to encounter the turbulence of discomfort from often the very ones you are trying to help.

To you I say: Hold strong to your Truth, and call upon the Lighted Realms for assistance, for we do not go where we are not welcome, nor do we force our thoughts into the minds of anyone. We adhere to a strict ethical code that honors the uniqueness of Creator in each individual. And to force our will upon another would suggest that Creator God has erred in judgment.

You each have a destiny to fulfill, and you each are uniquely suited to fulfill it. None can do "it" as well as you can, for you were created in complete perfection so as to complement ALL other aspects that make up The Whole.

Learn to trust yourself and your judgment. If uncertainty, confusion, or distraction is keeping you from feeling the inner joy you deserve, then take a moment to reaffirm your inner conviction to Creator God or to The

Truth, and ask for Guidance. When you actively seek Guidance (from the Lighted Realms), many untold doors open for you and the opportunities will present themselves.

Remember, please: You still have to choose to take advantage of an opportunity when it is presented. No one from the Lighted Realms is going to threaten or coerce you into doing so.

Learn to recognize the clues that are presented to you. Monitor your "gut feeling" and learn to interpret the signals—and perhaps more importantly, the SOURCE of the signals! Attentive individuals can learn to recognize the signals and signs of adversarial clues left by a "master manipulator" as easily as they can the joyous synchronicity of choosing to follow the intuition of Guidance offered in Love by an entity from the Lighted Realms.

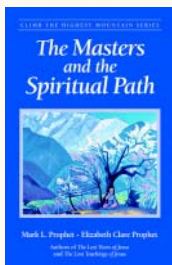
May you each learn the value in protecting yourselves from any unwanted thought projections with a "Garment of Light". Just as you might wear a coat in winter to protect from unwanted discomfort, so too can a visualization of Light—coming from within and surrounding your being—protect you from the discomforts of those who wish to distract you from fulfilling your purpose and achieving the joy you innately deserve.

Your world is entering a time of greater external distraction than it has know in any of your common recorded history. You ones will find it wise to diligently make an effort to stay centered and call upon we of the Lighted Realms for Guidance and Protection. To do so is not a sign of weakness, but rather a sign of wisdom. May you always choose your path with Love and Joy in your heart.

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the One Light of Creator Source.

Blessings, Peace, and Joy to you all!
Salu. △

The Masters And The Spiritual Path



You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

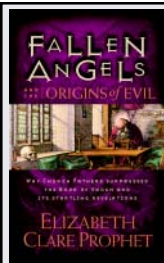
The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West.

Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

360 pages
\$16.95 (+S/H)



FALLEN ANGELS And The Origins Of Evil

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"? Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

This is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text followed by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

\$7.99 (+S/H)
4.25"x7", 514 pp.

This book examines the controversy of the *Book of Enoch* and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. It tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Chinese Connection

Powerful Hidden Reasons

Why DOJ Conspired To Get

Rep. James A. Traficant

Editor's note: Everybody who keeps an eye on the print or broadcast media propaganda machinery has witnessed, over the last few months, the building of the gallows and then the hanging—figuratively—of longtime Ohio congressman James A. Traficant Jr.

The media mouths dutifully played their government-instructed, well-paid roles in attempting to make Representative Traficant appear the fool and “guilty as charged” in front of a nation rightly suspicious of EVERYTHING that goes on in Congress.

Well, hold-on to your tempers because the story that is assembled below, from several outstanding sources, will make all of us want to confront our congressional representatives about the criminal role they ALL played in the lynch-mob-style hanging of the former and much respected sheriff James A. Traficant (D-OH).

Downright disgusting in its spineless overtones, another headline for this story would have to be “Wimps On Parade”. This is a much more powerfully and deeply incriminating story than it may at first appear to be—because it stands as a glaring example of what is rotting the United States from within our most powerful and pretentious corridors of so-called legislative justice.

Longtime readers of this publication will derive a sad kind of confirming satisfaction or “I told you so” from what you are about to read. In other words, because the trail of criminal activity—including the blatant lying from the media newsmakers day after day—is so downright disgusting, when you show this one to your relatives and neighbors and friends who sputter you are too paranoid and suspicious, their usual retort of denial will be difficult for them

to throw back at you without really looking like naive fools. This is hardly the kind of dirt you can easily sweep under the carpet!

Linda Kennedy is Traficant's attorney who has likewise (and not surprisingly) been under attack for maintaining her courageously patriotic stand against the crooks in high secret places. She is to be applauded and encouraged and sent prayers of support for holding to the path of Truth-through-Action.

The “Chinese Connection” as revealed herein is actually quite a bit understated—perhaps because the full significance is not yet that well understood by these ones who stepped onto a hornets' nest of covert activities. To TRULY appreciate the MASSIVE significance of the connections being revealed here—like bumping into the visible tip of a very large underwater iceberg—you diligent students of Truth need to go back to the kind of information such as was shared in two stories in our May 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM, and a much earlier blockbuster in the December 1999 issue.

*The first recent story was our front-page feature interview with renowned author and longtime respected international investigative journalist Gordon Thomas, titled **SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America**. It is no accident that China has long been regarded as the “sleeping giant” of international political intrigue.*

*The second recent article was an eye-opening dissertation by longtime Chicago-area truthbringer Sherman Skolnick, titled **Wal-Mart And The Red Chinese Secret Police**. As Sherman put it: “In its simplest terms, Wal-Mart is a front for the Rockefellers and the Red*

Chinese Secret Police.” Remember that Clinton is an illegitimate Rockefeller and Rockefeller “owns” Arkansas—where Clinton was governor and Wal-Mart is headquartered along with other “support-structure” businesses able to conduct treasonous agendas under cover of doing business.

*The blockbuster article way back in our December 1999 issue was titled **RED TIDE: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America**. Therein was unfolded an intertwined story of massive greed, corruption, and influence-buying on the part of American politicians and business people—whose treasonous activities they don't want publicly exposed. Who can blame the Chinese for exploiting such easy prey?!*

The ominous picture painted by the above articles is no less than an outline of the functioning machinery for carrying out the Chinese invasion of America—as engineered and facilitated by Elite crooks in high secret places of world control, and carried out by cheaply bought puppet-prostitutes of industry, commerce, and government.

With THAT idea in mind, it's easy to see why such a slick effort has been put forth to attempt to stop decent Americans like Representative Traficant, who could (and surely would) cause the public revelation of this high-level crime.

7/30/02 LINDA KENNEDY
(Email: WBFLegal@aol.com)

The information you are about to read is information that Congressman Traficant has had, which would help prove that there is a Department of Justice conspiracy against him.

However, the Congressman would not release the information, as he was trying

to protect Mr. James Leigh and his family. Both Mr. James Leigh, the operative in this story, and I, have had to convince Congressman Traficant to make this information public.

I was just given permission by the Congressman this morning to utilize this story. Please publicize this far and wide including, but not limited to, the biased media.

* * *

James Leigh is a very courageous government undercover operative, whose work singlehandedly lead to the United States issuing 11 indictments and making 4 convictions of high-ranking foreign officials in China and Korea.

The sting operation involved several unlawful immigration scams (unlawful human smuggling in exchange for a large fee) into the United States. The price received by the governments involved was \$50,000 per head, amounting to about \$500,000,000.

Mr. Leigh's assignment was named "Operation Squeezeplay" and the story can be found in several articles including one at the www.newsmax.com/archives/articles/2002/7/23/175619.shtml Internet website.

[Editor's note: We are including that important story as the last item of this collection of articles, both because of the excellent quality of the Newsmax journalism as well as the central relevance of the information in providing a strong motive for Traficant's railroading out of Congress.]

Mr. Leigh has also been involved in several other highly publicized covert operations involving national security, which can be found in the newspapers.

Mr. Leigh had given Congressman Traficant an affidavit, and Congressman Traficant was told to use it to help prove that there is indeed a Department of Justice conspiracy against Congressman Traficant to expel him from Congress and to lock him up for life.

Mr. Leigh states on 7/27/02 that:

"I provided an affidavit to Traficant just this week, and it proves that there was indeed a plan to go after him. I live under security concerns and asked Traficant not to use it unless it would really make a difference. I think he is holding back to protect my security, but now he should be urged to bring the evidence forward and demand an inquiry and delay of proceedings. I'll back him and testify."

To really understand what is happening here, as Mr. Leigh was

ready to close-in on the entire illegal operation of the Chinese and Korean governments, Bill Clinton and Janet Reno suddenly put a stop to any further undercover work involving Operation Squeezeplay, and ordered the sting operation to cease and desist.

Obviously Mr. Leigh was very upset, as he had risked his life, and was extremely close to busting this entire phony immigration scheme wide open. Even with the desist order, the United States was still able to convict four illegal smugglers out of the eleven indictments issued in Operation Squeezeplay.

Later, James Leigh requested that the United States Department of Justice provide him the protection they had promised he and his family in exchange for his risky undercover assignments he had accomplished on behalf of our country.

In spite of their agreement to do so, The Department of Justice just ignored him and let Mr. Leigh and his family fend for themselves, even though they had severely exposed themselves to increased danger for the United States' benefit.

Thwarted at every turn, James Leigh then went to Congressman Traficant for assistance. From Mr. Leigh's own email to me, dated 7/26/02, he states that:

"Traficant came out in the press demanding a Congressional hearing into Operation Squeezeplay and why Reno/Clinton shut it down. At the same time, I was meeting with Justice officials from [the] U.S. discussing what they would do to provide the security as promised to me and my family. **They mentioned Traficant and said: 'Don't count on Traficant; we're going to get him no matter what we have to do.' They further asked me to help them on that matter.**"

THIS DISCUSSION BETWEEN MR. LEIGH AND THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT OCCURRED BEFORE ANY INDICTMENT OF CONGRESSMAN TRAFICANT WAS EVER ISSUED.

Do you see this friends?

Isn't this exactly what Traficant has been saying all along?

Hasn't he been saying that Reno and the Justice Department have set this lynching up in advance?

Did you hear Congresswoman S.T. Jones from Ohio, during expulsion hearings, telling Congress to just ignore all the evidence and claims of judicial corruption, and expel the Congressman anyway?

Did you hear the prosecutor say that

they had no direct evidence of Traficant's wrongdoing because Traficant was too good to have allowed for evidence?

Did you hear jurors saying that they could tell that judge Wells had marching orders?

Did you hear another juror describe how he was unlawfully and deceptively removed from the case with only one week left, and that he was a pro-Traficant juror?

Did you hear a juror say that after being allowed to hear all the evidence, he thinks Traficant is innocent?

Friends, did you see, during the Congressional Expulsion vote, that Traficant actually WON the oral motion to stay all expulsion proceedings until an investigation into these claims of corruption could be made, but Congressman Hefley insisted that, in spite of the victory, a written vote be taken?

Hefley obviously knew that NOBODY in Congress would have the guts to write his or her name to stay the proceedings under such threat of retaliation. Not even those Congressmen who raised the motion to stay the proceedings were willing to put it in writing!

Can anyone else put two and two together here?

Can you see that the Congressional majority who wanted to stay the proceedings were so afraid of the Justice Department that they would not even write down their names in fear of being next?

Do we now see who is running our country? [Not who the public thinks!]

Anyone else have any doubt why these rogue courts of ours can freely ignore the law and the facts when their own Justice Department has put such fear into our cowardly Congress, the alleged judicial overseers, that not a one of them was willing to write his or her name next to Traficant's to stay the motion to expel?

Finally, on July 25, 2002, Mr. Leigh writes:

"Traficant is being noble by withholding my affidavit that can save his ass. He is protecting me and my family's security. Urge him to use the Canadian former US. Justice operatives' information. It proves there was a conspiracy within the Justice Department to nail him. I have urged him to go ahead...."

And on July 26, 2002, Mr. Leigh states that the Justice Department:

"...basically left my family and I out in the cold to fend for ourselves.... [Concerned about being exposed] I'm willing to take that chance. Traficant

went to bat for me when I needed him, so I guess its time for me to do the same.”

It sounds like Traficant is a lot more noble than the biased media would have one think. We need to get this story out to everyone, including the biased media, fast.

Traficant’s sentencing is tomorrow, Tuesday, July 30, 2002. [He was sentenced to 8 years in prison.]

And the public needs to know that there is yet more credible proof of a conspiracy by judge Wells and the Justice Department aimed at getting Traficant, along with a cowering Congress too fearful to stop it, before this sentencing.

Thanks to American Liberties Association for helping break this story, but also for keeping it confidential as lives could be at stake in this matter.

[Editor’s note: Rayelan of Rumor Mill News emailed Linda Kennedy and received the following very informative reply on 7/31/02:]

Hi: Thanks for posting.

I will have James Leigh on *Hotseat For Judges* this Saturday [8/3/02] at 4 p.m. Eastern Daylight Time on the *crusaderadio.com* Internet website. (You need to download free software and it takes awhile to do it. Also, sometimes you have to download the second type of free software which takes even longer, so start the day before and test it out.)

Spread the word please.

Here [below] is the letter I sent out just a day or two before. This should help you to know what to do in this matter.

This is MUCH BIGGER than J. Traficant. Our country is at stake now.

[Editor’s note: Considering the ominous Larger Picture of the Chinese Connection shared back in the introduction to this story, the above two sentences are absolutely right-on!]

Please see below and print this if you can.

Also, defense fund donations go to:

Traficant Legal Defense Fund, P.O. Box 647, Canfield, OH 44406.

Thanks, Linda Kennedy

[Here is the letter she refers to above:]

Date: 7/25/02

Subject: Traficant—What Now?

Ok, Friends:

It looks like I can stay licensed as an attorney through my appeal, so I will be directly helping Jim Traficant with his appeal. Many of you have volunteered to assist and I will be taking you up on that offer, and look forward to working with many of you who have taught me many new ideas. I greatly appreciate it.

The purpose of this email is to update everyone on what happened last night in the expulsion of Traficant, to give Traficant’s position, to update you on what is happening around America that is not being reported by the biased media, and to give ideas and ask for suggestions on what we can do about it. (Your legal, nonviolent ideas are welcome.)

First, we all need to remind others that this Traficant issue is not about political views, and not even about guilt or innocence. How can anyone decide guilt or innocence if the courts are so unfair, politically and financially motivated, or just plain corrupt, that the truth cannot be determined? That is the issue friends, and that is why we rally around this public figure.

In addition, we have a public figure who was elected by the people of his district, who was speaking out against the IRS, the Department of Justice (hello), against the Ruby Ridge and Waco government debacles (Reno), etc., who now appears to be targeted for total destruction and is to be silenced in spite of documented corruption in the courts (there have been admissions).

I spoke to Jim’s office yesterday and then again early this morning. Let me summarize what happened and also tell you what the biased media is not reporting.

First, before the vote for expulsion occurred, there was a motion to stay all proceedings until September, in order to look into the alleged corruption by the judge and prosecutor in his case.

TRAFICANT WON the oral motion! However, Hefly put the pressure on Congress by asking for an electronic count, and amazingly, not one Congressman was willing to record a vote for Traficant. Does this tell anyone else anything? Isn’t it apparent that someone(s) or something(s) has pressured Congress to vote against Traficant?

By the time the expulsion vote came to the floor, every Congressman in the room knew that, no matter what they did orally, there would be the same i n t i m i d a t i v e electronic recording of their vote. The best Traficant’s hard-core supporters could do was to write their name as a no-vote. And then of course you have Condit, who had his own reasons for s u p p o r t i n g

Traficant, which the media is jumping all over to further discredit Traficant.

Who or what is intimidating Congress, friends?

Who or what is making our leaders total wimps on national TV, afraid of their own shadows?

Doesn’t this tell us something very important about who/what is really in control of this nation? And even more—WHO IS NOT (the people)?!

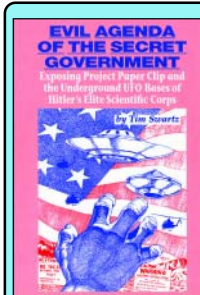
Secondly, some have asked me why Traficant did not take more of his 45 minutes to discuss the corruption with the judge and questionable adverse witnesses who had financial interests with the judge and the judge’s husband. Jim was told before the hearing that the Congress DID NOT CARE what type of trial he had. His witnesses were excluded both from trial and from the Ethics Hearings. So Traficant had to concentrate on the Congress’ use of hearsay transcripts, when Traficant was willing to produce live witnesses stating that they were threatened by the prosecutor and the IRS to lie against Traficant.

CONGRESS DID NOT CARE WHAT KIND OF TRIAL HE HAD? Isn’t it Congress’ job to oversee the judges? But they did not care?

And, of course, there are the issues of the jury. Not only was there a Congressional rush to pass a bill disallowing TRAFICANT to have jurors from his own district, but jurors are now coming forward who were not even in his district, with stories which are bringing to light that the fix was on.

Exposed on JAIL’s *Hotseat For Judges* radio show last night was the story of one juror who, with only one week left in a 2- to 3-month trial, had a death [accidental or not?] in the family. He received special permission from the judge to attend the funeral. He was assigned a U.S. marshall to make sure he would get back to the hearing fast. As indicated, the marshall raced the juror back to the hearing.

The juror, however, found out upon



\$10.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project “Paper Clip” and the underground UFO bases of Hitler’s elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

his arrival that he was replaced and dismissed by the prosecutor. This was without Jim's agreement.

Since his dismissal, it has been learned that this juror was very pro-Traficant. Not only is this unlawful, but how did the court and prosecutor know that this juror would damage their push for injustice against Traficant?

WERE THERE EARS IN THE JURY ROOM?

Were some of the jurors on the take and sent a message to the prosecutor and judge informing them of this man's pro-Traficant position?

What exactly happened here?

This juror has agreed to help Traficant in any way he can, because he knows that something is very wrong. There are other jury stories that I have put out before you earlier, that I will not repeat here, which further stated that something was not right and that even these jurors, who are not trained as are many of you [to spot injustice proceedings], were seeing it.

Ok, so what do we do?

What do we do when Congress is not

listening to the people?

What do we do when the majority of Congress was willing to stay the proceedings until they were intimidated into recording an electronic vote, and then ran for cover, selling out Traficant on national TV?

What do we do when the courts are being bombarded with 372 complaints and, in spite of that, judge Wells, who has a financial interest in this matter (among other conflicts), just dismissed some of Traficant's motions in spite of her exposed conflicts of interest?

What do we do when Elisebeth Baumgartner, suspended Ohio attorney who was trying to get the government to investigate major corruption in Ohio, is now going through a criminal proceeding today and tomorrow, which could put her in jail for 6 months (which is not even lawful)?

I hope many have shown up for her hearing today, and will show up tomorrow, in Port Clinton, Ohio Municipal Court. She has spoken for us and we need to be there for her too. I am open to suggestions, friends, as long as they are nonviolent and legal. Let's put our heads together, friends.

Here are some things that we must do:
1. Is there any doubt that we need JAIL to be passed friends? We have to get the people back over this rogue leadership. We have no more time to talk about it. We must be led to act now.

2. If you believe that there has been judicial and prosecutorial corruption, then continue to file complaints. You can get directions and forms, and see samples, including 4 new ones, at www.mikebrownsolutions.com/traficant/drywells.htm as well as some other great Internet websites.

3. There is an election coming up and we need to not just feel good about putting in our vote, but we need to get others who usually do not vote, registered, and to the ballot box (drive them there), and get them to **VOTE AGAINST ANY MEMBER OF CONGRESS who acted so cowardly as they did yesterday, to vote out an elected official without first investigating documented claims of corruption.**

In particular, we need to vote out the Congressmen in the following states if they are up for a vote: Missouri, California, Ohio, Colorado, as they showed extra venom in their speeches and their reliance on obvious tainted court proceedings. Additionally, at least one—Jones from Ohio—whose own character and honesty have been brought into question in Ohio, told Congress to

ignore all the evidence and expel Traficant anyway! WOW!

4. We need to rally around Ohio and help Dan Charles (National Director) and John Francis (Ohio Director) of the America First Party in any way we can, to help Traficant get re-elected.

(The informative Internet website www.americafirstparty.org represents the America First Party.)

Remember that this is not about being loyal to one party or another, it is about taking back America, and we need to put up a great effort to show Congress and the courts that they cannot continue to do this without repercussions from the people. What better message than a very strong showing for Traficant?! Just because we are not all Ohioans, we can still help.

Additionally, mcgoats@naxs.net is the email address for the Traficant local supporters.

5. We need to fight against any electronic voting. **The ballots are corrupt enough. With electronics, whoever controls the hard-drive controls the election.** This election is going to be very big, and those opposing Traficant will do anything to stop him from being re-elected.

6. We need to continue to rally together. We need to be activists in ACTION and not just in words. We have not lost until we decide we have lost. This is not over unless we decide it is over. If we do that, then all we have left is to lick our own wounds and admit defeat. No way, friends! No way!

[Editor's note: The following information, dated 7/27/02, is from the www.friendsofliberty.com Internet website of the Friends Of Liberty organization. Note the shadowy CIA-type of tactics used to attempt to suppress what Traficant has to say:]

As Goes Jim Traficant, So Goes Traficant's Website

Board Editorial: Few things in life are more painful than losing a mass of intellectual property. Anyone who has suffered a complete CPU crash, a nasty computer virus, or seen lightning strike too close to home or office, knows all too well the queasy feeling in the gut which comes with the realization that: "Everything I've written and archived for who-knows-how-long is gone, and not even God can bring it back."

I suspect Jim Traficant—who is no longer a United States Congressman, by virtue of a near-unanimous House vote of expulsion from that august body—is

See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO really controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR \$59.95 (+S/H).
***CURRENT SPECTRUM SUBSCRIBERS PAY ONLY \$49.95 (+S/H).**
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

experiencing that same sick feeling about now.

Sometime shortly after the formal vote, unspecified machinations within the U.S. House of Representatives also succeeded in stripping Mr. Traficant of intellectual property comprising nearly 18 years of service to his Ohio constituents. His Congressional website is gone, without explanation, and—knowing Congress as we all should—We The People are likely never to know the manner in which this decision was made. [We'll see about that!]

Take a look for yourselves, folks; George Orwell's got nothing on the U.S. House of Representatives.

But, funny thing about the Internet: In this case, it's a bit more powerful than God Himself; and by virtue of a powerful archival mechanism, we can offer to the world the means by which to recover much of Mr. Traficant's priceless "one-minute speeches", including those in which he railed against Janet Reno for her various criminal endeavors as Attorney General.

We take no formal position as regards Mr. Traficant's expulsion from the House—other than to state for the record that if a man like James Traficant could earn the boot, following the surgical investigation he underwent, while one Gary A. Condit remains in good standing amongst his peers, after his patent obstruction of justice and the organized blindness (probably intentional) on the part of most of his colleagues and by "investigators" within the FBI and Washington D.C. police department, then there is little left to "conserve"—and less to respect—in our government today.

But for kicks and giggles and a lot of memories, here [on their Internet website] is a storehouse of some of the *Best Of James Traficant*.

(Signed) Todd Brendan Fahey and the Board of Directors, The Committee for American Freedom & Enterprise, and the *FriendsOfLiberty.com* Internet website.

[Editor's note: The following is an excerpt from the controlled media source, Reuters, by Jay Miller, for Tuesday 7/30/02. Note the spin injected almost subliminally to help you see Traficant as a fool and guilty crook:]

Ex - U.S. Representative Traficant Gets 8 Years In Jail

CLEVELAND (Reuters)—Flamboyant former U.S. Rep. James Traficant was sentenced on Tuesday to eight years in prison on corruption charges after a federal judge rejected his argument that

being expelled from the House of Representatives was punishment enough.

The 61-year-old ex-sheriff was denied bail and immediately led off to prison. He had said in advance he planned to appeal...

In denying bail, Wells cited earlier comments from Traficant that he planned to break out of jail and "tear the throats out of law enforcement officers". She also said Traficant had already violated court orders by leaving the state of Ohio on one occasion.

Traficant interrupted her, saying he objected to "your harsh remarks, your demeaning remarks. It shows your bias."

In a 23-minute closing statement Traficant repeated charges that he was railroaded by federal prosecutors who suppressed witnesses who could have testified on his behalf. During the hearing he also dismissed a lawyer who had been helping him with the sentencing proceeding....

The judge also ordered Traficant to pay the cost of his imprisonment—at a rate of \$1,840 a month not to exceed \$150,000; to pay federal income taxes of \$19,580 and forfeit \$96,000 of what the jury had determined were ill-gotten gains.

Even before his trial started Traficant was in political trouble. His district was carved into three parts because of population shifts that cost Ohio one of its House seats. He has said, however, he plans to run as an independent in a new district that included part of his old one, even if he had to do it from a prison cell.

[Editor's note: The following open letter by Traficant's attorney, Linda Kennedy, was written on 6/30/02—after Traficant's conviction and before his

sentencing a month later. The thoughts expressed are in such harmony with the views and action-oriented nature of SPECTRUM readers that it seemed most appropriate to share her comments here. This was posted through the www.givemeliberty.org/SUMMER/Traficant7-01-02.htm Internet website, and that is where to go for the forms and instructions mentioned near the end of the following appeal:]

Judicial Misconduct Apparently Involved In Conviction Of Rep. James A. Traficant

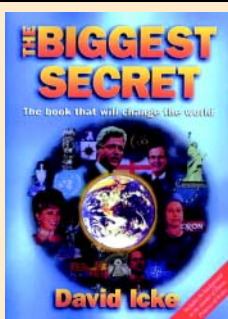
An Appeal From
Attorney Linda Kennedy
June 30, 2002

Dear Friends Of Freedom And Fellow Fed-Up Americans:

As you may have heard, Ohio Congressman James A. Traficant Jr. was convicted on all ten counts in his trial in Cleveland, OH and awaits his sentencing, which has been rescheduled for July 30.

Although I am not much into political parties, as they all seem to be doing the same thing no matter what they may say, Congressman Traficant has shown to be an outspoken thorn in the side of the powers that be. These are the same elite who we are all trying to oppose as well.

With his words and action, he brought down the wrath of the IRS and Justice Department by his constant attacks against them, both in the House of Representatives and in the media. This earned him special hostility from the IRS and the Justice Department, and many believe resulted in the charges that were brought against him in Federal Court and the resulting trial.



THE BIGGEST SECRET
The book that will change the world
David Icke

THE BIGGEST SECRET
by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

Over 500 pages \$29.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

If you would like to see the indictment, go to the www.mikebrownsolutions.com/traficant/drywells.htm Internet website.

Many of us, including those trained in the law, feel that his trial was nothing more than a “kangaroo court”, and that federal district judge Leslie Brooks Wells was not only unfair to Congressman Traficant, but violated her oath of office by excluding testimony that the Congressman could have used to exonerate himself, and by not permitting a “jury of his peers” (permitted no jurors from his district who love him). In addition, we believe there were several other violations having to do with bribing witnesses, using plea bargains, and permitting the entrance of faulty indictments.

Judge Leslie Brooks Wells also made consistent rulings against him in an attitude that prejudiced the jury and caused them to convict Congressman Traficant when there were neither facts nor law to support this conviction.

Additionally, and even more shocking, there was an independent trial before this same judge on another matter, and the evidence from that trial was actually proving Traficant’s claims (regarding his statement of major corruption in Ohio government). This evidence was also ignored by judge Leslie Brooks Wells, and the attorney trying to present this separate case got her license ripped from her for telling the truth about corruption in Ohio. Does anyone see a pattern here?

While the judges would like for you to think there is no recourse against them through judicial immunity, we actually DO have a way to let the judiciary know that we disapprove of the actions of this sitting federal judge. This is known as a *Judicial Complaint* and can be filed by ANY citizen, without the requirement of “standing” and without paying filing fees.

This is our chance to say enough is enough to the elite, who lord over us their unchecked powers. If we work together we can stop the rogue courts, the retaliatory IRS, and Congress who continually ignore our pleas for justice, and we can do it all in one mass legal, nonviolent action. These power-elite are not counting on us cooperating in such a manner.

In an unprecedented move, right now, all over America, there are citizens filing complaints against this one judge using the samples we

have provided. We, as citizens of the United States, can each file such a complaint against judge Leslie Brooks Wells, and it will go on her record and can likely prohibit her from obtaining forward movement in the federal courts.

It will also tell the Judiciary, Congress, and the IRS that we mean business and we are uniting as a country to force them to follow the facts and the law and to hear our grievances in an unbiased and fair manner and without IRS retaliation. It IS the only recourse we have against a system that penalizes a Congressman for his voice against the government agencies that need to have light shined on their darkness, which includes their misdeeds and mistreatment of citizens.

If you have had enough, if you are tired of begging the aristocrats for a piece of bread that you have put on their tables, if you are tired of rattling your chains, let us now work together to free one of the few who has tried to speak for the people. Let us tell these power mongers that we will no longer sit by and watch as they pick off the few leaders willing to tell the truth and work for the people.

If you are interested in taking back your position overseeing the government using all legal, nonviolent means, here are the directions, including samples of everything needed to be filed. [*See the www.givemeliberty.org/SUMMER/Traficant7-01-02.htm website for the forms and instructions.*] And may we begin to assert our rights, not in individual pleas, but in mass demands.

— Linda Kennedy, Attorney, Virginia

[Editor’s note: Finally we share a revealing background story that makes this attack by the crooks in high secret places on Traficant a lot more understandable. Surely you didn’t expect to hear about the all-important “Chinese Connection” through the

controlled print and broadcast media “news” programs! The following courageous investigative piece is dated 7/23/02 and was written by Charles R. Smith. It is from the excellent www.newsmax.com/archives/articles/2002/7/23/175619.shtml Internet website:]

Inside The Dragon’s Den: Chinese Army Smuggling Into The U.S.

In early 2000, the U.S. Justice Department and the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) executed a successful undercover operation. “Squeeze Play” was designed to break up an Asian people-smuggling ring. The INS operation also uncovered the fact that the Chinese government was directly involved.

In the end, six individuals, including a Chinese general, were indicted by a U.S. grand jury formed in Detroit. The indictment of Chinese Gen. Fang Wei included videotaped evidence taken by a Canadian undercover operative who managed to penetrate the smuggling ring.

For the first time in the U.S., James Leigh, a Canadian currently living abroad at an undisclosed location, today relayed his story of danger inside the dragon’s den.

The success of Operation Squeeze Play was due largely to Leigh’s courage and cunning in his penetration of the Chinese smuggling ring. In 2000, Leigh posed as an associate of a Canadian criminal gang with well-placed connections, offering access to stolen U.S. passports and visas.

Leigh also offered access to corrupt INS officials who would allow quick and easy entry into America.

Leigh traveled twice to China, stopping in both Beijing and Fujian Province to meet with the high-ranking communist Chinese officials who ran the illegal smuggling operation. The final stop was in Fuzhou, where Leigh met with a Chinese general charged with running the smuggling ring.

General Fang Wei

“All of the smuggling operations went through General Fang’s offices at the Public Security Bureau. Fang’s men collected the money, some of which is later turned over to the Chinese communist government,” noted Leigh.

THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED
BY COMMANDER X

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and “replacing” our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Exposed:
• Secret Signs
• The Illuminati
• The Greys
• The Counterfeit Race
• The Greys
• The Greys

\$15.00 (+S/H)

“When I arrived in Fujian, I was escorted by uniformed officers of the PSB [Public Security Bureau]. They drove me with a police escort right through downtown Fuzhou, complete with lights and sirens, directly to General Fhang’s office,” stated Leigh.

Once inside, Leigh was able to convince his Chinese host to allow him to videotape the meeting as an effort to convince his co-conspirators in Canada and the U.S. that the smuggling operation was efficient and able to support them.

Leigh’s incredible videotaped record, later turned over to the INS for the successful indictments, included long conversations with a fully uniformed Gen. Fhang.

Gen. Fhang Wei

“General Fhang told me that he not only controlled the people-smuggling operation out of Fujian, but that he controlled everything including prostitution. Fhang even confided in me that he controlled Hong Kong’s airport” noted Leigh.

For the remainder of the trip Leigh was able to conceal his videotape recorder and, at great personal risk, managed to capture the entire smuggling operation in action. The illegal immigrants arrived at Fhang’s headquarters, where communist officials on the entry operation briefed them. In fact, Fhang greeted each new prospect.

In Hong Kong one of the immigrants aroused the suspicion of an unsuspecting Hong Kong Police officer. However, one of Fhang’s officials quickly convinced the officer that all was in order and the illegal immigrant was allowed to pass. Finally, the group arrived in Detroit, where a supposedly corrupt INS official approved their entry into the U.S.

Squeeze Play Success And Failure

In the end, the INS was able to successfully prosecute two Korean criminals involved in the operation, Hyo Young Park and Tong Choe. Gen. Fhang remains in China and is still under U.S. indictment. Despite his legal problems, Fhang remains in control of the Fujian Public Security Bureau.

The Chinese government has not responded to the U.S.

indictment of one of its top generals. Instead, Fhang’s boss in Fujian, Gen. Zuang Rushun, deputy director of the PSB, was arrested and executed following a quick trial on corruption charges.

Ironically, after being indicted in the United States, Chinese Gen. Fhang met with Canadian officials, including Immigration Minister Elanor Kaplan, during a briefing in Fujian on how to combat illegal people-smuggling. The briefing included plans for Canadian security and law enforcement operations to combat smuggling.

Despite the apparent lack of coordination between the U.S. and Canada, Leigh’s undercover work for the U.S. government did not end with Operation Squeeze Play. For the first time, Leigh revealed that he also helped the U.S. track North Korean operatives working within Canada and in Asia.

Scud Missiles Sent To Iran And Afghanistan

“The North Koreans provide a lot of muscle for the Chinese army operations” stated Leigh. “North Koreans, masking themselves as South Koreans, frequently enter Canada and America. North Koreans do most of the footwork as a paid franchise for the Chinese army.

“I have videotaped North Korean agents working in Nepal. I followed their operations to Nepal, where I filmed them moving dismantled Scud missiles in crates on the backs of mules across the Himalaya mountains. The Scud missiles

are moved through China by truck to the Nepal border, where they are then dismantled and packed into yak and mule trains to cross the mountains. I was told that the missiles were destined for customers in Iran and Afghanistan.”

Leigh’s allegations that China and North Korea are moving large ballistic missiles over the tough mountain roads is backed by U.S. satellite photographs of Chinese M-11 missile parts being trucked to Pakistan over the same route in 2001.

The satellite evidence led the Bush administration to impose sanctions against China for the transfer of missile parts to Pakistan. In addition, U.S. intelligence sources confirmed that the Taliban acquired operational Scud missiles from an unknown source.

U.S. “At War” With China

“The Chinese government has been and still is sanctioning smuggling into the United States and Canada” stated Leigh flatly in an exclusive interview.

“There is an unholy trinity between the Triad gangs, certain very rich businessmen, and the People’s Liberation Army. The U.S. should consider itself at war with China” said Leigh.

Leigh’s videotapes have been turned over to the Department of Justice and have been used in court to successfully convict. Today, Leigh remains in hiding and on his own, despite repeated promises from the Reno-run Department of Justice that he would be provided U.S. assistance.

[Editor’s note: Obviously some of the interview quotes of this article were collected before the “change” in administrations from Clinton to Bush. However, that has little/ nothing to do with “the powers behind the throne” at the much higher level of the Elite world controllers who do the deciding of who will be the next puppet-president to carry out their ongoing New World Order agenda.]

“The Clinton administration shut down Operation Squeeze Play and refused to pursue the evidence that pointed directly at Beijing. Interestingly, they did this right before the vote in Congress on China’s ‘most-favored nation’ trading status” asserted Leigh.

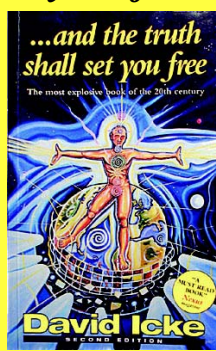
“After the indictments, the Department of Justice simply dumped me” he concluded. △

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the “coup d’état on the human mind”—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



Eustace Mullins: An American Treasure

[*Continued From Front Cover*]

While I've had many occasions over the years to speak directly with Eustace, and he has written about many matters of history and current events herein, this "American treasure" himself has never been the subject of an in-depth interview—an oversight that we here at *The SPECTRUM* now gladly correct.

After nearly sixty years of continuous activity in the American conservative movement, Eustace Mullins is the first writer to have a book burned in Europe since World War II; the first person to be fired from the staff of the Library of Congress for political reasons; and the first writer to reveal the sordid historical details of the crooked Federal Reserve System, of our medical mafia, of our injustice system—and of the high-level crooks whose insanity drives such atrocities of so-called modern civilization.

Eustace Mullins is a veteran of the United States Air Force, with thirty-eight months of active service during World War II. A native Virginian, he was educated at Washington and Lee University, New York University, Ohio University, the University of North Dakota, the Escuelas des bellas Artes, San Miguel de Allende, Mexico, and the Institute of Contemporary Arts, Washington, DC.

While Ezra Pound was a political prisoner for thirteen and a half years at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, DC (a federal institution for the insane), his release was accomplished largely through the efforts of Mr. Mullins.

Eustace's research at the Library of Congress was directed and reviewed daily by George Stimpson, founder of the National Press Club in Washington, whom the *New York Times* on September 8, 1952 called: "A highly regarded reference source in the capitol. Government officials, congressmen, and reporters went to him for information on any subject." Eustace's research was also regularly shared with Ezra Pound.

Published in 1952 by Kasper and

Horton, New York, the original book on the Federal Reserve (published under the title *Mullins on the Federal Reserve*) was the first nationally-circulated revelation of the secret meetings of the international bankers at Jekyll Island, Georgia, 1907-1910, at which place the draft of the *Federal Reserve Act* of 1913 was written.

While researching the book on the Federal Reserve, Mullins was on the staff of the Library of Congress. He later was a consultant on highway finance for the American Petroleum Institute, consultant on hotel development for *Institutions* magazine, and editorial director for the Chicago Motor Club's four publications.

Eustace Mullins is a direct descendant of William Mullins (Guillaume Molines), who wrote the *Mayflower Compact*, a governmental code written at the behest of the Mayflower settlers, and the first governing code composed in the New World.

After Ezra Pound's passing, Eustace Mullins founded the Ezra Pound Institute for Civilization, which carries on Pound's important work in literature and economics.

Mullins is the author of a number of blockbuster research volumes (some of which are familiar to the readers of *The SPECTRUM*), including:

- *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America*
- *The Rape Of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed*
- *The Curse of Canaan*
- *The World Order*
- *My Life In Christ*
- *This Difficult Individual, Ezra Pound*
- *A Writ For Martyrs.*

Some of these books are currently out of print. Those that are available may be purchased through Wisdom Books & Press. [See next-to-last page of this magazine.]

For those of you readers wishing to write directly to Eustace Mullins, you may do so at the following address: P. O.

Box 1105, Staunton, VA 22401.

On July 23, 2002, I had one of my always lively and far-ranging conversations with a gracious and witty Eustace Mullins. But THIS time my focus was determined to be of an in-depth biographical nature. As I said earlier, it's about time this information made it to print!

Martin: Let's start with where you were born, and when?

Mullins: I was born in Roanoke, Virginia, which is called the "magic city" because it sprang-up out of nothing. And the reason it sprang-up is because the railroad located there and built their shops there. And so, it became a railroad town. And, of course, this is back in the days when railroads were the only means of communication.

Martin: What year was this?

Mullins: 1890. I was born in 1923. My grandfather had the oldest house in Roanoke, which is still there. My father's family came from Dickinson County, Virginia, in the Western part. And he had come to Roanoke to get a job, because there was no work where he lived, except coal mining, which was a very dangerous occupation. None of his family ever went to work in the mines. They all migrated to cities. They went to Washington, New York, everywhere.

Martin: And what did your father end-up doing?

Mullins: He worked for a Jewish clothier named Phillip Levy. My father built-up the business because people trusted him; he was as good as his word.

Martin: And what was his name?

Mullins: His name was Eustace, also. I was named after him. We're the only two Eustaces in the family, and none of the genealogists can explain that. Eustace Clarence. I was named Jr., after him. The name was never used before him. I checked back 200 years at the Marlin Genealogical Library. And its never been used since.

Martin: And what was your mother's name?

Mullins: She was a Muse, an old Spanish name. She raised six children. We all turned out pretty well.

Martin: How many brothers, how many sisters, and where do you fall?

Mullins: 4 brothers, 2 sisters, and I'm number 3 in line, the 3rd child; right in the middle.

Martin: Is everyone still alive?

Mullins: No, my older brother died a few months ago of "unknown causes". He died in the hospital. They said he had a bacterial infection. They didn't explain how he got it, or who gave it to him.

Martin: Over the years, I know there have been attacks against you, personally. Has the government, or anyone, gone after any member of your family?

Mullins: Oh, for years—the FBI harassed them, totally.

Martin: Oh, really? So, you were not the only one?

Mullins: No. The reason they harassed my family was that I wouldn't stop my patriotic work. And I wouldn't sign-up with them. They repeatedly tried to hire me.

The ADL approached me in 1953. They told me that I could write anything I wanted to, but I had to send them an "advance copy". You see, I was putting out things that were stirring-up a lot of people. The ADL, which even then controlled most of the so-called right-wing people, had them already on the payroll.

I was the only loose cannon out there, so they really went after me. Their top agent, Sanford Griffith went after me, a tall, good-looking guy, very distinguished looking. I guess a Germanic Jew, probably. I don't know what his name was. Griffith, of course, is the only name I ever knew him by. But it was not a family name, I can assure you. [Laughter]

They were trying to hire me in 1953, because they had everybody else pretty well signed-up. Another top agent, Charles Smith, had me in his car one day. They always would drive me around, take me out to dinner. He said one day: "You know, people get very upset when they read your new articles because nobody had any idea that you were doing something like this."

And so I said: "Well, I didn't know I was supposed to let anybody know."

Martin: [Laughter]

Mullins: And he said: "We need to know. We're willing to work with you." He didn't say who "we" are, but I figured he was an agent anyway. Then he told me I could write whatever I wanted to, and I would be well paid.

And I said: "What if I don't go along with that?"

He said: "If you refuse to sign-up with us, then I'll promise you, you'll never get a penny of money for your work, anywhere, for the rest of your life."

That was in 1953, which pretty well turned out to be the case. [Laughter] It's just about the case right now.

So, he wasn't kidding. But I just could not believe that any group would have the power to do that, to control a writer's income absolutely, totally.

Martin: It reminds me of the "black-

listings" in Hollywood.

Mullins: Oh, it's the same thing. Anybody who goes into any sort of public expression—acting, politics, or writing, sculpture, you name it—the market is totally controlled. There are really no independent art dealers. In fact, on 57th Street in New York, practically all of the art dealers are Polish Jews, the Galician Jews, because they're considered to be the greediest of all. The German Jews are supposed to be the "nice Jews", the Rothschilds and Warburgs, because they all became bankers and made lots of money, and lived well, and went into philanthropy, building hospitals and that sort of thing.



Eustace Mullins

But the Galician Jews—in fact, when the Galician Jews came into Germany after World War I, in the early 1920s, it was the Oppenheimers and the Warburgs who organized the Nazi Party, bankrolled it, because they wanted to keep them out.

Galicians—Galilee, supposedly, was the original birthplace of Jesus, you know, the original Galilee. But this Galicia was the Western province of Poland, bordering on Russia, and that was where the Jews were exiled to by the Czars. And that's why the Jews murdered him and took over the government.

Martin: Let's back-up a bit to your childhood. After high-school, what then?

Mullins: I didn't have any money for college. There were no scholarships in those days. I went to work at my father's store. This was a Kroger Supermarket, which he opened in 1940. My father worked for Krogers after 1932. Levy went bankrupt during the Depression.

During the Depression, my father had

six children and, of course, not a penny saved, because in those days you lived on what Ricardo & Rothschild called a "subsistence wage"—which was just enough pay to get you from one paycheck to another. It was serfdom, it was right out of the Middle Ages. And that's the way most people lived, and my parents were no different.

Martin: So, you went to work for your father. How long were you there?

Mullins: I was there for a couple of years, and then, of course, I went into the military. I went into the Air Force and served throughout World War II.

Martin: Where were you stationed?

Mullins: I was stationed at 18 different camps because they kept sending me to various schools. Why? Because on my Army General Classification Test, AGCT, I had scored a very high score, and so that meant I had to go to school. In other words, I wouldn't be canon-fodder.

Martin: That was nice of them.

Mullins: They weren't being nice; they were looking for people they could use. And about 10% of the people drafted in 1940 were illiterate, functionally illiterate, who had dropped out of school and never learned to read or write. The Army always had a great illiteracy problem. So, when they got into the higher IQs, they really went wild over it, to get them.

Martin: Sure.

Mullins: The Air Force got the pick of all the higher IQs, so I wound up at these different schools. And then, I was packed at Salt Lake City to go to Guam, and that's when they set-off the atomic bomb, and that ended the war. So, I never got overseas.

Martin: Was World War II memorable for you? Was there anything that happened during that period that stands out?

Mullins: It was memorable for me because it was my first time away from home, first time I'd ever been on a train, and of course, later on, planes. And meeting people from all over the country. It was surprising how easy it was to get along with people, as long as you stood-up for yourself, which I had been brought-up to do anyway. Being from a family of six children, you learn to defend yourself. [Laughter]

Martin: What happened after World War II?

Mullins: I went into the university. I wanted to go to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, because that was where Thomas Wolfe—the original Thomas Wolfe, not the one now. I, actually, went to school later with the

present Thomas Wolfe, Tom Wolfe. But the original Thomas Wolfe had gone to Chapel Hill, and I was from very much the same background as Thomas Wolfe; he was just south of me in the Appalachians there. And I wanted to be a writer, so I patterned myself after Thomas Wolfe.

And, in fact, I went down to Chapel Hill to enroll, and they said yes, they'd be glad to have me. And when I came home, the Dean of Washington Lee called me and said he wanted me to come down there.

And I said: "Well, you know, I'm not planning to take a degree because I'm going to be a writer, so I'm just going to take some English courses."

And he said: "Oh, come down."

I didn't realize it in those days, but you know, people always agreed with you when they wanted to get something. They wanted me at that school. So, he agreed to everything I said, and I went in as a special student.

Martin: What year did you come out of there?

Mullins: I went into the school in February of 1946. As soon as I got out of the Air Force, I went right into college, and I stayed two years. I left because they had no art department. I wanted to study the history of art and this sort of thing, and they didn't have that then. They put it in the year after I left, as a matter of fact. I went to an art school in Washington DC, which was called the Institute of Contemporary Art. And it was a wild bunch of radical left-wingers, a few Blacks in the school, and some Jews, and so forth.

Martin: Are you saying you didn't get along with that group of people?

Mullins: At that time I was politically

innocent. I didn't particularly dislike them; I certainly wasn't interested in their politics. Of course, this was the heyday of Communism—1948, in Washington DC—when Truman was elected President; Alger Hiss, you name them, they were all there.

Martin: How did you end-up going from there, ultimately, to knowing Ezra Pound?

Mullins: One of the professors at the Institute. He and his wife both taught there, and he was also a professor at the University of Maryland, and he did this as a second job. They had been visiting Pound for some time. Of course, they were very left-wing people, but they were fascinated by Pound, his history, and the fact that he had spawned the careers of so many writers, including Hemingway, James Joyce, T.S. Elliot, and others.

So, he was sort-of like a cobra; they were fascinated by him, but they were always afraid he was going to strike them. Of course, he never did, because he was a very pleasant person.

Anyway, they began to badger me to come with them on their weekly visits to Pound.

Martin: Now, this is weekly visits in prison?

Mullins: He was being held as a political prisoner, without trial. He was held for thirteen and a half years without a trial, the longest that any American citizen has ever been held without trial in the history of this country. And he was finally released when I got a congressman interested in his plight, in 1958. The government dropped all charges, and he walked free.

Martin: He ended up leaving the country, didn't he?

Mullins: His wife was English and

they had lived—she had never seen the United States in her whole life. He came over here in 1939 by himself, just to preach to the American people not to get suckered into World War II, which was a replay of World War I. It had all the same cast of characters—Franklin D. Roosevelt, Col. House—they were all there. He got the cold shoulder here, so he went back to Italy. That's where he and his wife lived. And he began to broadcast on the *Constitution* to the American people on shortwave radio. And the reason that the Italians did that, they were more innovative.

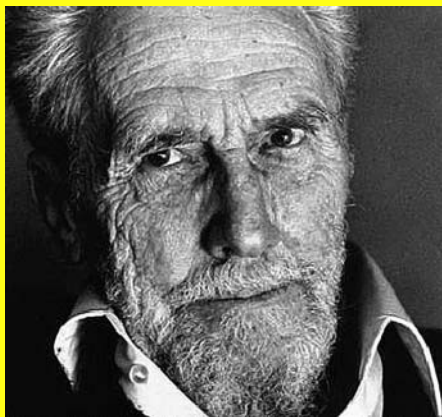
Now, the Germans always thought that he was an American spy, broadcasting in code. [Laughter]

He never dared set foot in Germany throughout the war. You know, quite often, when people write about Ezra Pound today, they say: "He spent most of the time in Germany during World War II, working for Hitler." That was absolute nonsense.

He was refused permission to go to Katyn Forest. As a journalist, he wanted to go there. Katyn Forest, where they murdered 18,000 Polish people; that's not talked about much. There were several books written about it, back in the '50s, during the so-called Cold War.

Stalin ordered all of these upper-middle-class Polish people murdered—you know: doctors, lawyers, teachers, so forth. They marched them all into the woods and murdered them. Then, when the Germans reconquered the area, and they were told about this massacre, and they dug them up and found the bodies—the Soviet line, which was echoed by Albert Davis, the head of the War Office of Information, was that the Germans had actually murdered these

Ezra Loomis Pound (1885-1972)



An American poet and critic, Pound is often called "the poet's poet" because of his profound influence on 20th century

writing in English.

Ezra Pound was born in Hailey, Idaho. He was brought up in Wyncote, Philadelphia, where his father was assistant assayer for the U.S. Mint. He studied languages at the University of Pennsylvania, and befriended there the young William Carlos Williams (1883-1963), who gained later fame as a poet in New York's avant-garde circles. From 1903 to 1906 Pound studied Anglo-Saxon and Romance languages at Hamilton College. In 1907 his teaching career was cut short at Wabash College in India when he had entertained an actress in his room.

In 1908 he traveled widely in Europe, working as a journalist. His first book of poems, *A Lume Spento*, appeared in 1908. After its publication Pound settled in London, where he founded, with

Richard Aldington (1892-1962) and others, the literary *Imagism*, and edited its first anthology, *Des Imagistes* (1914).

Pound believed that poetry is the highest of arts. He challenged many of the common views of his time.

Pound's major work was the *Cantos*, which was published in ten sections between 1925 and 1969, and then as a one-volume collected edition *The Cantos Of Ezra Pound, I-CXVII* (1970). The *Cantos* are considered among his best works.

He helped Wyndham Lewis, T.S. Eliot, and James Joyce to publish their works in the magazines *Egoist* and *Poetry*. When he worked as W. B. Yeats' secretary, he started a correspondence with Joyce.

In 1914 Pound married the artist Dorothy Shakespeare, with whom he had a son.

people.

So, a great deal of work was done, and they established that they were killed in the Wintertime, and the Germans didn't come in until Spring. They all were still wearing their heavy coats, when they were buried in mass graves. The Germans had not come in until April, so there was no way they would have been wearing those heavy coats at that time.

There was actually a post-war Katyn Forest investigation, and they proved that the Soviets did it. But, of course, the Communist diehards, to this day, never admitted that. They claim that the Nazis committed the Katyn Forest massacre. And, in fact, that's one reason never mentioned—I remember back in the '50s, Katyn Forest, that is what everybody was talking about. And they have buried it totally, now; it's not even mentioned anymore.

Martin: Was it Ezra Pound who got you interested in studying at the Library of Congress?

Mullins: He certainly did. In fact, he got me interested in everything. I had no political interest at all, in any political party or any “-ism” or anything at that time, because I was completely a bohemian. I was a writer and an artist. I just had no interest in politics.

So then, when I finally agreed to go to St. Elizabeth's, to visit Pound, and I walked in there, and I saw this magnificent man sitting there, in this marble hole—he always called it “the hell-hole”—and so, it just enraged me. My whole life changed just in an instant, because I wanted to do anything to get him out of there, and to punish the people who had committed these crimes. And, actually, that resolve has never changed since that day. My whole life

was transformed, just in an instant.

Martin: Now, who put Ezra Pound in “jail”? (R.M. Note: It was St. Elizabeth's Hospital, a federal institution for those proclaimed to be insane.)

Mullins: He was put in jail on an indictment drawn-up by Alger Hiss, who was the personal assistant to Roosevelt. Alger Hiss had decided that Pound had committed treason by broadcasting from Italy to the United States because he started before Pearl Harbor. He broadcast for a year before Pearl Harbor.

In fact, he intended to—he tried to stop after Pearl Harbor—but he was refused admission to the United States because he was told by the consul in Italy, who turned out to be a Communist, that he was “persona non grata” with the United States government and could not return here.

And Ezra knew nothing of these things. He thought: “Well, this is official. The United States tells me I'm persona non grata.” And, apparently, the guy just made it up on the spot, because no such judgment had ever been made.

And so, he went back and stayed in Italy, then, for the rest of the war. But they could never have tried him, because he had tried to come back to the United States and had been lied to by his own government, or an official. The only reason that they could make a charge of treason was that he was in Italy after Pearl Harbor.

Martin: And why was Alger Hiss, specifically, threatened by Ezra Pound?

Mullins: Alger Hiss was a fanatical KGB agent. Pound had always been very anti-Communist. Most writers and artists in New York between the two wars were very Communistic. Ezra was one of the few who was a loyal Constitutionalist all

of his life, and totally dedicated to his own homeland, even though he lived in Europe.

Martin: And wasn't it Ezra who planted the seed for you to write *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve*?

Mullins: Well, he just simply asked me to go to the Library of Congress, after I met him and became a regular visitor. By my second visit, I think, he said: “Would you mind going by the Library of Congress and seeing what you could find out about the Federal Reserve System?”

And I had never heard of it. I had no idea what it was.

I said: “What is that?”

And he pulled out a dollar bill that he had in his wallet, and he showed me that it said Federal Reserve at the top. And, of course, I had been handling money for years, as a cashier and so forth, and I had never seen those two words in my life.

[Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter] So, you ended-up going on quite a research project.

Mullins: I went to the Library of Congress, you know, without thinking. I had no interest in banking, or anything like that, and I thought: “It's going to be a very dull project.”

But only a few days into it, I found the evidence of this gigantic conspiracy to secretly write the *Federal Reserve Act*; and then to present it to Congress as a “fait accompli” in 1913, which was done.

[Editor's note: The French phrase “fait accompli” literally means “an accomplished fact” and refers to something that has already been done—like it or not.]

It gave the Federal Reserve the government license to print money, which, if you want to get a government

Pound has been called the “inventor” of Chinese poetry for our time. Beginning in 1913 with the notebooks of the Orientalist Ernest Fenollosa, he pursued a lifelong study of ancient Chinese texts, and translated, among others, the writings of Confucius.

Pound's translations, based on Fenollosa's notes, collected in *Cathay* (1915), are considered among the most beautiful of Pound's writings.

Dante and Homer became other sources for inspiration, and especially Dante's journey through the realms have parallels with his examination of individual experiences in the *Cantos*.

In 1920 Pound moved to Paris. Four years later he settled in Italy, where he lived over 20 years.

He met Mussolini in 1933 and saw in him the long-needed economic and

social reformer. Pound agreed with those who believed that the economic system was being exploited by Jewish financiers.

During World War II he made (in Rome) a series of radio broadcasts. In 1945 he was arrested by the U.S. forces, while he was still an American citizen. Pound spent 12 years in Washington DC, in a hospital for the criminally insane.

During this period he received the 1949 Bollingen Prize for his *Pisan Cantos*, which concerned his imprisonment at the camp near Pisa.

After he was released, he returned to Italy, where he spent his remaining years. Pound died on November 1, 1972 in Venice.

According to Katherine Anne Porter: “Pound was one of the most opinionated and unselfish men who ever lived, and he made friends and enemies

everywhere by the simple exercise of the classic American constitutional right of free speech.” (*The Letters Of E.P., 1907-1941*, review in *New York Times Book Review*, 29 October 1950.)

As an essayist Pound wrote mostly about poetry. But from the mid-1920s, he examined, in several writings, the ways economic systems promote or debase culture.

Pound published over 70 books and translated Japanese plays and Chinese poetry.

“Great literature is simply language charged with meaning to the utmost possible degree.”

[Editor's note: This general biographical information (edited, corrected, and rearranged) was excerpted from the www.kirjasto.sci.fi/epound.htm Internet website.]

license, that's the only one to go after. The others are not worth the time. [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter] That's a good one, if you can get it.

Mullins: That's right. And if someone else already has it, your chances of getting it are not very good. They'd already bought-off everybody in Congress, which of course, they did. Every congressman who voted for the passage of the *Federal Reserve Act* was very liberally rewarded. And every congressman who voted against it, in 1913, was driven out of Congress and political life forever, and ruined also. Congressman Charles Lindbergh was one of the principal victims.

Martin: When you started doing the research on the *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve*, did you then, in your time at the Library of Congress, stumble across other information that you became interested in? Or how did this evolve?

Mullins: This launched me on to almost a 60-year career in research, at the present time. And what I found was, there were many conspiracies, but they were all linked through the Central Banks of Europe and the Rothschilds. There was no question that there were conspiracies everywhere, but it was all just one gigantic conspiracy, which actually went back 5,000 years. And this was pretty heady stuff for me at 25 years old, to find all this out. [Laughter]

Martin: When you were finding this out, did you have any confidants with whom you could share these revelations?

Mullins: Not at all. The only confidant I had was Ezra himself, and every day I took the previous day's notes from the Library of Congress over to him,

and we went over them. He worked with me throughout the whole project.

Martin: And this was before he ended-up being exiled?

Mullins: Actually, I got him released, which no one else had been able to do. Then he went into exile. We'd been assured that the powers-that-be in Washington intended that he would never be released in his lifetime. And I never reported that back to him, because that came from Supreme Court Justice Tom Clark, and a number of other prominent Washington people who were friends of George Stimpson, the founder of the National Press Club, whom I met with daily, also. They assured George there was no way he [Ezra] would ever be released in his lifetime.

So, of course, I couldn't report that back to Pound, and I never told him that—although I finally wrote about that in my biography of Pound.

Martin: What is the name of that book?

Mullins: *This Difficult Individual, Ezra Pound.*

Martin: [Laughter] That's out of print now, isn't it?

Mullins: It is out of print. I'm going to get it printed, I'm pretty sure, after the first of the year.

Martin: Let's keep talking about this period of research. You put together the *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve*. How did you publish that book, originally? Was that your first book?

Mullins: No. I had done a book of poetry earlier, which I printed myself. My friend had a printing press, and I actually printed a hundred copies. Those are quite rare now. I don't even have a copy myself. In fact, about 20 years ago,

people were offering \$1,500 a copy for that book.

Martin: What was it called?

Mullins: It was called *His Spirit Tower*. It was a quote from Minchis, that: "He began to build his spirit tower." So I took that as the title of my book.

Martin: Then it was *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve*, that was the next one?

Mullins: Oh, yes.

Martin: And you published that yourself, originally?

Mullins: No. I had no money to print anything. Well, I thought the book would be eagerly accepted in New York.

Martin: [Laughter]

Mullins: The only history of the Federal Reserve system. I thought, "Good gosh, why hasn't someone written one?" Well, I found out why. [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter] Not very popular, I'm sure.

Mullins: Because not only would you never get another book printed if you wrote that book, you would not get a publisher to print it. Which is exactly what happened. It took about a year, and finally, a lady who was the girlfriend of John Casper, one of Pound's associates at that time—John Casper became very famous, later on, for serving two prison terms after the Supreme Court ruled that the schools had to be integrated. He led protests down in Clinton, Tennessee. A federal judge ordered him to stop, and he went back, again, and they put him in jail for six months. And then, after he got out, he led another protest and got another six months.

So, he did a year in jail. But he's the one who arranged for the financing of the *Federal Reserve* book. His girlfriend was very well paid as a child psychologist at New York University, so she put up \$1,000 to print 2,000 copies. It was a paperback. And so, the 2,000 copies of the book sold out within a month. And it's never been out of print since.

Martin: Did you sell that yourself?

Mullins: No. People just bought them, very eagerly, from the people we were with in New York.

And no bookstore ever handled the books. They were just sold by word of mouth.

Martin: And at what point did you start publishing, yourself? You, now, publish all your own books, don't you?

Mullins: I publish them because I was forced to, because as people began to reprint the *Federal Reserve* book, they never paid me anything on it.

This brings us up to 1981. I was finally forced to start publishing my own books. I had saved some money. Well, I

Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil

NEW! Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)

By Eustace Mullins

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's 1984 as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical

Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the "perpe-traitors" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works. Without the government-granted license to print money, the conspiracy would be no more of a threat to us than bin Laden actually is.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO TAPE: \$20.00 (+S/H)

AUDIO TAPE: \$10.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

PORTFOLIO

Bill Schorr / New York Daily News



found an angel, a very wealthy man named Edward R. Durrell, who owned a Union Fork & Hoe Company, which was a garden implements company. He was legally blind, and he was 88 years old. But he was no fool, because he got me to sign a Joint-Venture contract, which stated that I would get all of the proceeds from the book, after expenses.

Martin: How kind.

Mullins: Well, it was very kind. His lawyers drew it up, and I signed it, of course. And then, after the book was reprinted in 1981, he charged his two secretaries, and all of his living expenses, and all of his other costs, against the book.

He told me with great glee one day: "The book was selling like hotcakes."

And I said: "It's time for me to get some proceeds."

And he said: "There's no profits."

Martin: Oh, no! Really?

Mullins: It's just like Enron—no profits. If you have no profits, you don't have to pay anybody. And that's the secret of capitalism, apparently. [Laughter]

I never got a cent out of that. I sued him, kept him in court for two years, and he even enjoyed that. He hired two politically connected law firms here in Virginia—not one, but two. I was up against two of the top law firms in Virginia. I fought them for two years.

Martin: What was the outcome?

Mullins: The outcome was that they finally maneuvered me into demands that I turn over various papers, and so forth, which I didn't have. I informed them I didn't have these papers.

And so then the judge said: "Well, I'll have to sentence you to jail until you produce them."

Then, they offered me a Quit Claim deal that they would drop their demand if I signed a Quit Claim. So, I had to sign a Quit Claim to all the money they just stole from me—about \$300,000 by then—and I walked away. But I did get to keep the copyright.

[R.M. Note: Under copyright law, the copyright belongs to the author from the moment of putting the words to paper. Publishing rights of various kinds may be signed over to publishing companies or individuals, but the actual copyright stays with the original author. Eustace was "allowed" to keep that which was already his by law.]

Martin: At what point were you close with H.L. Hunt and Joe McCarthy?

Mullins: Joe McCarthy came very early in my career. I was on Capitol Hill at the very time that Joe got started. I had done my research on the Federal

Reserve, and the book had been printed and became a sensation; so, I was well known on Capitol Hill. And also through my friendship with George Stimpson, who was considered the most influential journalist in Washington, at that time. He had founded the National Press Club, and he was quoted everywhere. He was a very self-effacing person. He looked quite like Abraham Lincoln, as a matter of fact. He was sort-of proud of that.

Anyway, we were close friends. Then, another friend invited me to do some research for Joe McCarthy. I researched a report for him that showed the financial origins of Communism—the bankers—which, of course, Joe knew nothing about. Joe came to Wisconsin as a real American provincial, and knew nothing of the world outside of Wisconsin [laughter]. When he came to Washington, he was taken in tow by J. Edgar Hoover and Father Walsh, the Jesuit who ran the Georgetown School of Foreign Service, and George Sakowski, a paranoid Communist who was in this country as an alien agent.

So, these are the three people who were the architects of Joe McCarthy's "War Against Communism".

Martin: Isn't that interesting?

Mullins: And, of course, when I came along the scene and told Joe the original sources of Communism, and who was behind it, and so forth—which was totally different from what J. Edgar Hoover and Sakowski and Walsh were

telling him. They considered him just a hay seed that they could use as a front. And mainly—Eric Phelps [author of the blockbuster *Jesuit-Vatican conspiracy book VATICAN ASSASSINS*] would know this—Robert Walsh [Jesuit] was actually the architect of our foreign policy at that time, through the School of Foreign Service. And they were using Joe to build up the Cold War, and to fight Communism, but not the real Communism. They were going to fight Jewish tailors and shoe cobblers who are Communists, and nobody beyond that would ever be touched.

So, I broke all that up because I came along as "the spoiler"—as usual—and I gave Joe the real story of Communism, and he really went through the roof at that.

Martin: This is after the hearings?

Mullins: Oh, he was at the peak of his career. He was the most powerful politician in the United States, at that time. Col. Eisenhower had to cow-tow to him.

Martin: At that time you were informing him?

Mullins: Oh, yes. I was working very closely with him, at that time.

Martin: And he reacted very strongly, obviously.

Mullins: Oh, yes. Because I was the first person he ever met who told him the truth. You see, Walsh and Sakowski and Hoover were giving him all watered-down stuff, never naming the real people

behind Communism.

So, I opened the door for Joe, and it blew his mind to find out what was really going on.

Martin: Was he grateful?

Mullins: Oh, very much so, oh yes. He paid me well, during that time. He paid me from his private bank account, from Baker's National Bank.

Martin: Now, at what point did you spin-off and write *Rape Of Justice* and *Murder By Injection* and some of the other books?

Mullins: For the first 20 years, I was only interested in the Federal Reserve system, and I had no interest in any of these other things. Philanthropy and the medical profession and law were things—I began to have some legal experiences because people plagiarized my book and robbed me and various things, injuring me.

I was the only person ever fired from the staff of the Library of Congress for political reasons, in 1952. So, that was one of my first lawsuits, against the Library of Congress.

Martin: And what happened?

Mullins: It was dismissed without a hearing. That's been true of all of my lawsuits. I've always been denied jury trial, which is guaranteed by the *Constitution*. I represented myself, which is also a Constitutional right.

But, what I didn't know was, when you represented yourself, the lawyers and judges would all unite against you because you are the threat to their profession and income. [Laughter] And they would do anything to destroy you, once you came into court to represent yourself.

Martin: Was it during the Joe McCarthy relationship that J. Edgar Hoover became so interested in you?

Mullins: J. Edgar Hoover had me

under surveillance at that time, which I didn't know because the Feds are very discrete, for the first few years. It only became intense when I moved to Chicago in 1958, and that's when they had around-the-clock surveillance, with three car-loads of FBI agents parked outside.

I had become very well known, by that time, with my writings. They considered me a prime target.

Martin: It took you how long to get your FBI file?

Mullins: I was told for years that I should get my FBI file.

And I said "What file? I've never [laughter] been arrested in my life; never talked to an FBI agent, or anything."

So, I figured there was no file. And then, I finally wrote to them in 1980.

And they said: "Yes, we have 800 pages."

I was quite surprised. And then, of course, I ordered it, at 10¢ a page. They accepted my request, but then I heard nothing from them. It dragged on for two years.

Finally, I sent off a note to a college classmate, Senator John Warner of Virginia, who married two of the richest women in the world. He married Constance Mellon, the heiress to the Mellon fortune. She divorced him, later on. They had some children. He made a nice settlement on it of \$7 million. So, he bought a big estate at Middleburg, outside of Washington, and has been a mainstay of Washington society ever since.

And then, an opening appeared in the Republican Party, Dick Oppenchain, who was a political leader in Virginia, was killed in a mysterious plane crash. Warner moved up then, as the front-runner. And so, Elizabeth Taylor came flying in from Hollywood. She heard he

was going to be the next president, and so she married him. [Laughter]

But then, neither one of them counted on Ronald Reagan, who popped-up about that time. Once he was on the scene, Warner had none of Reagan's charisma, or public appeal, or even public notoriety. Warner, later on, then became a senator, but he never made the presidential run, at all.

So, when he didn't get the presidential nomination, Elizabeth flew back to Hollywood and has never been seen in Virginia since.

Martin: [Laughter]

Mullins: She wasn't a girl who wanted to waste her time.

So anyway, I sent Warner a note that the FBI had been stalling me for two years on my file.

About three days later, someone runs up on my porch at night, after dark, and hands me a package, and runs off. They double-parked out front, ran up, with the lights on and everything. I opened it up, and it was 500 pages of my FBI file, which contained about 60 pages of a plot by J. Edgar Hoover to have me put into a mental institution.

Martin: You filed a lawsuit on that, didn't you?

Mullins: I filed a lawsuit on that, and the FBI refused to appear; they defaulted. So, I filed a Default Judgment for a \$30 million default. You don't have to have a court hearing or anything on that; it's automatic. If they don't file a response within the 21 days, then you file a Default Judgment.

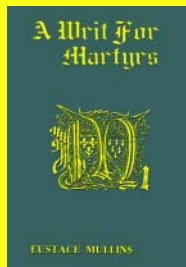
And then, as I read the file and developed the charges against them, I filed a second lawsuit for \$50 million, and again they defaulted; they didn't appear. I didn't know it, but that's an accepted legal procedure.

Alan Dershowitz is one of the great exponents of that. If someone sues you, just let them win the judgement through default, because there's no way you can collect it under American law. You have to have a judge's execution, which sounds better than it is. [Laughter] All it means is that a judge has to issue an executive order to collect the money, which the judges won't do; although they're legally bound to do it, they won't do it.

Martin: Now, didn't Hoover classify you as "the most dangerous man in America" at one point? [R.M. Note: For those of you wanting to know much more about Eustace's lifetime harassment by the FBI and ADL, including excerpts from his FBI file, this is all very clearly documented in his book *A Writ For Martyrs*.]

A Writ For Martyrs

by Eustace Mullins



This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through

FOI (*Freedom of Information Act*) inquiries. And when Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a

mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. As these were "Default Judgments", they were duly recorded. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today as "Default Judgments" against the FBI.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, a program set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. This entire COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This entire book is based on official reproductions of government documents which Mullins obtained through the *Freedom of Information Act*.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Mullins: Yes, he did. And that was because, during my years at the Institute of Contemporary Art, I was with a very bohemian crowd. Two of the people I knew were an alcoholic couple. The wife was an aspiring writer herself. They were from an old Maryland family. She mentioned to me, one day, about J. Edgar Hoover, that she had nursed his mother through her final illness.

She told me that she was appalled by one thing that occurred, and that was when, on her deathbed, she said: "Edgar, I just want you to promise me one thing."

And he said: "Anything, mother, anything."

Then she said: "I want you to give up Clive."

"Well, of course, mother, I agree to do that."

Then she died, and he never gave up Clive at all. In fact, Clive became the chief beneficiary of his will. He cut-out all of his many blood relatives in the Washington area; he had about fifty there—nieces, nephews, and so forth. They received not one penny from the Hoover estate. It all was left to Clive Tolson, and a few other buddies at the FBI.

Martin: And what happened to Clive and his heirs?

Mullins: He died of a heart attack, about 4 years later.

And all of Hoover's fortune—he had built-up an enormous fortune through gifts from Jewish millionaires in New York, like Marx, of the Marx Toy Company. See, through government intervention, Marx got all the German patents for toys, as part of the war loot. So that made him very wealthy, because the German toys were the world's best. Marx was one of Hoover's principal benefactors.

There are a number of others: Rubenstein, the Jewish owner of Schenley Distillery, which was the rival to Bronfman's Seagrams. Rosensteil was one of Hoover's big contributors. But all of these people showered gifts on Hoover, constantly, because, you see, Hoover did all the work for the ADL. The whole FBI was nothing more than a police force for the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. They rewarded Hoover, very liberally. They gave him rare jade porcelain statues from Japan, worth \$15,000-\$20,000 apiece, and solid gold cuff-links. Hoover's home was simply a treasure-chest of all these millions of dollars worth of gifts. After he died, or was murdered, it was all reported to be worth about \$30,000. [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter]

Mullins: Including 150 books, each

autographed by the writer, including Dwight Eisenhower, LBJ, JFK, and others, and all of these autographed books were listed, by the executors, at a value of \$1.00 each.

Martin: [Laughter]

Mullins: [Laughter] And Hoover's personal FBI badge, a gold one, which he carried in his wallet, was listed as being worth \$10.

Martin: Was there foul play with Hoover?

Mullins: Oh, yes. He became a victim of the Watergate episode, because he had some photographs. The FBI had people stationed at the U.S. Embassy in Mexico and they got a picture of Howard Hunt, and some of the other people involved in the JFK thing; pictures of them in Mexico, at the U.S. Embassy, with no reason for them to be there, just before the assassination. Hoover was threatening to expose these pictures, give them to the press. And so, they gave him a Washington heart attack.

Martin: Right.

Mullins: You see, with the chauffeur, when he came down to get into the underground garage at the Justice Building, to go home, to be driven home, they smothered him right in the back seat of the car; then they took him home and stretched him out on the bed for his maid to find in the morning. They called it a "heart seizure" or something.

But no, they got rid of him. He, actually, was in pretty good health. Because he had a very easy life. He was a bureaucrat. He and Clive Tolson used to lunch, every day, at Harvey's, the most fashionable and expensive restaurant on Connecticut Avenue in Washington. He never paid—it was owned by a Jew—he never got a bill for his dinners. [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter] Did the FBI ever back-off, or do they still surveil you?

Mullins: Hoover, of course, knew that I knew Verna, and knew the story about his mother. That's why he intensified the attacks on me, and on members of my family.

So, I wrote a letter to a newspaper one day, stating that Hoover had covered-up for a Soviet mole in the FBI office in New York City, which was quite well known as a matter of fact; it had been printed before. And he refused to get rid of the mole because he feared the bad publicity. So, he just let the guy stay on. [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter]

Mullins: They figured that was the best thing to do. When I wrote to this editor, I told him about the Soviet mole. He, of course, called-up Hoover

immediately. Hoover told him to ignore the letter. He said: "I'm sure you know that Eustace Mullins is the most dangerous man in America."

And, of course, the editor didn't know that, but he was quite impressed. [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter]

Mullins: And so, ever since then, I was referred to as "the most dangerous man in America" according to the FBI.

Martin: That is so funny.

Mullins: Well, it is. And here I am, a person who has never even gotten a parking ticket in my life. If I was that dangerous, somebody wasn't doing their job. We found that out at 9/11, that nobody was doing their job. In fact, they were all involved in it.

Of course, the Washington bureaucracy was built on turf. You never interfere on somebody else's turf.

And so, all of the intelligence agencies never share any information with anybody else; the FBI, the CIA pretend the other one doesn't exist.

And the National Security Agency only functions for the benefit of government. In other words, it's material is never released to the public in any way. It's just for the bureaucrats. Most Americans don't know that the National Security Agency exists. [Laughter]

Martin: It's how much larger than the CIA?

Mullins: Oh, much larger. It has a budget about 100 times the budget of the CIA. The CIA has been like the FBI, it's been a public agency, known to the public. But the NSA has never been. Henry Kissinger was hired by Nixon; he not only became Secretary of State, but also head of the National Security Agency, which are two of the biggest plums in Washington. He had two jobs at one time.

Martin: Let's talk about H. L. Hunt, a little bit. How did you become acquainted with H. L. Hunt?

Mullins: I had encountered H. L. Hunt several times in New York. He would come there regularly. I had lunch with him, and one other fellow, one day. He was very quiet, very, very reserved, and very well mannered. And, of course, he knew about my work, my book and so-

"No one is so cut off from learning as a student at an American university."

— Eustace Mullins (in his biography of Ezra Pound)

forth. He was a person who never finished high school. Like a lot of American businessmen, he had an inordinate respect for learning. There's very little learning in this country, anyway. Most people with a college degree aren't even sure whether they cross on the red light or the green light. [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter]

Mullins: They're totally out of it. But I've met other businessmen like that, also, who think that academics, and writers, are people almost from another planet. H. L. Hunt was like that.

I also knew Henry Regnery, who had the Regnery Publishing Company in Chicago. So, when I was doing my biography of Pound, I thought Regnery would be very eager to publish it. And so, Henry had me out to his home, a couple of times, for dinner. He was one of the richest men in the United States. His father had founded Joanna Western Mills, which was the biggest window-shade manufacturer in the world. He also started a bank. So, he was a billionaire, back in the '40s. But he was of good German stock, and never mixed in politics. Henry, as the heir to this enormous fortune, decided to become a publisher. And so, he started the Regnery Publishing Company, really just as a tax write-off.

In fact, he never really made any money on any book he ever published. He would always lose money, which was fine, because it was a write-off—until this Gary Aldrich, who wrote the book about Clinton's White House, the FBI, and exposed Clinton as the sordid degenerate that he was.

Suddenly, his son, Alfred, who now had the publishing company, found himself making a lot of money from the Aldrich book. [Laughter] Which was very embarrassing, because they didn't want to make any money.

Martin: [Laughter]

Mullins: Regnery had published a book called *Billions, Blunders, And Baloney*, which was the story of American aid after World War II, by William Castle. He published it, and as usual, lost money, and they had a big overrun of it in paperback. So, Hunt took them off his hands for very little money, something like a nickel a book. Regnery always kind-of resented that.

Hunt called him up and said he needed a writer to help him write some books. And Regnery knew that I was in Chicago then. I had been fired from the Chicago Motor Club, and I was living on \$30 a week unemployment insurance. He recommended to Hunt that I was

available.

Hunt called me, and I said: "Yes, I can come down there."

And he said: "Now, how much would you charge?"

And I said: "I'm willing to come down for \$150 a week." I didn't know that Harold Varney, the writer who was working for him at the time, was getting \$1,500 a week. [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter]

Mullins: Ten times that. And Hunt was kind-of taken aback at that, \$150 a week. I'm sure he thought that I would ask \$2,000 a week. But, you know, I never even thought in those terms.

And then he said: "\$150 a week, you say?"

"Oh yes, I can work for that."

He said—he always said this: "Is that the LEAST you will take?"

Martin: [Laughter]

Mullins: Because he always asked that; that was an automatic question. "Is that the LEAST you'll take?"

I said: "No, I couldn't go any lower than that." I didn't even specify that he pay my expenses. So, I drove to Dallas, at my own expense, and of course, I never got anything for it because it wasn't agreed on. [Laughter] In other words, he was a businessman, and I was not a businessman.

Most writers, you know, if they're successful and well known, have an agent who takes care of all these things because writers simply are not competent to look after their own affairs.

And so, I had no agent, so Hunt signed me up for \$150 a week. But he realized I couldn't rent an apartment on that wage. He had me stay at his home, which turned out to be very interesting anyway. So, I lived right there.

During Joe McCarthy's heyday, he had built a private apartment for Joe in his home. Whenever Joe came to Dallas, he would stay in Hunt's home, in this beautiful, first-floor apartment.

Originally, Hunt had told me I would stay in the pool house. When I got there one morning, early in the morning, they weren't even up. I just drove over to the pool house and stretched out on the bed. Later on, he came over, several hours later, and asked me to come into breakfast, and I did. After the breakfast, he told me I could stay in the house.

So, I moved on over there, and never spent a night in the pool house, which wasn't used anyway, because they weren't much on using the swimming pool. They went to clubs, that sort of thing.

We did three books together, and they were pretty good. They're still in print.

The first one is called *Alpaca*. Hunt hoped that by getting out these books, he could teach the inhabitants of other nations, like in Asia and South America, the benefits of freedom that we had here in the United States.

Now, what he didn't realize was that, racially, these people were not capable of making their own decisions, or of living in a democracy, or a republic.

Martin: What were the other two titles?

Mullins: I don't remember at the moment. He privately circulated them. *Alpaca* is the only one I remember. But the other two had odd names like that, also.

Martin: And you ended-up being Hunt's right-hand man, didn't you?

Mullins: Yes, because I was the only person he could talk to. I was also the only person who never asked him for anything. [Laughter] Anybody else would get \$5,000 just to have a couple of minutes of Hunt's time to make a proposition to him.

And so here I was, with him 24 hours a day, because we got up and had breakfast together. Then, I drove him to the office, which was quite a surprise to him. He always drove himself; he had no chauffeur, no valet. You see, I had accepted employment, of course, because I thought I would have my own valet. And that was the only reason I asked for such a low amount of money. When I got there, I found out that no one in the family ever had a valet. They didn't know what a valet was. [Laughter]

And so, that was my first shock when I got there, and he had no chauffeur. The first morning we got out to the car, I got behind the wheel.

He said: "Oh, I usually drive myself."

And I said: "I can't let you do that." And so, I drove him. And he really didn't like it. He wasn't a person who was accustomed to being crossed, but I was a very good driver. After a few minutes, he never said anymore about it. So, I drove him all the time, after that.

Martin: How long were you with him?

Mullins: It was only a couple of months, because I got bored with it and quit.

Martin: What happened then? Where did you go then?

Mullins: I went back to Chicago.

Martin: And what did you do?

Mullins: I went back on unemployment insurance, because I had no job. I was unemployed in Chicago because the ADL had gotten me fired from the Chicago Motor Club, where I was the head of their editorial staff. And I also created four other jobs for myself

there, because I liked to be busy all the time.

The Vice-President of the Chicago Motor Club was a Jew. And he called me in one day, and *LOOK* magazine had published an article about John Casper, who was very famous, at that time, for leading these protests against school integration. *LOOK* magazine, in writing about John Casper, the most damaging thing they could come up with was that his former roommate was Eustace Mullins, "the notorious anti-Semite" and so forth. Here, this appeared in *LOOK* magazine. At the time, *LOOK* was bigger than *LIFE* magazine.

So, this Jew asked me about this story, and I said I hadn't seen John Casper for years. I said I knew him in New York, but after I came to Chicago, I had no further contact with him.

The Chicago Motor Club was about 50 percent Jewish membership, because they like to have all the services. They come and start your car when it's cold, and so forth. So, they all signed up for it. And he said: "Eustace, if our members know that we've got a person working here who is being called anti-Semitic, I'm afraid they might want to drop their membership."

And I said: "I haven't heard any complaints from anyone."

He said: "Well, don't you think the best thing for you to do would be to resign?"

You know, the Jews always try it the easy way first.

And I said: "I don't know why I should resign. I've got two promotions here within the last two months, and it would be foolish to resign from a job where I was doing so well." And I really did enjoy it, because this was public relations, and my main job was to keep the auto editor of the *Chicago Tribune* happy. I took him to lunch almost every day and drank him under the table.

Martin: [Laughter]

Mullins: These were at the most expensive restaurants in Chicago.

Martin: What year was this?

Mullins: This would have been in 1957-58. I was there for two years in that job, and I really thrived during those two years.

I have a weakness for very expensive restaurants. But, of course, I could never go myself, because I never have the money.

But I was dining every day at the best restaurants in Chicago, and of course, the Club was picking up the bill.

So, that was the sort of life that I liked. That was my heyday, until I got fired from the Motor Club. That was the

darkest day of my life. It was August 15, 1958.

Martin: What happened?

Mullins: I was working there, as usual, at the Motor Club, and two well-dressed men came in and went into my boss' office, behind me, which had leaded glass. And they were talking, but I couldn't hear. I wasn't interested, anyway. One of them gave me a very staring look when he went by. I guess I figured they were FBI agents. They were telling my boss to fire me. My boss was telling them he couldn't, because I was doing the work of four people. [Laughter]

And then he began to be very agitated, because he had heart trouble. So, he started to have angina symptoms, pains. And he said: "I've got to call my doctor."

And they said: "No, you're not calling a doctor."

And he reached for the phone, and they pulled the phone away from him for about another 20 minutes. Of course, you know, heart patients, when they're under tension, get worse and worse, so the pains became worse and worse. And here these FBI guys would have let him die, right in front of them. They didn't care.

But they said: "Just write a note to your secretary that Eustace Mullins is discharged and has 15 minutes to get out of the office."

So, finally, he gave them the note, and they brought it out to his secretary, who was a very good friend of mine. She read the note, looked over at me, and burst into tears.

I thought: "What's the matter with her?"

She handed it to me and didn't say anything. I looked at it, and it said: "Eustace, you have 15 minutes to get your things and get out of the office. You're discharged." Signed, James E. Bulger.

This James Bulger was the cousin of the James Bulger who was the political boss of Boston, who is now very notorious because his brother was head of the Mafia in Boston, Whitey Bulger.

So, the Bulgers are a famous Catholic family.

Martin: Who do you think was behind the firing?

Mullins: The FBI. They let him out. They took him to the doctor, immediately after she handed me the note. They took him to the doctor, and he got treatment, and it was all right.

I had 15 minutes. I had to go through my desk and get everything out, and leave, which I did. And I sued the Motor Club on this; but of course, the case was dismissed without a hearing, as usual. But then I was on unemployment insurance. I had saved quite a bit of money, so I was living pretty well there in Chicago. I had a nice apartment on the park and everything.

I got busy and wrote my biography of Ezra Pound. And it was at this time that I got the phone call from Hunt to come down to Dallas, which I did. And after a couple of months, I got so bored. I wasn't making any money. But I was Hunt's right-hand man. He had me move into the desk next to his, in his private office.

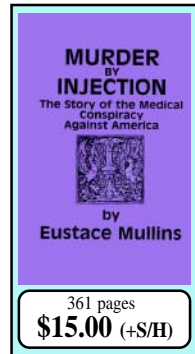
Most of the day he didn't do anything. He called in bets to his bookies. He was a gambler, you know. He would call and bet \$400,000-\$500,000 dollars at a time, on a horse race, or a basketball game, or anything. That was all he had to do, because everything was making money for him. I didn't know it at that time; he told me later that he was making \$10 million a week.

Martin: And you never saw a penny.

Mullins: That's right. He gave each one of his children \$100 million dollars on their 21st birthday. And that was back when that was worth a billion dollars, because that was back in the '50s.

So, he really didn't have that much to do because the oil fields were producing and he had nothing to do with that; it was all done by people under him.

And his sons were running the Hunt Oil Company, so H. L. didn't really have that much to do; he was a little older. I was still active and wanted to raise hell, so I got bored. I went in one day and

 <p>MURDER BY INJECTION The Story of the Medical Conspiracy Against America by Eustace Mullins</p> <p>361 pages \$15.00 (+S/H)</p>	<p>MURDER BY INJECTION <i>THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA</i></p> <p>Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative healthcare and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.</p> <p>SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.</p>
---	--

told him that I had to go back to Chicago. It really shocked him. [Laughter]

But I saw him a number of times after that. We remained friends. I really thought he would leave me something in his will, but he never did, because he was a family man. I guess he was so deluged with requests for money, that he never even considered giving anybody anything, and he never did, as far as I know. There's no Hunt University, no Hunt Foundation, no nothing. He left everything to his family.

Martin: Let's jump ahead now. After Hunt, what was the next major event in your life?

Mullins: I got the Ezra Pound book out. In fact, when Hunt died, I wrote to his sons that he had been a major inspiration, because it was through him that I got back on track and got the Ezra Pound biography out, which was one of my best books. They were very grateful to hear that, very friendly.

So, I got that book out.

Then, my father had had heart trouble. He was back in the hospital. I packed-up my stuff and drove back to Virginia. I got here one day, and he died the next day. He was fatally ill. He was only 61 years old. Then my mother was an invalid, so I just moved in here and looked after her and my sister for the next 18 years. I worked very hard. I had a job at that time, as an investigator, so I was pretty busy, all the time.

Martin: Which came first: *Murder By Injection* or *Rape Of Justice*?

Mullins: I met Edward Durrell in '81, and he financed the new edition of the *Federal Reserve* system. Then I went ahead and got *The World Order* out myself. And then I got *The Curse Of Canaan* out. Then I did *Murder By Injection*. And then I did *The Rape Of Justice*.

Martin: How did you become interested in the AMA, the American Medical Association?

Mullins: I had never been to a doctor in my life, and I had very little interest in medicine itself. But I picked up a book by Morris Beale in which he stated that

the Rockefellers dominated all of the drug companies in this country.

And I thought: "That's a pretty wild statement."

So I went to the Library of Congress and checked it out—and he did. Standard Oil, and his other enterprises, had people on the Board of Directors of all the major drug companies. That's what got me started on the book. [Laughter]

Oh, I also found out, when I went to the Library of Congress, I thought there would be some very good exposés of the American Medical Association. There was no history of the AMA whatsoever, nothing. I realized I had to write a book, because there was none, and it was needed. This organization existed for over a hundred years, and yet there was not a word about it. No one had ever written a thing about it.

So as I got into it, that proved to be a very fascinating book, too.

Martin: *The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* has certainly been copied a lot, in the last 10-20 years.

Mullins: The *Federal Reserve* book was plagiarized, almost from the very beginning. I worked with a guy named Conde McGinley, who published what was called the nation's anti-Communist newspaper, called *Common Sense*, in New Jersey, outside of New York City. It was, actually, bankrolled by a Jew named Benjamin Freedman.

So here I am, writing for an anti-Jewish newspaper, paid for by a Jew. [Laughter]

Martin: How did you get stigmatized with the incorrect label of "anti-Semite"?

Mullins: It was simply through my association with Conde McGinley and *Common Sense*, a Jewish operation. I was only called anti-Semitic because I was associated with a Jew. I was working for a Jew.

Martin: And yet, that has stuck.

Mullins: It has stuck ever since. Some of the articles I didn't even write that appeared in *Common Sense*, the ADL wrote them and put them under my name, after I broke with *Common Sense*. They continued to publish anti-Jewish articles by Eustace Mullins, which I had never

written. They wrote them, and of course, they were about as anti-Jewish as you can get, because they were written by the ADL. [Laughter]

This is how anti-Semitism and terrorism are the whole basis of the State of Israel. It wouldn't exist without either one.

Martin: In your bio, I noticed you were the first writer to have a book burned after World War II. What book was that?

Mullins: *The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve*. They burned 10,000 copies. That was done by James Bryant Conant, and his associate Benjamin J. Bittenweiser—"the wise button"—whose wife was Alger Hiss' lawyer.

Martin: Was that in German?

Mullins: Yes. Conant was rewarded with being the High Commissioner of Germany by the U.S. Government for developing the Anthrax bomb.

[Editor's note: Go back to Eustace's article **Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder** in the Feb/March 2002 issue of this publication for a shocking account of James Bryant Conant and his "contributions" to society.]

Martin: What year did they burn the books?

Mullins: July 1955. They burned the German edition of 10,000 copies. It was burned in Oberammergau, the site of the Passion Play. The publisher was Guido Roeber. They burned the complete printing of 10,000. It bankrupted him because he put all of his money into it.

Martin: That's just horrible.

Mullins: Yeah.

Martin: I was unaware that your ancestor wrote the *Mayflower Compact*; that's very, very interesting.

Mullins: Oh, yes.

Martin: Do you have any of those old records?

Mullins: No, but Governor Bradford wrote his will. You see, he died, his wife died, and his son died. And then, his other son and daughter came over from London, took up his property—what is the entire city of Boston. They gave it to him because it was a swamp. They figured they were sticking him good, you know.

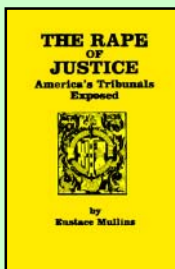
Martin: [Laughter]

Mullins: So, he wound up with the whole city of Boston. Some of my relatives up there still own all of Beacon Hill and all that area.

Martin: That's pretty ritzy, isn't it?

Mullins: Oh, yeah. They kept all the best areas for themselves, for years. That was the most elevated area.

The University of Virginia has this



THE RAPE OF JUSTICE

AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866. 535 pages \$18.00 (+S/H)

enormous stadium, called the Mullins Stadium, which was donated by my relatives up there.

So, they're still loaded, but they're not sending any my way. [Laughter]

Martin: I was going to say, they haven't supported any of your work recently?

Mullins: Not at all. I don't know if they support anybody, but they did give the stadium. I think that was an ego deal, you know, plus a big tax deduction. [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter] What was the story behind your being fired from the Library of Congress for political reasons? You were actually living at the Library of Congress at one point.

Mullins: That was later, after they fired me; I went back and lived there because I didn't have any money to rent a room.

Martin: Can you talk about that?

Mullins: Oh, yes. They fired me after the *Federal Reserve* book was published, and that's when the ADL publicly denounced the book as anti-Semitic. And they've been calling it anti-Semitic every since.

Martin: Now, backing up, what were you doing at the Library of Congress? What was your job?

Mullins: I was a photocopier. I operated an antique Dearborn copier—a camera, which itself was an historical item, worth a lot of money—on a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, taking pictures of the *Declaration Of Independence*, which they sold there.

Martin: That's a very appropriate thing for you to be doing.

Mullins: Isn't it though! In fact, I walked out one evening, I took a copy home for myself, and I rolled it up. They had a guard at the door, and then she'd walk up, if you were carrying anything, she'd say: "What have you got?"

I walked up to the guard, in this line of people, and she said: "What have you got there?"

And I waved it and announced: *The Declaration Of Independence!*

She said: "Go ahead!" [Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter] They fired you after the book came out.

Mullins: Yes.

Martin: Then what happened?

Mullins: I went on with my work, and of course, I was visiting Ezra Pound every day. I was fired on personal request from Senator Herbert Layman, who was, at that time, National Chairman of the B'nai B'rith ADL.

Martin: What year was this?

Mullins: 1952, April 4th.

Martin: I was six months old.

Mullins: [Laughter] Well, they've been after me for a long time. That was the first time I was ever fired from a job; it was quite incredible. It was quite a shock to me, because I expected to spend my life at the Library of Congress, around books. I had no idea of ever leaving.

Martin: How did you end-up moving in?

Mullins: I was renting rooms around the area on Capitol Hill. You could rent rooms then for, a nice room was \$1 a night, \$7 a week; that was pretty standard, in these old mansions. I ran out of money, so I just moved into the Library of Congress, and stayed about three months.

Martin: Where did you sleep?

Mullins: I've always been interested in culture, so they had the Elizabeth Sprigg Coolidge Auditorium there. The Spriggs and Coolidges were both cousins of mine, by the way, because they were all descended from Priscilla Mullins and John Alden. The Adams family, and Henry Longfellow, and practically all of the families in New England. The Spriggs and the Coolidges were very wealthy. They had enormous electric factories in Massachusetts. And so, the heiress gave concerts, in Dowden Auditorium, in the basement of the Library of Congress, ground floor. They had an auditorium, so they had a dressing room for the musicians. When they were performing, they could go in, lay down, they had a little bathroom, and so forth. I discovered it one day, wandering around, and I thought: "This is ideal." So, I just moved in.

Martin: [Laughter]

Mullins: When the library closed, everybody left the library. Then I would go down there and go in, and stay, and I'd have to stay in there until 9 the next morning, when they opened the doors. [Laughter] Then I would go out. They have beautiful marble bathrooms at the Library of Congress, because it's an old building, and so I'd clean up in one of these marble bathrooms, and then go over to the cafeteria and have breakfast. They have five cafeterias in the library.

Martin: When you were at the Library of Congress, did you ever go into the "uncataloged" stacks, and just browse?

Mullins: I went everywhere! They had given me a "permanent stack permit" because they got tired of issuing me a new one every week. So, they gave me one for six months; and finally they gave me one that was permanent.

I spent my time in the stacks, a great deal of which was uncataloged. They had a whole floor of captured Nazi

literature there, which was a gold mine; it was never cataloged. And it's still there, as far as I know. I got a lot of material out of there. A lot of it was in English, because it was German propaganda, and of course they distributed a lot in English.

Martin: On a more current note, you mentioned in a previous conversation that you had attended the Wembley Arena 1990 UFO World Conference. What took you there?

Mullins: A woman and her boyfriend organized it. They mortgaged their house and rented Wembley Arena. [Laughter] Then, everything was going swimmingly—until she invited me. And when they announced that I was going to speak there, all of the TV and the newspapers in London started writing smear articles about me. She was quite upset about it. She kind-of blamed me for the debacle.

And, also, they wouldn't send out her announcements. She had a deal with them that they would send out 100,000 announcements with all of their material. And, of course, they dumped all of her stuff in the trash. It was kind-of a disaster.

But it was a very successful meeting. Bill Cooper was there and did his thing.

Martin: I'm not aware of having read anywhere your position on UFOs, extraterrestrials, and that whole issue.

Mullins: I haven't written very much about it because I haven't had any personal experiences. I've never been a contactee or an abductee or anything. [Laughter] And I will only write about what I personally experience, so I haven't written about it.

Martin: Do you have any views on it?

Mullins: Not really. Of course, I've been aware, back in the '50s, when they had this guy out in California, I forget his name—George something [Adamski]. He was the most famous guy, at that time. I've followed it along ever since.

Martin: You had mentioned that the powers-that-be have gone after your family for many years. Was there any foul play with any specific member of your family?

Mullins: It was harassment. They even harassed my handicapped sister, after my parents were dead. They harassed her until she died of a heart attack.

Martin: Was that as a direct result of the harassment?

Mullins: Oh yes, certainly. You see, I was her sole support, because nobody else in the family would take care of her; they didn't want anything to do with her. Of course, they were married and had

their own families, so they, obviously, weren't going to take care of her. I voluntarily did it.

Martin: What year did she die?

Mullins: My sister died in '79. My mother died in '71. My father died in '61.

Martin: And what was your sister's name?

Mullins: Dorothy. My father was Eustace, Sr. My mother was Jane Muse.

Martin: Now, you mentioned your brother recently passed away. Was there foul play with that?

Mullins: Yeah. They announced on TV the other night that the 4th leading cause of death in the United States was hospital infections. He was in there for a breathing problem, but was getting along quite well. And then my other brother called me one morning and said he died last night. They claimed that he had a "bacteriological infection" which had not be mentioned up until that time. Maybe they got rid of him because they thought he was me—you know, got mixed-up on the name.

Martin: Let's bring it up to the current day, a little. What have you been working on recently?

Mullins: Recently, actually, I've just

been watching my books go out of print. I was able to reprint them, time after time, from the cash flow of the sale of the books. But that sort-of dried up in the last few years, and I don't have any money to reprint the books. And I've also worked on a book on Education, which people have been waiting for, for 10 years, and I haven't been able to write that, either, because I don't have anybody to print it.

So, I'm at an impasse, right now.

Martin: You recently lost a lot of money, personally, didn't you?

Mullins: Well, I did.

Martin: I don't know if you want that public or not.

Mullins: I fell into the hands of a, supposed, "good conservative", whom I had lectured with for years. He began to invest some savings for me, and did very well. But, what I didn't know about him was, he's only good in a rising market. He's no good when the market goes down. He did very well, for about five years.

I was warned by Patterson of *Criminal Politics* that in June of 1999 the market had peaked, and I should get out. So, I waited until the following January, because the market was still doing very well, and in January I notified this broker to sell me out. And he ignored my order, and never sold me out.

And so, my money stayed in there, and then the crash started. From March to November the market went down about 70%, so I was pretty well wiped-out. That's why I've been up against it ever since, because I just have a small Social Security check that I live on. And it's not enough to do anything.

Martin: And there have been no foundations, or anyone, coming forward to help?

Mullins: I've never had a dime from anybody in 60 years. I've always financed and published my own books.

Martin: That's a

tough road.

[*Editor's note: Does this sound familiar to you longtime readers of this publication who have to endure our constant pleas for financial help to stay afloat? It is always those of you without extra resources whose hearts are open to helping us as best you can.*

Like the painful anecdotes you've been reading here about Eustace's rich relatives and friends who look the other way, we here at The SPECTRUM are well aware of ones who read and utilize and even greatly value our monthly offering. And yet like, for instance, billionaire H.L. Hunt's stingy treatment of Eustace as narrated earlier in this interview, there has not so far been any offer from those readers of extensive means to help us to keep this ship afloat.

Furthermore, some of you will remember my (E.Y.) description, some months ago, of the creative lengths to which various wealthy foundations went in order to say "no" to our requests for help. One famous-person foundation even went so far as to change their fundamental charter JUST so they could exclude us, since they had no other compelling justification for saying "no" otherwise!

It is indeed a tough road to walk when choosing to share Truth.]

Mullins: It is a tough road. I think a lot of people believe that since my books were selling so well, then I was doing quite well.

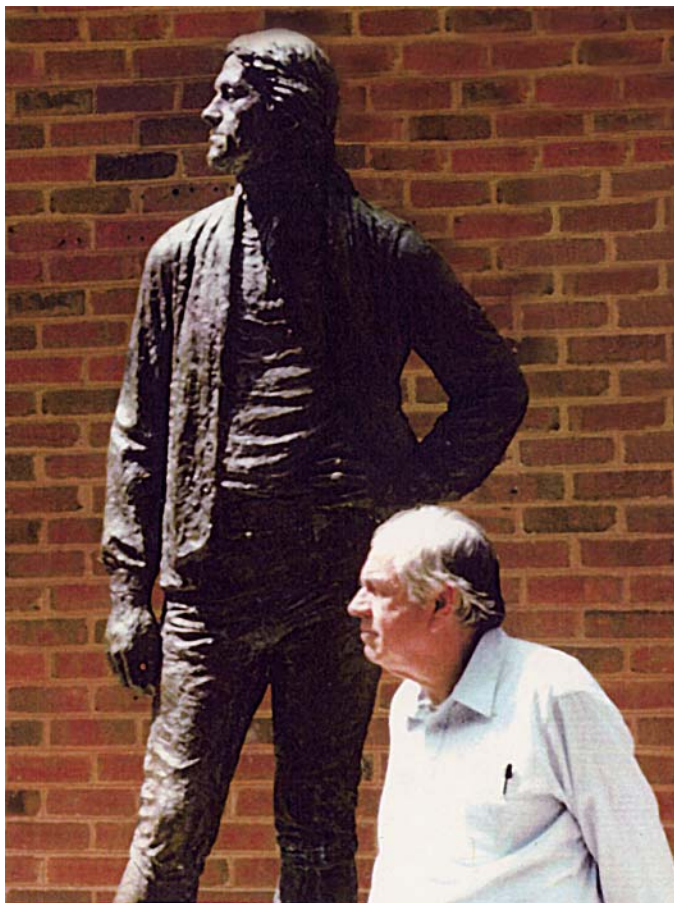
And this has all been very deliberate over the years, such as through Greenspan and the Rothschilds.

You see, I lived through the Great Depression, and I remember, back in the '30s, there was no money in this country whatsoever. They had dried it up, totally. And it looks like we're going through a very prolonged period like that, again.

So, the next 5-10 years could be very tough in this country. I'm not making that statement as a prediction. Just, if it's going to be like the Great Depression, which it is right now, it should last 5-7 years. And we're in the 3rd year of it, already.

The market could start recovering within the next two years, which it probably will. In about a year and a half, you'll see some recovery, but not within the next 12 months. The reason for that, of course, is that the Federal Reserve was set up, and the Central Bank, which could increase or decrease the money supply at any time. And what they've done now is decrease the money supply.

And not one person in Washington, congressmen or anyone else, will suggest increasing the money supply, which is all



Thomas Jefferson & Eustace Mullins in similar pose, University of Virginia, Labor Day 1997.

you need to do to have people go back to work and have jobs.

But they didn't do it in the early '30s, and they're not doing it now. They're following the same pattern.

And that's why terrorism and war are the only solutions that they have. That was the only solution that they had for the Great Depression of 1929-32. There was total poverty right up to 1940, when people went back to work in the munitions industries, and going into the Army of course.

We're going through the same process right now; it's identical.

Martin: Except the amounts of money flowing into the Military-Industrial Complex are SO HUGE.

Mullins: Oh, yes, and it's all for "security". But who are they protecting us from? The only enemies that we have are the bankers behind the Federal Reserve System! [Laughter] And we're not being protected from them!

Martin: Right now, for a lot of people, it's a very fearful, difficult time. I know a lot of people are depressed.

Mullins: Oh, they're very depressed.

Martin: Depressed and afraid.

Mullins: Oh, yes. And this has a very deleterious effect on your health. Depression and fear will accelerate cancer, nervous breakdowns, strokes, heart attacks, everything. I think we're getting a lot of that right now. I think the death rate is probably up quite a bit because people have no hope, and nothing to look forward to.

Back in the '30s people had no hope, because it didn't look like anything was ever going to improve. And we had this Communist government with Alger Hiss and Roosevelt in Washington.

And now we've got the "War Against Terrorism"—which is the same thing, because here WE ARE FIGHTING SHADOWS! We're fighting Osama bin Laden—but they can't find him, so they can't do much about him. And that means that all you can do is spend more and more money, which is what they're doing.

Martin: Do you think Bush will be forced out?

Mullins: Oh, no. He's PERFECT for them. Why would he be forced out? He's doing everything they want.

Martin: So, you think he's in to stay.

Mullins: Oh, he's in to stay because he is totally owned by the Israeli War Party—Paul Wolfowitz and Rumsfeld and Cheney. I mean, he's the greatest President since George Washington, as far as they are concerned.

Martin: [Laughter]

Mullins: He's doing everything they

want. But their whole operation is so nonsensical because it is totally dependent upon "terrorism", and they haven't had an act of terrorism for almost a year.

So, they keep goading Saddam Hussein to strike at the United States, blow-up a building—at least, blow it up and BLAME it on him; in other words, be a repeat of 9/11 is all they could do now.

I look for some building to be blown-up at any time.

Martin: I do, too.

Mullins: Perhaps the Empire State Building. In fact, the time is long past. It should have been done at least three months ago.

[R.M. Note: In a recent private telephone conversation with Eric Phelps, author of *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, he said that he foresees that San Francisco may be the next target to look for, perhaps the TransAmerica Building. Philadelphia was a second city that Eric felt is a strong possibility as a secondary target.

In this discussion, we both felt that some people and/or documents would need to be "found" linking Saddam Hussein to whatever attack takes place, fanning the flames of hatred and patriotism, thus instigating the necessary national support for an Iraqi invasion, which has been on the drawing board for the Bush administration.

In fact, according to the *DEBKAF* website, dated August 5:

"In total hush, the U.S. has embarked on advance preparations deep inside Iraq for the coming offensive against Baghdad.

"In northern Iraq, these preparations are in the form of crash engineering projects. According to *DEBKA-Net-Weekly's* military sources, U.S. army engineers and equipment are working around the clock in the Kurdish regions of northern Iraq to throw up a series of six to eight small airfields that will cater to the main body of American and Turkish forces when they cross over into Iraq.

"The new fields, some of which are no more than widened landing strips, will also serve the fighter planes and helicopters, providing a vanguard of special forces with air cover. The

airfields are strung along three strategic axes.

"Military experts report that work on the air bases is almost finished and the facilities are practically ready for limited use by U.S. or Turkish warplanes and helicopters. They are going under the noses of Iraqi armored divisions deployed along the Lesser Zab and Greater Zab rivers."

Martin: I was actually concerned that the latest issue of *The SPECTRUM* [August 2002] would be too late with regard to the next "terrorist" attack.

Mullins: Oh yes, I can understand that. But no, it will go off pretty soon. They may be hoping to just do it on the anniversary of 9/11, which would be very symbolic; and of course, being Capitalists, they like symbolism.

So, that would be the perfect thing, but I don't know if they can wait until 9/11 to do a repeat.

Martin: That's pretty far down the road.

Mullins: It's pretty far down the road, and people are pretty discouraged and broke and depressed.

Martin: In the '30s Great Depression, there was this same kind of, I guess, fear and depression.

Mullins: There was just misery; that's all there was.

Martin: At this time, there is also a lot of anger among the American people.

Mullins: There's anger because the government refused to investigate 9/11. And, also, you know the big story, which I'm working on now, is the 60-nation attack. That's the speech that Bush made at West Point on June 1st in which he said: "We're going to attack 60 nations which harbor terrorists."

When I read this in Tokyo, in the *Asahi Shimbun*, the biggest newspaper in Japan, it was on the front page: "**Bush Says That U.S. Is Going To Attack 60 Nations**". And I couldn't believe it, it was so fantastic. I didn't make a photocopy of the English edition because I thought the American papers would be full of this biggest story. I get back here and—

Martin: No one even heard of it.

Mullins: 60 nations! Well, they

"What country can preserve its liberties if their rulers are not warned from time to time that their people preserve the spirit of resistance?"

— From: *Notes On The State Of Virginia*, by Thomas Jefferson (at the beginning of Chapter One of *A Writ For Martyrs* by Eustace Mullins)

mentioned that Bush had made a speech on June 1st to the graduating class at West Point, and had said: "We must take the battle to the enemy."

The *New York Times* had a tradition, for many years, of reprinting the full text of all presidential speeches. This time they condensed it into three paragraphs and put it on the front page.

To me, when I was in Tokyo in June, the biggest story of the year was Bush's announcement that he was going to attack 60 nations. And I thought—boy, this is really something!

You know, Roosevelt never even—well, of course, he never threatened to attack anybody—he had us attacked at Pearl Harbor. Nobody in American history has ever threatened to attack 60 countries. [Laughter]

Mussolini and Hitler would never have dreamed of such a thing. I think Hitler attacked one country at a time, usually. And then he went into a two-front war, he was fighting France and England on one side, and Russia on the other. But that was only three countries.

So, here is Bush saying he's going to attack 60 countries. When I started doing my research, I got back here and checked, and not one newspaper in this country ever mentioned 60 countries. They quoted him: "We must take the battle to the enemy."

And this was on the front page of the *Wall Street Journal*. It was mentioned in *TIME* magazine, and it was in the *New York Times*, but nobody ever mentioned 60 countries—because I guess the press realized that, if they printed such a megalomaniacal statement, it would make Bush look like a fool.

So, they covered-up for him and buried the story.

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE WERE NEVER INFORMED THAT BUSH PLANS TO ATTACK 60 COUNTRIES!

Martin: Do you think it will get to such a point that the American people will actually just rise-up or do anything like that?

Mullins: Oh, I think they're just about ready for that now. You see, people have had a modicum of prosperity since the 1950s and, of course, that was carried on

for the State of Israel.

People don't realize that our prosperity of the '50s, '60s, and '70s depended entirely on the State of Israel. Because as Norman Podhoratz stated in his autobiography: "We kept the Cold War going in order to keep a huge military budget in the United States, which would provide the money to provide munitions for Israel."

In other words, the Cold War was always a farce, and it was carried on simply as a screen, behind which they could arm Israel against the Arab peoples.

Norman Podhoratz headed his *Commentary* magazine, which is the American Jewish Committee official magazine, which laid down the policy for the Jews in this country.

Martin: You're out there lecturing. Do you sense this frustration with people?

Mullins: Oh, I think they're very frustrated. Young people are very cynical. The Jews gave them all the sex they wanted—but you know, I don't care how sexually active young people are, there has to be something else in life, you know. [Laughter]

Martin: Right.

Mullins: So I don't think that means much to them, anymore. I think they're becoming very cynical. I think the young people today are perfectly willing to accept the fact that our government probably was behind the blowing-up of the World Trade Center, and all these other things, because it fits right in with everything else the young people are seeing.

Martin: Do you think there's hope?

Mullins: Oh, I think there's hope, absolutely. I think there's more hope than ever, because communications, Internet and so forth, the stuff going out everyday, which is really amazing. I never saw things like this going on fifty years ago. Anything can go on the Internet instantly.

I think that the frustration, really, is more among the conspirators than it is among us, because they failed at the first thing, which was to confiscate the guns of the American people. They have no way to do it. Martial Law is the only

way. And, of course, you can't have a working dictatorship when people have guns. So, they're frustrated at that.

And they're even more frustrated now because the Israeli War Party has ordered us to attack Iraq, and Bush is 100% for it. But the American people have no interest in Iraq whatsoever. And the other Arab countries are not going to go with us attacking Iraq again. They got suckered into it before, by Bush Sr., but they're not going to make that mistake again.

So, you've got the Israeli War Party and Bush announcing every day they're going to attack Iraq, and then a senior assistant will always add to the papers and to the press: "He has no war plans on his desk at the moment."

Apparently they are starting to move troops and ships to the Middle East. There's a big program going on to get ready to put 250,000 people in combat against Iraq.

I guess this time when they go in, they'll absolutely shoot Hussein on sight, if he doesn't get out of the country. But without an Iraq war, they're up a creek because there's nothing they can do.

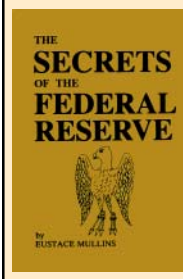
And, also, the widespread unemployment and poverty in this country now. People are suddenly very poor and unemployed. And of course, that creates a very volatile situation; you could have an uprising in this country very quickly. And that's really what I look forward to.

I think that the Israeli War Party has gone overboard with this obsession of attacking all the other countries of the world that have ever issued an anti-Semitic statement, which is really what it's all about. This is all for the safety of Israel, and nothing else, and has few political considerations for any other country in the world. And I think this is a very self-limiting factor, because when you offer people something, you have to offer them SOMETHING.

Now, the Israeli War Party is offering us nothing—except war against any country where any criticism of Jews is tolerated. And that's their total policy. And, in fact, now it looks like every country in the world, except the United States [and boss England], is criticizing the Jews.

So, they've got an impossible task. And this whole scenario could collapse overnight.

Television is potentially such a dangerous weapon. All you need is one commentator to go on the air, tonight at 7:30, and say: "The only peril the United States is in is because of its support of the State of Israel!"—which everybody in

	<p>THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE</p> <p>After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.</p> <p>201 pages \$15.00 (+S/H)</p> <p>SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.</p>
--	---

Washington knows.

And they've been saying this quite openly in Europe, in the press now, for a long time. But the American press can't, just like they suppressed Bush's threat to attack 60 countries, which is 1/3 of the countries in the world, according to *TIME* magazine.

I feel very confident, Rick, about everything. Because when you see the enemy over-reach himself, and set-up impossible goals, then you have to believe that the whole thing is going to collapse around him, at any moment, which I think is inevitable.

And that will also lead to a government, very much like the National Socialist Government in Germany, where you'll have a leader, and a country which binds itself together in dedication to work for the good of all. And, suddenly, you'll have a miracle like happened in Germany in 1933, where the whole country goes back to work, and everybody is happy and prosperous.

And I think we're just a couple of days from that, right now. It could happen at any time. I'm not trying to be optimistic. I have no reason to be optimistic about anything, because I'm almost 80 years old. So, whatever happens is not going to affect me one way or the other, very much, and my prospects, which are very dim anyway.

But I just keep working and watching the passing parade, and I see not so much hope as inevitability, that the thing is turning around in our favor.

So, everything that the Zionists have done has been typically crazy and quite often self-defeating. But the one thing they've managed—and of course the new attack in the apartment house in Palestine, which killed a lot of children, that's intended to bring out the suicide bombers, because Israeli cannot exist without suicide bombers. That's the next step, four or five suicide bombers, to come out in Israel, in the next week or two, and then Israel will, once again, have the whole world, supposedly, supporting it.

In fact, just the United States is the only support that Israel has, and the only help it will get is from the United States.

Europe is not going to do a thing. Europe has written off the Jews; they have absolutely no use for them now.

Martin: What would you say to our younger readers out there?

Mullins: I would say to your younger readers that the prospects look very good. All the prospects are that there's going to be a great moral reawakening in the United States and worldwide; or, the United States will become one huge

concentration camp, run by the Jews, just as they ran the concentration camps in Russia under Stalin, the Gulags.

So, we're either going to have an American Gulag, which is going to be a total concentration camp, or we're going to have a complete reversal, and the American people will rise-up and take charge of their own destiny, which is what I expect almost momentarily.

And I'm not trying to be optimistic, or trying to cheer people up. I'm trying to be realistic—because history, in the final analysis, is realism. And it's our understanding of realism.

We're dealing, right now—it's like an old horror movie of the 1930s from Hollywood, like *Dracula*, where everything is horrible. And we're pushing terrorism—when we have the president of the United States, Bush, on television a few weeks ago, stating, right into the camera: "Right now hundreds of crazed killers are stalking you." [Laughter]

I mean, talk about paranoia; that is the ultimate! There again, no criticism was ever made of his public statement to this. He was addressing the American people, saying: "Hundreds of crazed killers are stalking you."

And you look around and think: "Gosh, I don't want them to catch-up to me!" And then you look around, again, and you don't see any crazed killers. In fact, if there's any crazed killers, I think that's one reason the press is making such a big deal about the murder of these little girls—at least it shows that some kind of terror is still here. The whole thing is horrible. It really has nothing to do with sex. It's just insanity, pure insanity.

But that's all they've got to go on, right now, is all the terrorism—until they knock-off that next big building.

Martin: I really expect that.

Mullins: Oh, I've been expecting it. But at the same time, it's got to be done perfectly, because they cannot afford any slip-ups, or anybody being involved. They've come very close to disaster with every one of these things, very close—the Waco Holocaust, the Murrah Building which, of course, they managed to sweep away without a trace.

They did the same thing in New York with the World Trade Center. Sooner or later they're going to knock-off one of these buildings, and its going to leave some evidence around. And a "Timothy McVeigh" won't be the sole culprit, either.

So, it's a very risky situation, and there's so much going across the Internet right now, especially about the World Trade Center. People have sent me some

reprints of some of it. It's really mind-blowing, the stuff that's going out. I would think these people would be very concerned.

But, you have a person like Rumsfeld and Cheney, who are the corporate managers for the World Order people, the really wealthy people, so they're doing their thing. They have a totally free hand. They have the whole power of the U.S. Government behind anything that they do. But, at the same time, they're not doing very much.

And, of course, attacking the Afghan wedding party didn't do them much good, either. I think that's going to be a milestone that finally sticks, that wedding celebration, because that turned the whole world. That showed that you're dealing with lunatics.

You see, we're sending all these 19-year-old kids over there with all these modern weapons. They're riding around in one of these big gunships, and they see some people shooting-off guns below them, at the wedding party, which is traditional in the Middle East. And so, they open-up on them with everything they've got, and wiped them out.

Martin: I think Homeland Security is the next thing that people are looking at, and fearful of.

Mullins: Well, the airlines, it's really the airlines. What's happened, the airlines have always functioned on a very narrow profit. And, suddenly, their receipts are down 40%, because of these long lines at the airport, where people are searching shoes, searching for nail-clippers, and things like that, all from people who have nothing to do with terrorism.

But every effort to right the situation has been stopped. Like they wanted to arm the pilots, which should have been done when the hijackings started back in the '50's. And they didn't even lock the flight-cabin doors. They let the hijackings go on now for 40 years, and nothing has been done about them.

So, obviously, all these airline searches are totally meaningless. They've never caught a terrorist yet, and never will. Because what terrorist is going to stand

For those of you readers wishing to write directly to Eustace Mullins, you may do so at the following address:

**Eustace Mullins
P.O. Box 1105
Staunton, VA 22401**

in line at an airport to be caught?
[Laughter]

Martin: [Laughter]

Mullins: You'd have to be pretty dumb. He would just say: "Look, it's just an extra bomb that I carry along, in case I need it. It doesn't mean anything."

But they've never caught anybody, and people are realizing that all this stuff the government is doing is a charade. And they're getting fed-up with it.

So, I look for a great uprising, almost a revolution, in this country, because people are so fed-up with everything. Everything the government is doing is totally nuts—which it always was.

I grew up during the New Deal. Everything the New Deal did was absolutely a joke. They had guys standing around on shovels, and that was supposed to bring back prosperity. And Homeland Security is the same way.
[Laughter]

When they announced they were going to need 95,000 more airline security personnel to examine people getting on and off the planes, I said: "Where are they going to get 95,000 more illiterates?" I don't think they have 95,000 more illiterate people in this country.

[Editor's note: Perhaps if Eustace has an opportunity to continue working on his book on the state of our modern educational system, the answer to the above question will become painfully self-evident!]

Martin: I notice that the people in other agencies are bailing to get the Sky Marshal jobs, because it pays so much better.

Mullins: Oh, indeed. But the problem is, the people who get into those jobs, they should realize that all this could blow-over very quickly. And they might even find Osama bin Laden. [Laughter] That would probably put an end to the whole threat. That's why they haven't found him, because this is an industry. And you cannot destroy your whole industry overnight like that.

No, I just feel like everything in this country has now become total insanity, and the rest of the world is sort-of puzzled by the whole thing. They can't figure out what's going on.

Now, when I was back in Japan last month, when I left Japan there was practically no security whatsoever. You just walked onto the plane, and that was it.

So, the rest of the world is not going along with all this nonsense.

Martin: And what was the view in Japan of what's happening in America?

Mullins: I think Japan, like the rest of

the world, is bewildered by what's happening in America—because the charade here has gotten to be so nonsensical.

I said on a talk show recently that I didn't think Bush has ever been serious about anything since he's been president, because I think he's a lot like JFK. He's a rich playboy who wants to enjoy life, and doesn't want to be upset or worried about anything. And I don't think he is; I don't think he's worried about anything—except how to bring down that next building. Because that's what everything depends on right now.

Martin: Without leaving a trace.

Mullins: If they don't blow-up another building, if they can't get Mossad to set-up another building demolition, I don't know what they're going to do.

Martin: Well, we could go on for quite awhile, but I think this is a good place to end—for now! I'd just like to thank you for taking this time with our readers, and even more importantly, thank you for your many years of service to this country.

Mullins: It has been my great pleasure, Rick.

Closing Thoughts

It's difficult, of course, to try to include, in one conversation, the entirety of such a long, complex, and distinguished career. Eustace's books are a towering example of one man's search for Truth and an enduring gift to those who seek Truth. They shall long remain classics in their own right, and make for provocative reading and a valuable addition to any personal library.

From spending time with Eustace, I can tell you that he is never intense or heavy or full of himself as (unfortunately) are so many others consistently in the public eye. Rather, he is light as a feather, metaphorically speaking, and as dependable and true as the lighthouse that guides the ships safely to shore through turbulent seas.

You would think, with all of the attacks against him over the years, that he would be bitter or angry—but he's not. He has, somehow, managed to rise above all that, and has taken the adversities with a kind of gracious, and even humorous, stride—like appreciating the rain along with the sunshine.

I asked him, the last time I was with him, at the *Conspiracy Conference* a few months ago, whether there had ever been attempts on his life. He just laughed and replied: "Oh my, yes." When I asked for the specifics, he stated there had been three attempts on his life (that he was aware of!)—all through cutting his automobile's brake lines.

But much like George Washington at the time of the last great revolution—who went into battle with faith, and came out of battle with bullet holes riddling his coat but not a wound on him—so too has Eustace managed to walk among great danger mostly unscathed.

He has been IN this world, but not OF this world. He is a soldier of Truth in a lifelong battle with Lies. If there is possibly a modern example of "courage under constant fire" to emulate, it would be Eustace Mullins.

In thinking about this powerful teacher, I'm reminded of the timeless saying: "Be as wise as the serpent and as gentle as the dove."

And I'm sure that gentleness has protected him, while simultaneously throwing the FBI and ADL (and who knows who else) into fits of consternation because he just won't fall for their traps, nor flip-out and go on a violent rampage out of total frustration from all the injustices he has been forced to endure.

What a beautiful example of foiling pure Evil through the power of Truth and the example of Peace.

So yes, as Col. James "Bo" Gritz recently proclaimed with profound simplicity and sincere directness:

"Eustace Mullins is an American treasure!" △

"And as we let our own Light shine, we unconsciously give other people permission to do the same. As we're liberated from our own fear, our presence automatically liberates others."

— Nelson Mandela,
from *Long Walk To Freedom*

Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes

Editor's note: Longtime readers are probably already familiar with well-connected and well-respected Canadian investigative journalist Will Thomas. He has made it a high priority to do his best to keep us informed about the mysterious widescale "chemtrails" sprayings going on in skies around the world for about three years now.

How can something so in-our-face visible, right over our heads, for all this time, remain so clandestine? For an assault of such massive scale, that so many people necessarily involved with making it happen could remain silent partners in this crime against their fellow citizens is sad beyond belief—and glaringly indicative of the moral decay of our society. Who would have thought so many people could be so effectively bought off? They can't take it with them!

But cracks are growing in the wall of secrecy—as you'll see in this recent update of the chemtrails saga. Read carefully between the lines to catch a "glimmer of conscience" resulting in quiet opposition to this massive diabolical assault—such as pilots and support personnel declining to continue with their assignments, as well as the growing number of angry air-traffic controllers.

Just as with Dr. Steven Greer's Disclosure Project—where many professionals are coming forth to testify on their knowledge about longtime secret UFO activities—the crooks in high secret places can't execute their plans without A LOT of people who actually DO the chemtrails work. Apparently a growing number of those "worker bees" are deciding to listen to their conscience rather than sell their soul to the Dark Side for material rewards.

The safety is in the numbers. And the power of Truth shared in such a manner as the Disclosure Project—of many coming together to tell what they know about chemtrails—is the one power over which the crooks in high secret places have no recourse. WE, together, are the nation, and it is WE, together, who can put a stop to such assaults on

the populace by coming together in strength of purpose.

According to a recent communication from Will Thomas, the following information will be appearing in a newly revised edition of his monumental book CHEMTRAILS CONFIRMED, due for release in August 2002. (The cost of this book is \$29.95 plus \$7 airmail shipping from: William Thomas, Heron Rocks 1-9, Hornby Island, BC, Canada V0R 1Z0; and a toll-free order number is 1-866-470-0740.) And, of course, visit his Internet website for all the latest information on this subject and related suppressed news items of interest to SPECTRUM readers.

7/8/02 WILLIAM THOMAS

(E-mail: willthomas@telus.net)

(Website: www.lifeboatnews.com)

The U.S. Air Force is crying "uncle". After three consecutive hard-pressed years flying a multitude of missions, the big jet tankers that spray chemtrails and refuel warplanes in flight can no longer complete their far-flung assignments.

Hundreds of ancient airplanes, a growing exodus of tanker crews, and additional refueling burdens—brought on by 9/11 and an illegal president's declaration of "never-ending" war against 60 sovereign nations—have pushed Congress into approving the costly lease of additional airliners for conversion to operational tanker status.

In July 1999, nearly 18 months after North American chemtrail operations kicked into high gear, the Air Force asked the Secretary of Defense for a "reprieve" in the number of missions they would have to fly "over the next six to eight months". Since then, this planet-wide geoengineering experiment over Canada, the USA, and Europe is further stretching already overtaxed tankers and crews, among more than 30 USAF refueling wings, past the breaking point.

Bombs Away

More than a decade ago, Desert Storm

demonstrated the limits of tanker time. During this one-sided contest—which saw one bomb run every minute round-the-clock for more than a month over a country the size of Texas—KC-10 and the KC-135 tankers conducted some 51,700 mid-air refuelings. Ironically in this conflict over oil, hard-pressed tanker crews exceeded Saudi refining capacity to pump 125 million gallons of fuel into tactical aircraft.

As a result of this extraordinary effort, as many as 500,000 terrified teenage conscripts, parents, grandparents, and children under the age of 15 were killed in what later bombing assessments termed "the most intensive urban bombing campaign ever conducted".

Downsized 40% after a secret biowar that killed at least 12,000 U.S. troops hit by chemical and biological agents (and sickened hundreds of thousands of service personnel, spouses, and children with Gulf War Illness), the Air Force was next ordered to commit almost half of its remaining people and planes to bombing Kosovo.

The 1999 annual *Readiness Review* prepared by the House Committee on Armed Services found that the demands of refueling aircraft bombing Kosovo had once again taxed tanker squadrons to operational limits. Condemned by UN agencies for causing widespread civilian casualties and the ecological devastation of Kosovo—while leaving the army and armor of elected Yugoslav President Slobodan Milosevic virtually unscathed—the sustained attacks took a toll on tankers, too.

The congressional committee's "strained to the limit" report revealed that Operation Allied Force over Kosovo had "overextended" U.S. Air Force tanker wings already tasked with enforcing no-fly zones over Iraq and Bosnia. Such sustained refuelings, it read, "has taken its toll on personnel, equipment, and training".

Even with some 650 KC-135 Stratotankers and 50 KC-10 Extenders in the Air Force inventory, the congressional review committee concluded that the blue suiters' "call for a respite raises serious doubts about

whether the Air Force has sufficient forces at proper readiness levels to execute the two major theater war requirements called for in the National Military Strategy.”

Air Traffic Controllers Concerned Over Chemtrails

Chemtrails were not mentioned among these strategic national missions aimed at controlling the international oil and narco trades.

But in late June 2002, air-traffic controllers across the United States continue to report that they are being ordered to divert commercial jets beneath large formations of tanker planes spewing chemicals at airliner altitudes that degrade their radars. Given this operations tempo, it is uncertain how much longer the Air Force will be able to conduct what flight controllers are being told are “climate modification experiments”.

Whether spreading dioxin-laden defoliants and rainmaking chemicals over the Ho Chi Minh trail, or creating sunlight-reflecting clouds over the U.S. homeland, the attrition of planes and personnel in waging “eco war” has always been high. During the destruction of Kosovo, an acute pilot shortage forced President Clinton to authorize a “call-up” of some 33,102 National Guard and Reserve personnel.

It was not enough. Air Mobility Command—which provides airlift and

air-to-air refueling for America’s armed forces—continued to operate with a 15% shortage of crew chiefs, fuel handlers, jet mechanics, and other essential flight personnel. The crew crunch became so severe, key people whose “hitches” were up, were prevented from leaving the service before the bombing of Kosovo ended.

Today, the Armed Services Committee finds that the Air Force relies on National Guard and Reserve volunteers to meet **over half** of its daily aerial refueling commitments around the world.

At the same time, chemtrail laydowns continue to tax tankers across the United States and much of Canada—as well as over the UK, Australia, and other countries of the expanded NATO alliance.

Aging Airplanes

From full-power take-off at high gross-weight, through hot climbs to subfreezing altitudes, to the inevitable descent and jolt of reconnecting with concrete at more than 120 miles per hour—each “flight cycle” of a heavy aircraft places high stresses on the newest engines and airframes.

But the first KC-135 Stratotanker took to the air in August 1956! A modified version of the first jetliner to see widespread commercial use at the dawn of the jet age, each \$52 million reconfigured Boeing 707 carries

150,000 pounds of transferable fuel, and costs \$3,448 per hour to operate.

Though able to fly at 530 miles per hour as high as 50,000 feet, tankers normally operate at much lower altitudes to rendezvous with fuel-hungry aircraft. This means that the broad white plumes seen streaming from photo-identified KC-135s over North American communities over the past three years **CANNOT BE CONTRAILS.** As Major General Gregory P. Barlow, Office of the Adjutant General at Camp Murray, Washington, explains: “KC-135 jet aircraft operate at altitudes below 33,000 feet, which is typically the altitude where jet contrails form.”

The last KC-135 was delivered to the Air Force in 1965. Today, the Air Mobility Command operates more than 442 Stratotankers. Just over half of these aircraft (268) are flown by the Air Force Reserve and Air National Guard.

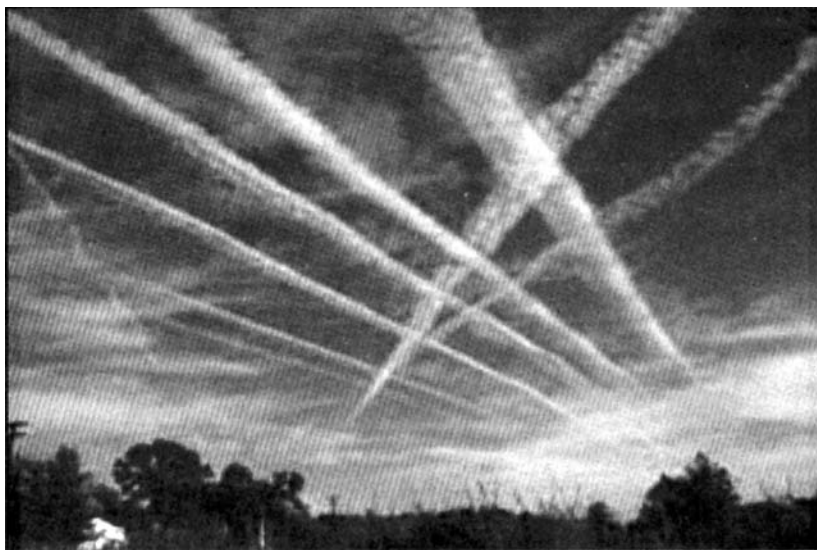
Almost 400 of these four-engine, 46-year-old airplanes have been refitted with new CFM engines. Born-again KC-135Rs and KC-135Ts can offload 225,000 pounds of fuel (or chemtrail cocktails). Costing 25% less than the original versions to operate, these remodeled KC-135s are seen, but not often heard, as they are nearly 100% quieter than the Boeing 707 (which is so loud that commercial 707s are now banned from taking off from U.S. airports). Aging Air Force Reserve and Air National Guard KC-135s have also been re-engined with TF-33-PW-102 engines. Their crews fervently hope that new aluminum-alloy skin grafts will keep the wings attached to these old crates for another 27,000 flying hours.

The newer KC-10 is no spring chicken either. A modified Boeing DC-10 airliner, the KC-10A entered service in 1981. The three-engine KC-10 carries about 320,000 pounds of transferable liquids at speeds up to 619 mph and altitudes up to 42,000 feet. This long-legged workhorse can deliver chemtrails over 4,400 miles.

The KC-10A is operated by the 305th Air Mobility Wing, McGuire Air Force Base (New Jersey), and the 60th Air Mobility Wing, Travis AFB (California). Despite these extensive retrofits, on March 22, 1999 the Associated Press reported that hundreds of KC-135 tankers were being grounded to fix problems in their tailfeathers.

Within 24 hours of the Air Force announcement, Chemtrail Tracking Center reports of chemtrail sprayings across the USA dropped from 24 to just two U.S. cities. As the big Boeings were returned to the air over the

Chemtrail Photograph Showing Persistent Milky White “Cloud” Formations Over Atlanta, GA



Atlanta (2000) — Previous blue skies are partly to completely obscured by persistent chem-clouds formed from jet emissions. Chevron, a Rockefeller company, is the chief producer of jet fuel supplied to the aviation industry. Photo courtesy of William Thomas, 2001.

(Photo and caption from *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare* by Dr. Len Horowitz, p.168)

following week, chemtrail sightings climbed back to previous levels.

Dial 9/11 For Tankers

Then came September 11. Two months after a handful of fanatics armed with Exacto knives defeated trillion-dollar North American defenses, *Aviation Week & Space Technology* reported refueling tankers were “stretched thin after three weeks of intense operations”.

Though kept on the ground during the main attacks on the Pentagon and World Trade Center, from the evening of Sept. 11 through Sept. 13, aircraft from 26 Air Force units took to the skies, flying continuous circular orbits called Combat Air Patrols (CAPs) over 15 key areas within the United States. Armed F-15s and F-16s provided 24-hour-a-day CAP coverage in some areas. Along the way, Air Force units that normally flew 15-20 hour a day, five days a week, began flying 45-60 hours a day, every day.

Many of those fighters were refueled in the air.

Maj. Gen. Larry Arnold, commander of the Continental U.S. NORAD Region—one of three elements of the North American Aerospace Defense Command (NORAD)—told reporters: “We live and die with tankers. They’re heavily tasked inside and outside the U.S. borders.”

Referring to the aging airframes of the KC-135s’ wings, Arnold added: “I’d be hesitant to predict how long they’ll hold up.”

Chemtrails Over Afghanistan

The ongoing bombing of Canadian soldiers, wedding parties, and other targets of overseas opportunity is being carried out by B-52s and smaller tactical aircraft flying from bases located outside the region. **The strains on tanker crews tasked with refueling thirsty fighter-bombers to and from their targets have been further tweaked by assignments to lay down barium-iron stearate “chemtrails” in the Central Asian stratosphere.**

In a peeping-Tom process called tomography, these aerial-sprayed “mobile antennas” could be used with more publicized HAARP missions, bouncing tightly-focused radio-frequency energy, beamed from transmitters in Gakon, Alaska, to “X-ray” Afghanistan cave complexes. **According to MSNBC, HAARP was**

ordered to full-power transmission status one week before 9/11.

According to two scientists who worked on this project out of Wright-Patterson AFB in Ohio, the chemtrail antennas laid down over Afghanistan were definitely used to conduct radio signals to remotely-piloted drones flown by the CIA. At least 40 armed attacks by robot planes firing “Hellfire” missiles were made by American “pilots” sitting inside air-conditioned trailers in Uzbekistan.

In what could be the first cases of chemtrails being deliberately used to kill people on the ground, according to MSNBC, Predator drones “played a role in the attack that killed Mohammed Atef, one of bin Laden’s closest aides”.

Innocent shepherds and scrap-metal salvagers were also blown to pieces in the cowboy-style “shoot first, identify later” attacks that saw nearly one-third of the Predators crash as their operators grappled with the remote-controlled responses of distant drones.

While the tele-disconnected pilots of these demolished planes went for coffee, Air Force displeasure grew over the loss of so many \$2.5 million robot planes. Bad inter-service vibes and bad weather combined to cancel the CIA’s drone strikes in October 2001.

[Editor’s note: Some readers will remember Al Martin’s reports in this publication many months ago concerning the tragic failure of these expensive drone aircraft. But not to worry—it was “only” the lives of innocent Afghan people who were killed, and billions of dollars of American taxpayers’ money going into the pockets of the wealthy Elite who own the companies who make these expensive toys. From their point of view, it was just another win-win commercial enterprise. Or as Will Thomas puts it:]

By then, the first \$48 billion weapons windfall had been apportioned by President-select George Bush to the armed forces—and to corporations like the Bush and bin Laden’s Carlyle Group that supply the enormously wasteful materials of war.

“STATESIDE” USAF TANKER BASES

(Note: Residents report that, over the past 3 years, some municipal airports have been reopened to handle tanker missions.)

ACTIVE DUTY

Mountain Home AFB, ID
MacDill AFB, FL
Robins AFB, GA
McConnell AFB, KS
Malmstrom AFB, MT
Fairchild AFB, WA
Grand Forks AFB, ND

AIR NATIONAL GUARD

Bangor Intl. Airport, ME
Niagara Falls ARS, NY
McGuire AFB, NJ
Birmingham Mun. Airport, AL
Rickenbacker Intl. Airport, OH
O’Hare Intl. Airport, IL
Gen Mitchell Fled Milwaukee, WI
McGhee Tyson Airport, TN
Fairchild AFB, WA
Salt Lake City Intl. Airport, UT
Lincoln Mun. Airport, NE
Pease ANG, NH
March ARB, CA
Eielson AFB, AK
Pittsburgh ARS, PA
Key Field, MS
Forbes Field, KS

AIR FORCE RESERVES

Grissom ARB, IN
March ARB, CA
Tinker AFB, OK
Seymour Johnson AFB, NC
Selfridge ANGB, MI
McConnell AFB, KS
McClellan AFB, CA

Source: www.lifeboatnews.com

Rent-a-tanker

The December 2001 *Defense Appropriations Bill* required the tanker-challenged Air Force to lease and convert 100 Boeing 767 airliners for aerial refueling duties over a 10-year period. According to veteran investigators Russell Mokhiber and Robert Weissman: “These are planes even the Air Force doesn’t want—or at least not enough to include in a list of its top 60 priorities.”

Mokhiber and Weissman point out that it would be cheaper to buy the planes outright.

[Editor’s note: But this is a game of how many different ways can we legitimately funnel as much as possible of the taxpayers’ money into the pockets of the elite. Without that covert goal in mind, none of these actions make any financial sense.]

Instead, the Air Force is being ordered to lease 100 planes at \$20 million per plane per year. Converting each plane to carry jet fuel will add about \$30 million per plane. And like any leased Lexus, the Pentagon must return the planes to Boeing in the configuration and condition in which they were purchased—at another \$30 million or so per plane.

[Editor’s note: Quite a racket, don’t you think? And this scheme relies on the endless cash flow from taxpayers already dealing with a constantly worsening economic climate. How much further to the breaking point, do you think?]

These two watchdogs of corporate crime point out: “While the U.S.

government will be spending more than \$25 BILLION on planes even the Air Force does not want, it is refusing to spend more than a couple hundred million dollars a year on the Global Fund for AIDS, malaria, and tuberculosis. The money wasted on those planes could literally save millions of lives.”

Tanker Pilots Seeking Other Work

Even with 100 new tankers at its command, the U.S. Air Force may still find it impossible to continue chemtrails missions, along with its perpetual wartime responsibilities. According to the *Congressional Readiness Report*, the percentage of Air Force pilots leaving the service is up **322%** in the past five years. At least two pilots are quitting the Air Force EVERY DAY—and they are not being replaced.

Next year, the active duty Air Force, Air National Guard, and Air Force Reserve are projected to be short a total of 3,200 pilots.

Many tanker pilots are being joined in the exits by crewmembers and fuel handlers concerned over recent Air Force findings showing that constant exposure to jet fuel and fumes can cause extreme health problems. Among more than 40 potentially carcinogenic compounds found in the JP8 jet fuel used by the Air Force is Ethylene Dibromide (EDB). Used in leaded gasoline until 1983, the potent pesticide known as EDB was outlawed under a rare emergency order by the EPA.

Toxic Vapors

But in 1991, military and commercial jet fuel was changed from JP4 to JP8, apparently to accommodate more efficient, hotter-burning engines.

According to the EPA’s seven-page *Ethylene Dibromide Hazardous Materials List*, EDB “is a carcinogen and must be handled with extreme caution”. EDB’s DNA-binding molecules are also monstrous mutagens that can scramble the cellular blueprints of as-yet unborn generations.

In addition, EDB fumes can damage the liver, lungs, kidneys, and skin. Cancer, pulmonary edema, and asthma may result, as well as damage to pregnant crewmembers’ developing fetus—and to the reproductive organs and abilities of women and men.

For the “it-can’t-happen-to-me” crowd, the EPA cautions that chronic JP8-sniffers remain at risk from even low levels of EDB: “Exposure can irritate the lungs, repeated exposure may cause bronchitis, development of cough, and shortness of breath” warn the federal regulators. “It will damage the liver and kidneys.”

Proctor and Hugh’s *1991 Chemical Hazards Of The Workplace*, Third Edition, found that “accidental use” of JP8 resulted in:

“General weakness, vomiting, diarrhea, chest pains, coughing, shortness of breath, cardiac insufficiency, and uterine hemorrhaging.

“Following death, 44 hours later, autopsies found: upper respiratory tract irritation, swelling of the pulmonary lymph glands, advanced...deterioration

of the heart, liver, and kidneys, and hemorrhages in the respiratory tract.”

JP8 also depresses the central nervous system.

Tanker crews and fuel handlers could not have been reassured by an official Air Force study on “The Effects Of Chronic JP8 Jet Fuel Exposure On The Lungs And Secondary Organs”. Conducted by the University of Arizona at Tucson in the late 1990s, the tests found that: “Exposure to only 7 days of JP8 jet fuel for one hour/day at a concentration of 500 mg per cubic meter can produce lung injuries.”

Since EDB becomes more toxic at higher temperatures, its dispersal from 1,200-degree jet exhausts spells exceptionally bad news for all “downwinders”.

Jet fuel “rain” from what the Air Force terms “routine” fuel jettisoning to lower landing weights—and unburned fuel spewing from a constant stream of heavy aircraft straining to take off from airports and airbases—add to the daily toxic exposure of residents living close to busy airports and airbases.

Panther Piss

Another threat for urban dwellers is presented by “Panther Piss”. This nickname identifies a fuel additive used by highly-classified high-performance Mach-3 aircraft to eliminate contrails.

“Think about it” emailed (an unverified) former Air Force line man. “You have an airframe flying over foreign land, they can’t paint it with radar, they can’t get an IR lock, but they look up and see a nice white line streaking across the sky. I think you just lost both stealth and your aircraft.”

While this source would not confirm the presence of EDB, he stated that Panther Piss is “almost the same (chemically) as a popular pest-exterminating chemical. We all know the effects of those chemicals.”

As chemtrail spraying continues drying the air over the drought-stricken USA, one big question remains for American taxpayers: Isn’t it time to start spending the **\$500,000 A MINUTE** currently being devoted to destruction **IN THEIR NAMES** by promotion-seeking military officers and profiteering corporations like the Carlyle Group—on the survival of their children, and a space colony called Earth?

Stay tuned.

And keep looking up. 

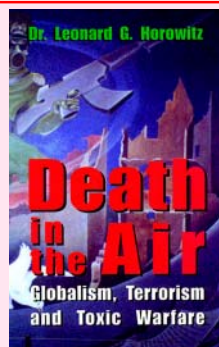
DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a “Technotronic Era” with “psychotronic warfare” for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world’s wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world’s population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+S/H)

A Timeline For September 11

If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved

In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing?

Editor's note: The following fantastic compilation from Michael Ruppert of From The Wilderness publications was just updated on July 11, 2002. The evidence of Bush Administration foreknowledge of (and clandestine Pearl Harbor-like complicity in) the 9/11 attacks is now overwhelming.

We are grateful to Stephanie Caruana author-editor of The Gemstone File Of Bruce Roberts (at the gemstone-file.com Internet website) for bringing this powerful update to our attention as we approach the anniversary of that dark day in modern American history. You may remember that Stephanie's longtime work was the subject of our front-page feature article for the February/March 2002 issue. With characteristic wit, her take on this evidence is: "Oh, Lucy! You gotta lotta 'splainin' to do."

And indeed SOMEONE does have a lotta 'splainin' to do to get out of this one! If you read the following timeline items carefully and cumulatively, you can't help but catch a glimpse of The Truth beyond the shadows. And that picture resembles the official version of 9/11 we've been fed by the newsmongers about as much as the space shuttle resembles a child's tricycle with cardboard wings attached.

*Of course, from the Larger Perspective what is being revealed herein are the actions of a few layers of the involved puppetry—not the puppet masters—in carrying out the engineered "terrorist" events. To fill-in more of the higher levels of diabolical orchestration, go back and re-read our comprehensive (and still popular) October 2001 issue titled **The Day The Earth STOOD STILL: New World Order Thru "Terrorism"**.*

It is interesting to note how many of the information sources which Michael quotes are outside the controlled media networks of the United States. So there's yet another story being unfolded here that puts a frame (or should it be a hangman's noose?) squarely around the American print and broadcast media prostitutes. But of course—you already know that—that's

why you read and help to support The SPECTRUM. Right?

As Eustace Mullins points out near the end of Rick Martin's front-page feature interview with him, the crooks in high secret places will need to be VERY careful about their next contrived event(s) because so many awakened eyes are waiting and watching.

7/11/02 MICHAEL C. RUPPERT
(www.fromthewilderness.com)

Introduction

November 2, 2001—On October 31 the French daily *Le Figaro* dropped a bombshell. While in a Dubai hospital receiving treatment for a chronic kidney infection last July, Osama bin Laden met with a top CIA official—presumably the chief of station. The meeting, held in bin Laden's private suite, took place at the American hospital in Dubai at a time when he was a wanted fugitive for the bombings of two U.S. embassies and last year's attack on the U.S.S. Cole. Bin Laden was eligible for execution according to a 2000 intelligence finding issued by President Bill Clinton before leaving office in January. Yet on July 14, 2001 he was allowed to leave Dubai on a private jet, and there were no Navy fighters waiting to force him down.

In 1985 Oliver North—the only member of the Reagan-Bush years who doesn't appear to have a hand in the current war—sent the Navy and commandos after terrorists on the cruise ship Achille Lauro. In his 1991 autobiography *Under Fire*, while describing terrorist Abu Abbas, North wrote: "I used to wonder: how many dead Americans will it take before we do something?" One could look at the number of Americans Osama bin Laden is alleged to have killed before Sept. 11 and ask the same question.

It gets worse, much worse.

A more complete timeline, listing crucial events both before and after the Sept. 11 suicide attacks, which have been

blamed on bin Laden, establishes CIA foreknowledge of them and strongly suggests that there was criminal complicity on the part of the U.S. government in their execution. It also makes clear that the events that have taken place since Sept. 11 are based upon an agenda that has little to do with the attacks.

June 19, 2002—As the revelations of Bush Administration foreknowledge have progressed from silence, to trickle, to cascade, the question has now changed from forcing the evidence into the open, into one of forcing both the media and the people to avoid denying this information in the hopes that their desire for a sense of "normalcy" can be fulfilled. As many of us have known for years, normalcy went out the window forever when the first plane hit the tower. And what has been revealed will not be resolved with an expensive fact-finding commission, a few firings, or even an impeachment proceeding. What is needed in America—and in the global economic system—is an overhaul, not a tune up.

Timeline Of Events

1. 1991-1997: Major U.S. oil companies, including ExxonMobil, Texaco, Unocal, BP Amoco, Shell, and Enron directly invest billions in cash bribing heads of state in Kazakhstan to secure equity rights in the huge oil reserves in these regions. The oil companies further commit to future direct investments in Kazakhstan of \$35 billion. Not being willing to pay exorbitant prices to Russia to use Russian pipelines, the major oil companies have no way to recoup their investments. [Source: "The Price of Oil" by Seymour Hersh, *New Yorker*, July 9, 2001; *Asia Times*, "The Roving Eye, Part I" Jan. 26, 2002.]

2. January 1995: Philippine police investigating a possible attack on the Pope uncover plans for Operation Bojinka, connected to World Trade Center (WTC) bomber Ramsi Youssef. Parts of the plan call for crashing hijacked airliners into

civilian targets. Details of the plan are disclosed in Youssef's 1997 trial for the 1993 WTC bombing. [Source: *Agence France-Presse*, Dec. 7, 2001.]

3. December 4, 1997: Representatives of the Taliban are invited guests to the Texas headquarters of Unocal to negotiate their support for the pipeline. Subsequent reports will indicate that the negotiations failed, allegedly because the Taliban wanted too much money. [Source: BBC, Dec. 4, 1997.]

4. February 12, 1998: Unocal Vice President John J. Maresca—later to become a special ambassador to Afghanistan—testifies before the House that until a single, unified, friendly government is in place in Afghanistan, the trans-Afghani pipeline needed to monetize the oil will not be built. [Source: Testimony before the House International Relations Committee.]

5. August 1998: After the U.S. cruise missile attacks on Al Qaeda targets in Afghanistan in retaliation for the African embassy bombings, Unocal officially withdraws from participation in the CentGas trans-Afghani gas pipeline project. [Various sources, Unocal.]

6. 1998: The CIA ignores warnings from Case Officer Robert Baer that Saudi Arabia was harboring an Al Qaeda cell led by two known terrorists. A more detailed list of known terrorists is offered to Saudi intelligence in August 2001 and refused. [Source: *Financial Times* Jan. 21, 2001; *See No Evil* by Robert Baer, release date February 2002.]

7. April 1999: Enron, with a \$3 billion investment to build an electrical generating plant at Dabhol, India, loses access to plentiful LNG supplies from Qatar to fuel the plant. Its only remaining option to make the investment profitable is a trans-Afghani gas pipeline to be built by Unocal from Turkmenistan that would terminate near the Indian border at the city of Multan. [Source: *Albion Monitor*, Feb. 28, 2002.]

8. 1998 and 2000: Former President George H. W. Bush travels to Saudi Arabia on behalf of the privately owned Carlyle Group, the 11th largest defense contractor in the U.S. While there he meets privately with the Saudi royal family and the bin Laden family. [Source: *Wall Street Journal*, Sept. 27, 2001; See also *From The Wilderness (FTW)*, Vol. IV, No. 7: "The Best Enemies Money Can Buy".]

9. March 2000: An FBI agent, reportedly angry over a glitch in Carnivore that has somehow mixed innocent non-targeted emails with those belonging to Al

Qaeda, destroys all of the FBI's Denver-based intercepts of bin Laden's colleagues in a terrorist investigation. [Source: *Washington Post*, May 29, 2002.]

10. 2000 (estimate): The FBI refuses to disclose the date of an internal memo stating that a Middle Eastern nation had been trying to purchase a flight simulator. [Source: *Los Angeles Times*, May 30, 2002.]

11. August 2000: Suspected Al Qaeda operatives, wiretapped by Italian police, made apparent references to plans for major attacks involving airports, airplanes, and the United States according to transcripts obtained by the *Los Angeles Times*. The *Times* suggests that the information might not have been passed to U.S. authorities (hard to believe), but it did report that Italian authorities would not comment on the report. The *Times* also noted that "Italian and U.S. anti-terrorism experts cooperate closely." [Source: *Los Angeles Times*, May 29, 2002.]

12. Oct. 24-26, 2000: Pentagon officials carry out a "detailed" emergency drill based upon the crashing of a hijacked airliner into the Pentagon. [Source: *Mirror*, May 24, 2002.]

13. January 2001: The Bush Administration orders the FBI and intelligence agencies to "back off" investigations involving the bin Laden family, including two of Osama bin Laden's relatives (Abdullah and Omar) who were living in Falls Church, Virginia—right next to CIA headquarters. This followed previous orders dating back to 1996 that frustrated efforts to investigate the bin Laden family. [Source: BBC *Newsnight*, Correspondent Gregg Palast, Nov. 7, 2001.]

14. February 13, 2001: UPI terrorism correspondent Richard Sale—while covering a trial of bin Laden's Al Qaeda followers—reports that the National Security Agency has broken bin Laden's encrypted communications. Even if this indicates that bin Laden changed systems in February, it does not mesh with the fact

that the government insists that the attacks had been planned for years.

15. May 2001: Secretary of State Colin Powell gives \$43 million in aid to the Taliban regime, purportedly to assist hungry farmers who are starving since the destruction of their opium crop in January on orders of the Taliban regime. [Source: *Los Angeles Times*, May 22, 2001.]

16. May 2001: Deputy Secretary of State Richard Armitage, a career covert operative and former Navy Seal, travels to India on a publicized tour, while CIA Director George Tenet makes a quiet visit to Pakistan to meet with Pakistani leader Gen. Pervez Musharraf. Armitage has long and deep Pakistani intelligence connections. It would be reasonable to assume that while in Islamabad, Tenet, in what was described as "an unusually long meeting", also met with his Pakistani counterpart, Lt. Gen. Mahmud Ahmad, head of the ISI. [Source: Indian SAPRA News Agency, May 22, 2001.]

17. June 2001: German intelligence, the BND, warns the CIA and Israel that Middle Eastern terrorists are "planning to hijack commercial aircraft to use as weapons to attack important symbols of American and Israeli culture." [Source: *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung*, Sept. 14, 2001; see: www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/f_a_zeitung_story.html for details.]

18. July 2001: FBI agents in Arizona write a memorandum warning about suspicious activities involving a group of Middle Eastern men taking flight training lessons in Phoenix. The memorandum specifically mentions Osama bin Laden and warns of connections to terrorist activities. [Source: *New York Times*, May 14, 2002.]

19. Summer 2001: The National Security Council convenes a Dabhol working group as revealed in a series of government e-mails obtained by the *Washington Post* and the *New York Daily News*. [Source: *Albion Monitor*, Feb. 28, 2002.]

20. Summer 2001: According to a Sept. 26 story in Britain's *The Guardian*, correspondent David Leigh reported that "U.S. department of defense official, Dr. Jeffrey Starr, visited Tajikistan in January. *The Guardian's* Felicity Lawrence established that U.S. Rangers were also training special troops in Kyrgyzstan. There were unconfirmed reports that Tajik and Uzbek special troops were training in Alaska and Montana."

21. Summer 2001 (est.):

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$16.00 (+S/H)

Pakistani ISI Chief Gen. Ahmad (see above) orders an aide to wire transfer \$100,000 to Mohammed Atta who was, according to the FBI, the lead terrorist in the suicide hijackings. Ahmad recently resigned after the transfer was disclosed in India and confirmed by the FBI. The individual who makes the wire transfer at Ahmad's direction is Ahmad Umar Sheik, the lead suspect in the kidnapping and murder of *Wall Street Journal* reporter Daniel Pearl. [Source: *Times of India*, Oct. 11, 2001.]

22. Summer 2001: The online newswire *online.ie* reports on Sept. 14 that an Iranian man phones U.S. law enforcement to warn of an imminent attack on the WTC in the week of Sept. 9. German police confirm the calls but state that the U.S. Secret Service would not reveal any further information. [Source: *www.online.ie/news/viewer.adp?article=1512332* or at *www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/online_ie_story.html* location.]

23. Summer 2001: Jordanian intelligence, the GID, makes a communications intercept deemed so important that King Abdullah's men relay it to Washington, probably through the CIA station in Amman. To make doubly sure the message got through, it was passed through an Arab intermediary to a German intelligence agent. The message: A major attack was planned inside the U.S., and aircraft would be used. The code name of the operation was "The Big Wedding". "When it became clear that the information was embarrassing to Bush Administration officials and congressmen who at first denied that there had been any such warnings before Sept. 11, senior Jordanian officials backed away from their earlier confirmations." This case was authenticated by ABC reporter John K. Cooley. [Source: *International Herald Tribune (IHT)*, May 21, 2002.]

24. Summer 2001 (est.): The National Security Agency intercepts telephone conversations between bin Laden aide Khalid Shaikh Mohammed and Mohammed Atta and does not share the information with any other agencies. [Source: Jonathan Landay, *Knight Ridder Newspapers*, June 6, 2002.]

25. June 26, 2001: The magazine *indiareacts.com* states that "India and Iran will 'facilitate' U.S. and Russian plans for 'limited military action' against the Taliban." The story indicates that the fighting will be done by U.S. and Russian troops with the help of Tajikistan and Uzbekistan. [Source: *indiareacts.com*, June 26, 2001.]

26. Summer 2001: Russian intelligence notifies the CIA that 25 terrorist pilots have been specifically training for missions involving hijacked airliners. This

is reported in the Russian press and news stories are translated for *From The Wilderness* by a retired CIA officer. (Note: The story currently on the *Izvestia* website has been edited to delete a key paragraph.) [Source: *Izvestia*, Sept. 12, 2001.]

27. July 4-14, 2001: Osama bin Laden receives treatment for kidney disease at the American hospital in Dubai and meets with a CIA official, who returns to CIA headquarters on July 15. [Source: *Le Figaro*, Oct. 31, 2001.]

28. July 15, 2001: Members of the G8, meeting in Genoa, Italy, discuss the Taliban, pipelines, and the handing over of Osama bin Laden. According to Pakistani representative Ambassador Naiz Naik, the U.S. delegation, led by former Clinton Ambassador to Pakistan Tom Simmons, warned of a "military option" if the Taliban did not change position. [Source: Book by Jean-Charles Brisard and Guillaume Dasquie, *Bin Laden: La Verite Interdite*, pp.76-77; thanks to Prof. Peter Dale Scott.]

29. July 2001: Immediately after the G8 Summit, three American officials—Tom Simmons (former U.S. ambassador to Pakistan), Karl Inderfurth (former assistant secretary of state for South Asian affairs), and Lee Coldren (former State Department expert on South Asia)—meet with Pakistani and Russian intelligence officers in Berlin and tell them that the U.S. is planning military strikes against Afghanistan in October. A French book released in November, *Bin Laden: La Verite Interdite*, discloses that Taliban representatives often sat in on the meetings. British papers confirm that the Pakistani ISI relayed the threats to the Taliban. [Source: *The Guardian*, Sept. 22, 2001; the BBC, Sept. 18, 2001; Inter-Press Service, Nov. 16, 2001; *Alexander's Gas And Oil Connections*, Feb. 21, 2002.]

30. July 2001: The G8 summit at Genoa, Italy is surrounded by anti-aircraft guns, and local airspace is closed off after Italian and Egyptian officials (including President Hosni Mubarak) warn American intelligence that airliners stuffed with explosives might be used to attack President Bush. U.S. officials state that the warnings were "unsubstantiated." (But I wonder if they would have taken away the anti-aircraft artillery?) [Source: *Los Angeles Times*, Sept. 27, 2001.]

31. July 26, 2001: CBS News reports that John Ashcroft has stopped flying commercial airlines due to a threat assessment. Ashcroft told the press that he didn't know anything about what had caused it.

32. Aug. 2, 2001: U.S. ambassador to Pakistan, Christine Rocca (a former CIA officer), meets in Islamabad with a Taliban ambassador and demands the extradition

of bin Laden. This was the last known meeting on the subject. [Source: Brisard and Dasquie, *Bin Laden: La Verite Interdite*, p.79; thanks to Prof. Peter Dale Scott.]

33. August 2001: The FBI arrests an Islamic militant linked to bin Laden in Boston. French intelligence sources confirm that the man is a key member of bin Laden's network and the FBI learns that he has been taking flying lessons. At the time of his arrest, the man is in possession of technical information on Boeing aircraft and flight manuals. [Source: Reuters, Sept. 13, 2001]

34. August 11 or 12, 2001: U.S. Navy Lt. Delmart "Mike" Vreeland, jailed in Toronto on U.S. fraud charges and claiming to be an officer with U.S. naval intelligence, writes details of the pending WTC attacks and seals them in an envelope, which he gives to Canadian authorities. [Source: *Toronto Star*, Oct. 23, 2001; Toronto Superior Court Records.]

35. August 2001: As reported in the *IHT*, both a French magazine (name not given) and a Moroccan newspaper simultaneously report that a Moroccan agent named Hassan Dabou had penetrated Al Qaeda to the point of getting close to bin Laden, who was "very disappointed" that the 1993 bombing had not toppled the WTC. Dabou was called to the U.S. after reporting this, which curtailed his ability to stay in touch with the organization and gather additional intelligence that might have prevented the attacks. Though not proved beyond a doubt, these stories have been met with a wall of silence. [Source: *IHT*, May 21, 2002.]

36. August 2001: Russian President Vladimir Putin orders Russian intelligence to warn the U.S. government "in the strongest possible terms" of imminent attacks on airports and government buildings. [Source: MSNBC interview with Putin, Sept. 15, 2001.]

37. August 2001: President Bush receives classified intelligence briefings at his Crawford, Texas ranch indicating that Osama bin Laden might be planning to hijack commercial airliners. [CBS News and CNN, May 15, 2002.]

38. late-August 2001: Prince Turki, the pro-U.S. head of Saudi intelligence (also known to be close to bin Laden), is replaced by his more neutral half-brother, Prince Nawwaf who is an ally of Crown Prince Abdullah. [Source: Saudi Arabian Information Resource, Aug. 31, 2001; thanks to Prof. Peter Dale Scott.]

39. August/September 2001: The Dow Jones Industrial Average drops nearly 900 points in the three weeks prior to the attack. A major stock market crash is imminent.

40. August/September 2001: According to a detailed 13-page memo written by Minneapolis FBI legal officer Colleen Rowley, FBI headquarters ignores urgent, direct warnings from French intelligence services about pending attacks. In addition, a single Supervisory Special Agent (SSA) in Washington expends extra effort to thwart the field office's investigation of Zacarias Moussaoui, in one case rewriting Rowley's affidavit for a search warrant to search Moussaoui's laptop. Rowley's memo uses terms like "deliberately sabotage", "block", "integrity", "omitted", "downplayed", "glossed over", "mis-characterize", "improper political reasons", "deliberately thwarting", "deliberately further undercut", "suppressed", and "not completely honest". These are not terms describing negligent acts, but rather, deliberate acts. FBI field agents desperately attempt to get action, but to no avail. One agent speculates that bin Laden might be planning to crash airliners into the WTC, while Rowley ironically noted that the SSA who had committed these deliberate actions had actually been promoted after Sept. 11. [Source: Associated Press, May 21, 2002.]

41. Sept. 3-10, 2001: MSNBC reports on September 16 that a caller to a Cayman Islands radio talk-show gave several warnings of an imminent attack on the U.S. by bin Laden in the week prior to 9/11.

42. early-September 2001: An FBI internal document, based upon field notes from Minnesota field agents, discloses that the agents had been investigating and had questioned the "20th hijacker"—Zacarias Moussaoui. The field notes speculate that Moussaoui, who had been taking flight lessons, might crash an airliner into the WTC. Interestingly, the field agents' requests to obtain a search warrant for his personal computer were denied. French intelligence confirms to the FBI that Moussaoui has ties to terrorist groups and may have traveled to Afghanistan. The agents also had no knowledge of the Phoenix memo. (See Item #18.) One news story states that agents were in "a frenzy", absolutely convinced that he was "going to do something with a plane". [Source: *Newsweek*, May 20, 2002 issue, story by Michael Isikoff].

43. September 1-10, 2001: In an exercise called Operation "Swift Sword" and planned for four years, 23,000 British troops are steaming toward Oman. Although the 9/11 attacks caused a hiccup in the deployment, the massive operation was implemented as planned. At the same time, two U.S. carrier battle groups arrive on station in the Gulf of Arabia just off the Pakistani coast. Also at the same time,

some 17,000 U.S. troops join more than 23,000 NATO troops in Egypt for Operation "Bright Star". All of these forces are in place before the first plane hits the WTC. [Sources: *The Guardian*; CNN; Fox; *The Observer*; International Law Professor Francis Boyle of the University of Illinois.]

44. September 7, 2001: Florida Governor Jeb Bush signs a two-year Emergency Executive Order (01-261) making new provisions for the Florida National Guard to assist law enforcement and emergency-management personnel in the event of large civil disturbances, disaster, or acts of terrorism. [Source: State of Florida website listing of Governor's Executive Orders.]

45. September 6-7, 2001: Put options (a speculation that the stock will go down) totaling 4,744 are purchased on United Air Lines stock, as opposed to only 396 call options (speculation that the stock will go up). This is a dramatic and abnormal increase in sales of put options. Many of the United puts are purchased through Deutschebank/A.B. Brown, a firm managed until 1998 by the current executive director of the CIA, A.B. "Buzzy" Krongard. [Source: The Herzliyya International Policy Institute for Counterterrorism (ICT), www.ict.org.il/, Sept. 21, 2001. Note: The ICT article on possible terrorist insider trading appeared eight days AFTER the 9/11 attacks; *New York Times*; *Wall Street Journal*; *San Francisco Chronicle*, Sept. 29, 2001.]

46. September 10, 2001: Put options totaling 4,516 are purchased on American Airlines as compared to 748 call options. [Source: The Herzliyya International Policy Institute for Counterterrorism (ICT), www.ict.org.il/, Sept. 21, 2001.]

47. September 6-11, 2001: No other airlines show any similar trading patterns to those experienced by United and American. The put option purchases on both airlines were 600% above normal. This at a time when Reuters (Sept. 10) issues a business report stating: "Airline stocks may be poised to take off."

48. September 6-10, 2001: Highly abnormal levels of put options are purchased in Merrill Lynch, Morgan Stanley, AXA Re(insurance) which owns 25% of American Airlines, and Munich Re. All of these companies are directly impacted by the 9/11 attacks. [Source: ICT, above; *From The Wilderness*, Oct. 18, 2001, see www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/oct152001.html Internet site.]

49. It has been documented that the CIA, the Israeli Mossad, and many other intelligence agencies monitor stock trading in real time using highly advanced programs reported to be descended from *Promis* software. This is to alert national

intelligence services of just such kinds of attacks. *Promis* was reported as recently as June 2001 to be in Osama bin Laden's possession and, as a result of recent stories by Fox, both the FBI and the Justice Department have confirmed its use for U.S. intelligence gathering through at least summer 2002. This would confirm that the CIA had additional advance warning of imminent attacks.

[Sources: *Washington Times*, June 15, 2001; Fox, Oct. 16, 2001; *FTW*, Oct. 26, 2001, at www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/magic_carpet.html Internet site; *FTW*, Sept. 18, 2001, at www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/sept1801.html Internet site; *FTW*, Sept. 30, 2000, at www.fromthewilderness.com/free/pandora/052401_promis.html Internet site.]

50. September 9, 2001: President George W. Bush is presented with detailed war plans to overthrow Al Qaeda, according to U.S. and foreign sources speaking to NBC News. [Source: MSNBC, May 16, 2002; thanks to Prof. Peter Dale Scott.]

51. September 10, 2001: Amr Elgindy, a colleague of Iran-Contra figure Adnan Khashoggi and a notorious inside-trader on the financial markets, orders his broker to liquidate his children's \$300,000 trust account, fearing a sudden crash in the market. Elgindy is arrested in San Diego in May 2002, along with FBI agents Jeffrey Royer and Lynn Wingate, who allegedly have been using their FBI positions to feed him inside information on various corporations. Elgindy is currently being held without bail. [Source: (Toronto) *Globe And Mail*, May 25, 2002.]

52. September 10, 2001: On Sept. 10, *Newsweek* has learned, a group of top Pentagon officials suddenly cancelled travel plans for the next morning, apparently because of security concerns. [Source: *Newsweek*, Sept. 24, 2001 issue, story by Evan Thomas.]

53. September 11, 2001: United Air Lines flight 23, scheduled to fly from New York City to Los Angeles was delayed after four Muslim passengers began demanding that the plane take off immediately. This happened apparently after the first plane had hit the WTC. The passengers were thrown off the flight. [Source: (Toronto) *Globe And Mail*, June 13, 2002.]

54. September 11, 2001: Gen. Mahmud of the ISI (see #16), friend of Mohammed Atta, is visiting Washington on behalf of the Taliban. He is meeting with the Chairmen of the House and Senate Intelligence Committees, Rep. Porter Goss, R-FL, and Sen. Bob Graham, D-FL. [Source: MSNBC, Oct. 7, 2001; *New York Times*, Feb. 17, 2002.]

55. September 11, 2001: Employees of

Odigo, Inc. in Israel, one of the world's largest instant messaging companies with offices in New York, receive threat warnings of an imminent attack on the WTC, less than two hours before the first plane hits. Law enforcement authorities have gone silent about any investigation of this. The Odigo research and development offices in Israel are located in the city of Herzliyya, a ritzy suburb of Tel Aviv that is the same location as the Institute for Counter Terrorism, which eight days later reports details of insider trading on 9/11. [Source: CNN's Daniel Sieberg, Sept. 28, 2001; MSNBC *Newsbytes*, Brian McWilliams, Sept. 27, 2001; *Ha'aretz*, Sept. 26, 2001.]

56. September 11, 2001: For 50 minutes, from 8:15 AM until 9:05 AM, with it widely known within the FAA and the military that four planes have been simultaneously hijacked and taken off course, no one notifies the President of the United States. It is not until 9:30 AM that any Air Force planes are scrambled to intercept, but by then it is too late. This means that the National Command Authority waited for 75 minutes before scrambling aircraft, even though it was known that four simultaneous hijackings had occurred. [Source: CNN; ABC; MSNBC; *Los Angeles Times*; *New York Times*; www.tenc.net Internet website.]

57. September 11-12, 2001: Nearly a month before the first reported outbreak, White House officials start taking the powerful antibiotic Cipro to treat anthrax. By the end of the year, it will be known that the Ames strain of anthrax used in the attacks against Sens. Leahy and Daschle was produced by CIA programs coordinated through Fort Detrick, the Batelle Memorial Institute, and the Dugway Proving Ground. [Source: NBC; CNN; Dr. Len Horowitz at the www.tetrahedron.org Internet website; the www.judicialwatch.org site.]

58. September 13, 2001: China is admitted to the World Trade Organization quickly, after years of unsuccessful attempts. [Source: *New York Times*, Sept. 30, 2001.]

59. September 14, 2001: Canadian jailers open the sealed envelope from Mike Vreeland in Toronto and see that it describes attacks against the WTC and Pentagon. The U.S. Navy subsequently states that Vreeland was discharged as a seaman in 1986 for unsatisfactory performance and has never worked in intelligence. [Source: *Toronto Star*, Oct. 23, 2001; Toronto Superior Court records.]

60. September 15, 2001: The

New York Times reports that Mayo Shattuck III has resigned, effective immediately, as head of the Alex Brown (A.B.) unit of Deutschebank.

61. September 29, 2001: The *San Francisco Chronicle* reports that \$2.5 million in put options on American and United airlines are unclaimed. This is likely the result of the suspension in trading on the New York Stock Exchange after the attacks, which gave the Securities and Exchange Commission time to be waiting when the owners showed up to redeem their put options.

62. October 10, 2001: The Pakistani newspaper *Frontier Post* reports that U.S. Ambassador Wendy Chamberlain has paid a call on the Pakistani oil minister. A previously abandoned Unocal gas pipeline project from Turkmenistan, across Afghanistan, to Pakistan is now back on the table "in view of recent geopolitical developments".

63. October 11, 2001: The Ashcroft Justice Department takes over all terrorist prosecutions from the U.S. Attorney's office in New York, which has had a highly successful track record in prosecuting terrorist cases connected to Osama bin Laden. [Source: *New York Times*, Oct. 11, 2001.]

64. mid-October 2001: The Dow Jones Industrial Average, after having suffered a precipitous drop, has recovered most of its pre-attack losses. Although still weak and vulnerable to negative earnings reports, a crash has been averted by a massive infusion of government spending on defense programs, subsidies for "affected" industries, and planned tax cuts for corporations.

65. November 21, 2001: The British paper *The Independent* runs a story headlined "Opium Farmers Rejoice At The Defeat Of The Taliban". The story reports that massive opium planting is underway all over the country.

66. November 25, 2001: *The Observer* runs a story headlined "Victorious Warlords Set To Open The Opium Floodgates". It states that farmers are "being encouraged to plant as much opium as possible" by warlords allied with the

victorious Americans.

67. December 4, 2001: Convicted drug lord and opium kingpin Ayub Afridi is recruited by the U.S. government to help establish control in Afghanistan by unifying various Pashtun warlords. The former opium smuggler who was one of the CIA's leading assets in the war against the Russians is released from prison in order to do this. [Source: *Asia Times Online*, Dec. 4, 2001.]

68. December 25, 2001: Newly appointed Afghan Prime Minister Hamid Karzai is revealed as being a former paid consultant for Unocal. [Source: *Le Monde*, France.]

69. January 3, 2002: President Bush appoints Zalmay Khalilzad as a special envoy to Afghanistan. Khalilzad, a former employee of Unocal, also wrote op-eds in the *Washington Post* in 1997 supporting the Taliban regime. [Source: *Pravda*, Jan. 9, 2002.]

70. January 4, 2002: Florida drug trafficking explodes after 9/11. In a surge of trafficking reminiscent of the 1980s, the diversion of resources away from drug enforcement has opened the floodgates for a new surge of cocaine and heroin from South America. [*Christian Science Monitor*, Jan. 4, 2002.]

71. January 10, 2002: In a call from a speakerphone in open court, attorneys for Mike Vreeland call the Pentagon's switchboard operator, who confirms that Vreeland is indeed a naval lieutenant on active duty. She provides an office number and a direct dial phone extension to his office in the Pentagon. [Source: Attorney Rocco Galati; Toronto Superior Court records.]

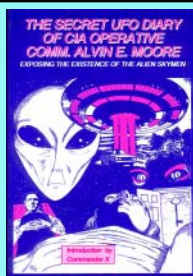
72. January 10, 2002: Attorney General John Ashcroft recuses himself from the Enron investigation because Enron had been a major campaign donor in his 2000 Senate race. He fails to recuse himself from involvement in two sitting federal grand juries investigating bribery and corruption charges against ExxonMobil and BP Amoco, which have massive oil interests in Central Asia. Both were major Ashcroft donors in 2000. [Source: CNN, Jan. 10, 2002; *FTW*, "The Elephant In The Living Room, Part P" April 4, 2002, at the www.fromthewilderness.com/fre/ww3/032602_elephant.html website.]

73. January 23, 2002: *Wall Street Journal* reporter Daniel Pearl is kidnapped in Pakistan. Pearl is reported dead on Feb. 21. Lead suspect Ahmad Umar Sheik, former colleague of Gen. Ahmad, is arrested on Feb. 12 and named as the lead suspect in the kidnapping and murder. Legal

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.



\$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

sources close to the Pakistani government tell *FTW* that Pearl was investigating the ISI. [Source: *CNN.com* website.]

74. February 9, 2002: Pakistani leader Gen. Musharraf and Afghan leader Hamid Karzai announce their agreement to “cooperate in all spheres of activity” including the proposed Central Asian pipeline. Pakistan will give \$10 million to Afghanistan to help pay Afghan government workers. [Source: *Irish Times*, Feb. 9, 2002.]

75. February 18, 2002: The *Financial Times* reports that the estimated opium harvest in Afghanistan in the late-spring 2002 will reach a world record 4,500 metric tons.

76. mid-April, 2002: World Bank chief James Wolfensohn, at the opening of the World Bank’s offices in Kabul, states he has held talks about financing the Trans-Afghanistan gas pipeline. He confirms \$100 million in new grants for the interim Afghan government. Wolfensohn also states that a number of companies have already expressed interest in the project. [Source: *Alexander’s Gas And Oil Connections*, citing an *Agence France-Presse* story.]

77. May 13, 2002: The BBC reports that Afghanistan is about to close a deal for construction of the \$2 billion gas pipeline to run from Turkmenistan to Pakistan and India. The story states, “work on the project will start after an agreement is expected to be struck” at a summit scheduled for the end of the month. Unocal will build the pipeline. [Source: BBC, May 13, 2002.]

78. May, 2002: A number of sources report progress on both oil and gas pipelines. Regional sources state that Unocal will re-emerge as a pipeline contender after withdrawing from the CentGas pipeline project in 1998. Unocal denies plans to revive the gas pipeline but curiously neglects to mention whether or not it has any interest in the oil pipeline, which local sources say is moving ahead. [Source: *Dawn Group* of newspapers, May 7, May 17, May 22, 2002.]

79. May 30, 2002: Afghanistan’s interim leader, Hamid Karzai, Turkmenistan’s President Niyazov, and Pakistani President Musharraf meet in Islamabad to sign a memorandum of understanding on the trans-Afghanistan gas pipeline project. The three leaders will meet for more talks on the project in October. The Turkmen-Afghan-Pakistani gas pipeline accord has been published and can be viewed at the www.gasandoil.com/goc/news/nts22622.htm Internet website. [Source: *NewsBase*, June 5, 2002.]

80. May 16, 2002: White House Press Secretary Ari Fleischer states

unequivocally that while President Bush had been warned of possible hijackings, “The president did not—not—receive information about the use of airplanes as missiles by suicide bombers.” [Source: CBS News, May 15, 2002.]

81. May 19, 2002: Former FBI Agent Tyrone Powers, now a professor at Anne Arundel Community College, states on radio station KISS (98.7 FM) that he has credible evidence suggesting that the Bush Administration did in fact allow the Sept. 11 attacks to further a hidden agenda.

82. May 31, 2002: FBI Agent Robert Wright delivers a tearful press conference at the National Press Club describing his lawsuit against the FBI for deliberately curtailing investigations that might have prevented the 9/11 attacks. He uses words like “prevented”, “thwarted”, “obstructed”, “threatened”, “intimidated”, and “retaliation” to describe the actions of his superiors in blocking his attempts to shut off money flows to Al Qaeda and other terrorist groups. These are not words of negligence. They are words describing deliberate and malicious actions. [Source: C-SPAN website.]

83. June 4, 2002: Air Force Lt. Col. Steve Butler, who had called President Bush a joke and accused him of allowing the Sept. 11 attacks to happen, is suspended from his post at the Defense Language School in Monterey, California and could face a court martial. [Source: Associated Press, June 4, 2002.]

84. June 17, 2002: Reuters reports that Butler’s case has been resolved without the necessity of a court martial. (I guess so. There’s enough material here to prove him right. —MCR) [Reuters, June 17, 2002.]

85. July 2, 2002: Motions from Zacarias Moussaoui are unsealed in federal court, indicating that Moussaoui wants to testify before both a grand jury and Congress about the Sept. 11 attacks. Moussaoui claims to have information showing that the U.S. government wanted the attacks to happen. [Source: *Washington Post*, July 3, 2002.]

86. July 3, 2002: The first-ever shipment of Russian oil—200,000 metric tons—arrives in Houston. [Source: *Moscow Times*, July 6, 2002.]

87. July 6, 2002: Afghan Vice President Hajji Abdul Qadir is assassinated by Afghan warlords. The *New York Times* reports that Qadir may have been assassinated by opium warlords upset by Qadir’s efforts to reduce the rampant opium farming and processing that has taken place since the U.S. occupation. Qadir had been overseeing a Western-backed eradication program, according to the *Times*. However, the opium warlords of the region are the same ones sponsored,

protected, and in some cases released from prison by the CIA, and who have been protected by President Bush’s special envoy, Zalmay Khalilzad. It is reported that the raw opium is being refined near U.S. bases at Kandahar. [Sources: *New York Times*, July 8, 2002; *Far Eastern Economic Review*, April 18, 2002.]

* * *

Now, let’s go back [*at the start of the Introduction*] to the October 31, 2001 story by *Le Figaro*—the one that has Osama bin Laden meeting with a CIA officer in Dubai in July 2001.

The story says that:

“Throughout his stay in the hospital, Osama bin Laden received visits from many family members [There goes the story that he’s a black sheep! —MCR] and Saudi Arabian Emirate personalities of status. During this time the local representative of the CIA was seen by many people taking the elevator and going to bin Laden’s room.


“Several days later the CIA officer bragged to his friends about having visited the Saudi millionaire. From authoritative sources, this CIA agent visited CIA headquarters on July 15, the day after bin Laden’s departure for Quetta.

“According to various Arab diplomatic sources and French intelligence itself, precise information was communicated to the CIA concerning terrorist attacks aimed at American interests in the world, including its own territory.

“Extremely bothered, they [American intelligence officers in a meeting with French intelligence officers] requested from their French peers exact details about the Algerian activists [connected to bin Laden through Dubai banking institutions], without explaining the exact nature of their inquiry. When asked the question ‘What do you fear in the coming days?’ the Americans responded with incomprehensible silence.

“On further investigation, the FBI discovered certain plans that had been put together between the CIA and its ‘Islamic friends’ over the years. The meeting in Dubai is, so it would seem, consistent with ‘a certain American policy’.”

Even though *Le Figaro* reported that it had confirmed with hospital staff that bin Laden had been there as reported, stories printed on November 1 contained quotes from hospital staff that these reports were untrue. On Nov. 1, as reported by the Ananova press agency, the CIA flatly denied that any meeting between any CIA personnel and Osama bin Laden at any time.

Who do you believe? 

Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State?

Editor's note: The following is the text of a recent speech by Representative Ron Paul, MD, to the United States House of Representatives on June 27, 2002. Dr. Paul is a Republican member of Congress from Texas whose uplifting courage, straight-arrow honesty, and bulldog tenacity—a true rarity in our Congress—have been shared within these pages on several occasions.

Like now-EX-congressman James A. Traficant (whose amazing story is shared elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM), Dr. Paul frightens the Power Elite who have the vast majority of the congressional puppetry well under control. And he stands as a ray of hope to so many Americans who are frustrated with the Washington-based corruption they see parading right before their eyes each day, seemingly beyond the reach of the common man's law.

For those of you not familiar with this dynamo for the people, his daring comments were last shared in our June 2002 issue, in an article titled "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys, and then a few months earlier, in our April 2002 issue of this publication, when we presented a speech of his titled Our Fraudulent Money System. He was also mentioned within Al Bielek's interview in our special October 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM on the September 11 tragedy. Among other projects, he has been involved in much behind-the-scenes work to restore the United States monetary system to a solid and healthy foundation.

By background, Dr. Ron Paul is an obstetrician trained at Duke University, with time in the Air Force between 1963-68. He was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania in 1935. He was first elected to Congress in 1976 and—miracle of miracles—he's still there!

This recent speech by usually straightforward Representative Paul is intriguing because of its skillful use of understatement, implication, and turning the elite crooks' own "party-line" baloney against them. The savvy congressman seems to have arrived at a much more subtle, between-the-lines style of protesting the obvious hypocrisy in what the crooks in high secret places have been proposing as "solutions" to their engineered 9/11 events.

Notice how circumspectly he refers to finding and punishing the REAL perpetrators of 9/11, while using the Elite Manipulators' very own propaganda to argue the EXACT OPPOSITE course of action from what we're being told is the only way to go.

Of course, to the astute observer, such a framework as Representative Paul builds herein only renders that much clearer the hidden agenda behind what's been going on in Washington. And pointing out how blatantly the official reasoning is opposite to common sense is a subtle mechanism for warning his fellow Washington lawmakers that they skate on very thin ice since thinking Americans won't buy such obviously transparent baloney.

Emphasis has been added to certain comments made by Representative Paul in this speech to highlight some features within the skillfully woven, deeper message being communicated. As he warns his bought-and-paid-for peers to think again about the path down which they are leading this country through their misdeeds, perhaps it will awaken the conscience within some of them. It will surely fuel the resolve for a clean-up of politics that so many Americans are feeling as they watch the formation of a police state in America.

6/27/02 REP. RON PAUL, M.D.

(Website: www.house.gov/paul/)

Mr. Speaker:

Most Americans believe we live in dangerous times, and I must agree. Today I want to talk about how I see those dangers and what Congress ought to do about them.

Of course, the Monday-morning quarterbacks are now explaining, with political overtones, what we should have done to prevent the 9/11 tragedy. Unfortunately, in doing so, foreign policy changes are never considered.

I have, for more than two decades, been severely critical of our post-World War II foreign policy. I have perceived it to be not in our best interest and have believed that it presented a serious danger to our security.

For the record, in January of 2000 I stated the following on this floor:

"Our commercial interests and foreign

policy are no longer separate.... As bad as it is that average Americans are forced to subsidize such a system, we additionally are placed in greater danger because of our arrogant policy of bombing nations that do not submit to our wishes. This generates hatred directed toward America...and exposes us to a greater threat of terrorism, since this is the only vehicle our victims can use to retaliate against a powerful military state.... The cost in terms of lost liberties and unnecessary exposure to terrorism is difficult to assess, but in time, it will become apparent to all of us that foreign interventionism is of no benefit to American citizens, but instead is a threat to our liberties."

Again, let me remind you I made these statements on the House floor in January 2000. Unfortunately, my greatest fears and warnings have been borne out.

I believe my concerns are as relevant today as they were then. We should move with caution in this post-9/11 period so we do not make our problems worse overseas while further undermining our liberties at home.

So far our post-9/11 policies have challenged the rule of law here at home, and our efforts against the al Qaeda have essentially come up empty-handed. The best we can tell now, instead of being in one place, the members of the al Qaeda are scattered around the world, with more of them in allied Pakistan than in Afghanistan. Our efforts to find our enemies have put the CIA in 80 different countries. **The question that we must answer some day is whether we can catch enemies faster than we make new ones.** So far it appears we are losing.

As evidence mounts that we have achieved little in reducing the terrorist threat, more diversionary tactics will be used. The big one will be to blame Saddam Hussein for everything and initiate a major war against Iraq, which will only generate even more hatred toward America from the Muslim world.

But, Mr. Speaker, my subject today is whether America is a police state. I'm sure the large majority of Americans would answer this in the negative. Most would associate military patrols, martial law, and

summary executions with a police state—something obviously not present in our everyday activities. However, those with knowledge of Ruby Ridge, Mount Carmel, and other such incidents may have a different opinion.

The principal tool for sustaining a police state, even the most militant, is always economic control and punishment by denying disobedient citizens such things as jobs or places to live, and by levying fines and imprisonment. The military is more often used in the transition phase to a totalitarian state. Maintenance for long periods is usually accomplished through economic controls on commercial transactions, the use of all property, and political dissent. Peaceful control through these efforts can be achieved without storm troopers on our street corners.

Terror and fear are used to achieve complacency and obedience, especially when citizens are deluded into believing they are still a free people. The changes, they are assured, will be minimal, short-lived, and necessary, such as those that occur in times of a declared war.

Under these conditions, most citizens believe that once the war is won, the restrictions on their liberties will be reversed. For the most part, however, after a declared war is over, the return to normalcy is never complete. In an undeclared war, without a precise enemy and therefore no precise ending, returning to normalcy can prove illusory.

We have just concluded a century of wars—declared and undeclared—while at the same time responding to public outcries for more economic equity. The question, as a result of these policies, is: “Are we already living in a police state?” If we are, what are we going to do about it? If we are not, we need to know if there’s any danger that we’re moving in that direction.

Most police states, surprisingly, come about through the democratic process with majority support. During a crisis, the rights

of individuals and the minority are more easily trampled, which is more likely to condition a nation to become a police state than a military coup.

Promised benefits initially seem to exceed the cost in dollars or lost freedom. When people face terrorism or great fear—from whatever source—the tendency to demand economic and physical security over liberty and self-reliance proves irresistible. The masses are easily led to believe that security and liberty are mutually exclusive, and demand for security far exceeds that for liberty.

Once it’s discovered that the desire for both economic and physical security that prompted the sacrifice of liberty inevitably led to the loss of prosperity and no real safety, it’s too late. Reversing the trend from authoritarian rule toward a freer society becomes very difficult, takes a long time, and entails much suffering.

Although dissolution of the Soviet empire was relatively non-violent at the end, millions suffered from police suppression and economic deprivation in the decades prior to 1989.

But what about here in the United States? With respect to a police state, where are we and where are we going?

Let me make a few observations:

Our government already keeps close tabs on just about everything we do and requires official permission for nearly all of our activities.

One might take a look at our Capitol for any evidence of a police state. We see: barricades, metal detectors, police, military soldiers at times, dogs, ID badges required for every move, vehicles checked at airports and throughout the Capitol. The people are totally disarmed, except for the police and the criminals. But worse yet, surveillance cameras in Washington are everywhere to ensure our safety.

The terrorist attacks only provided the cover for the do-gooders who have been planning for a long time before last September to monitor us “for our own good”.

Cameras are used to spy on our drug habits, on our kids at school, on subway travelers, and on visitors to every government building or park. There’s not much evidence of an open society in Washington, DC, yet most folks do not complain—anything goes if it’s for government-provided safety and security.

If this huge amount of information and technology is placed in the hands of the government to catch the bad guys, one naturally asks: What’s the big deal?

But it should be a big deal, because it eliminates the enjoyment of privacy that a free society holds dear. The personal information of law-abiding citizens can be used for reasons other than safety—including political reasons. Like gun control, people control hurts law-abiding citizens much more than the law-breakers.

Social Security numbers are used to monitor our daily activities. The numbers are given at birth, and then are needed when we die—and for everything in between. This allows government record-keeping of monstrous proportions, and accommodates the thugs who would steal others’ identities for criminal purposes.

This invasion of privacy has been compounded by the technology now available to those in government who enjoy monitoring and directing the activities of others. Loss of personal privacy was a major problem long before 9/11.


Centralized control and regulations are required in a police state. Community and individual state regulations are not as threatening as the monolith of rules and regulations written by Congress and the federal bureaucracy. Law and order has been federalized in many ways, and we are moving inexorably in that direction.

Almost all of our economic activities depend upon receiving the proper permits from the federal government. Transactions involving guns, food, medicine, smoking, drinking, hiring, firing, wages, politically correct speech, land use, fishing, hunting, buying a house, business mergers and acquisitions, selling stocks and bonds, and farming all require approval and strict regulation from our federal government. If this is not done properly and in a timely fashion, economic penalties and even imprisonment are likely consequences.

Because government pays for much of our health care, it’s conveniently argued that any habits or risk-taking that could harm one’s health are the prerogative of the federal government, and are to be regulated by explicit rules to keep medical-care costs down. This same argument is used to require helmets for riding motorcycles and bikes.

Not only do we need a license to drive, but we also need special belts, bags, buzzers, seats, and environmentally dictated speed limits—or a policemen will be pulling us over to levy a fine, and he will be toting a gun for sure.

The states do exactly as they’re told by the federal government, because they are threatened with the loss of tax dollars being returned to their state—dollars that should have never been sent to DC in the



**VATICAN ASSASSINS
COMPANION CD-ROM**

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

ONLY \$15.00
(SHIPPING INCLUDED)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

first place, let alone used to extort obedience to a powerful federal government.

Over 80,000 federal bureaucrats now carry guns to make us toe the line and to enforce the thousands of laws and tens of thousands of regulations that no one can possibly understand. We don't see the guns, but we all know they're there, and we all know we can't fight "City Hall"—especially if it's "Uncle Sam".

All 18-year-old males must register to be ready for the next undeclared war. If they don't, men with guns will appear and enforce this congressional mandate.

"Involuntary servitude" was banned by the 13th Amendment, but courts don't apply this prohibition to the servitude of draftees or those citizens required to follow the dictates of the IRS—especially the employers of the country, who serve as the federal government's chief tax collectors and information gatherers.

Fear is the tool used to intimidate most Americans to comply with the tax code—by making examples of celebrities. Leona Helmsley and Willie Nelson know how this process works.

Economic threats against business establishments are notorious. Rules and regulations from the EPA, the ADA, the SEC, the LRB, OSHA, etc., terrorize business owners into submission, and those charged accept their own guilt until they can prove themselves innocent.

Of course, it turns out it's much more practical to admit guilt and pay the fine. This serves the interest of the authoritarians because it firmly establishes just who is in charge.

Information leaked from a government agency like the FDA can make or break a company within minutes. If information is leaked, even inadvertently, a company can be destroyed, and individuals involved in revealing government-monopolized information can be sent to prison.

Even though economic crimes are serious offenses in the United States, violent crimes sometimes evoke more sympathy and fewer penalties. Just look at the O.J. Simpson case as an example.

Efforts to convict Bill Gates and others like him of an economic crime are astounding, considering his contribution to economic progress, while sources used to screen out terrorist elements from our midst are tragically useless. If business people are found guilty of even the suggestion of collusion in the marketplace, huge fines and even imprisonment are likely consequences.

Price fixing is impossible to achieve in a free market. Under today's laws, talking to, or consulting with, competitors can be easily construed as "price fixing" and involve a serious crime, even with proof that

the so-called collusion never generated monopoly-controlled prices or was detrimental to consumers. Lawfully circumventing taxes, even sales taxes, can lead to serious problems if a high-profile person can be made an example.

One of the most onerous controls placed on American citizens is the control of speech through politically correct legislation. Derogatory remarks or off-color jokes are justification for

firings, demotions, and the destruction of political careers. The movement toward designating penalties based on the category to which victims belong, rather than the nature of the crime itself, has the thought police patrolling the airways and byways. Establishing relative rights and special penalties for subjective motivation is a dangerous trend.

All our financial activities are subject to "legal" searches without warrants and without probable cause. Tax collection, drug usage, and possible terrorist activities "justify" the endless accumulation of information on all Americans.

Government control of medicine has prompted the establishment of the National Medical Data Bank. For efficiency reasons, it is said, the government keeps our medical records for our benefit. This, of course, is done with vague and useless promises that this information will always remain confidential—just like all the FBI information in the past!

Personal privacy, the sine qua non of liberty, no longer exists in the United States. Ruthless and abusive use of all this information accumulated by the government is yet to come.

The *Patriot Act* has given unbelievable power to listen, read, and monitor all our transactions without a search warrant being issued after affirmation of probable cause. "Sneak and peak" and blanket searches are now becoming more frequent every day. What have we allowed to happen to the *4th Amendment*?

It may be true that the average American does not feel intimidated by the encroachment of the police state. I'm sure our citizens are more tolerant of what they see as mere nuisances because they have been deluded into believing all this government supervision is necessary and

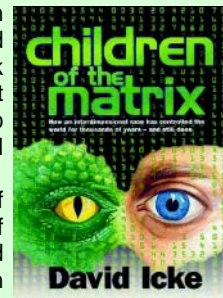
Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there. Much of it is right here.



493 pages \$29.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

helpful—and besides, they are living quite comfortably, material-wise.

However the reaction will be different once all this new legislation we're passing comes into full force, and the material comforts that soften our concerns for government regulations are decreased. This attitude then will change dramatically, but the trend toward the authoritarian state will be difficult to reverse.

What government gives with one hand—as it attempts to provide safety and security—it must, at the same time, take away with two others. When the majority recognize how high are the monetary costs of our war against terrorism, and that the results and personal freedoms are a lot less than promised, it may be too late.

I'm sure all my concerns are unconvincing to the vast majority of Americans—who not only are seeking but also are demanding they be made safe from any possible attack from anybody, ever. I grant you this is a reasonable request.

The point is, however, there may be a much better way of doing it. We must remember: we don't sit around and worry that some Canadian citizen is about to walk into New York City and set off a nuclear weapon. We must come to understand the real reason is that there's a difference between the Canadians and all our many friends, and the Islamic radicals. And believe me, we're not the target because we're "free and prosperous".

The argument made for more government controls here at home and expansionism overseas to combat terrorism is simple and goes like this:

"If we're not made safe from potential terrorists, property and freedom have no meaning." It is argued that first we must have life and physical and economic security, with continued abundance, then

we'll talk about freedom.

It reminds me of the time I was soliciting political support from a voter and was boldly put down:

"Ron" she said, "I wish you would lay off this freedom stuff; it's all nonsense. We're looking for a Representative who will know how to bring home the bacon and help our area, and you're not that person."

Believe me, I understand that argument; it's just that I don't agree that is what should be motivating us here in the Congress.

That's not the way it works. Freedom does not preclude security. Making security the highest priority can deny prosperity and still fail to provide the safety we all want.

The Congress would never agree that we are a police state. Most members, I'm sure, would argue otherwise. But we are all obligated to decide in which direction we are going.

If we're moving toward a system that enhances individual liberty and justice for all, my concerns about a police state should be reduced or totally ignored. Yet, if, by chance, we're moving toward more authoritarian control than is good for us, and moving toward a major war in which we should have no part, we should not ignore the dangers. If current policies are permitting a serious challenge to our institutions that allow for our great abundance, we ignore them at great risk for future generations.

That's why the post-9/11 analysis and subsequent legislation are crucial to the survival of those institutions that made America great. We now are considering a major legislative proposal dealing with this dilemma—the new Department of Homeland Security—and we must decide if it truly serves the interests of America.

Since the new department is now a foregone conclusion, why should anyone bother to record a dissent? Because it's the responsibility of all of us to speak the truth to our best ability, and if there are reservations about what we're doing, we should sound an alarm and warn the people of what is to come.

In times of crisis, nearly unanimous support for government programs is usual

and the effects are instantaneous. Discovering the error of our ways, and waiting to see the unintended consequences evolve, takes time and careful analysis. Reversing the bad effects is slow and tedious and fraught with danger. People would much prefer to hear platitudes than the pessimism of a flawed policy.

Understanding the real reason why we were attacked is crucial to crafting a proper response. I know of no one who does not condemn the attacks of 9/11. Disagreement as to the cause and the proper course of action should be legitimate in a free society such as ours. If not, we're not a free society.

Not only do I condemn the vicious acts of 9/11, but also, out of deep philosophic and moral commitment, I have pledged never to use any form of aggression to bring about social or economic changes.

But I am deeply concerned about what has been done and what we are yet to do in the name of security against the threat of terrorism.

Political propagandizing is used to get all of us to toe the line and be good "patriots" supporting every measure suggested by the administration. We are told that preemptive strikes, torture, military tribunals, suspension of habeas corpus, Executive Orders to wage war, and sacrificing privacy with a weakened 4th Amendment are the minimum required to save our country from the threat of terrorism.

Who's winning this war anyway?

To get popular support for these serious violations of our traditional rule of law requires that people be kept in a state of fear. The episode of spreading undue concern about the possibility of a dirty bomb being exploded in Washington, without any substantiation of an actual threat, is a good example of excessive fear being generated by government officials.

To add insult to injury, when he made this outlandish announcement, our Attorney General was in Moscow. Maybe if our FBI spent more time at home, we would get more for the money we pump into this now-discredited organization. Our FBI should be gathering information here at home, and the thousands of agents overseas should return.

We don't need these agents competing overseas and confusing the intelligence apparatus of the CIA or the military.

I'm concerned that the excess fear, created by the several hundred al Qaeda functionaries willing to sacrifice their lives for their demented

goals, is driving us to do to ourselves what the al Qaeda themselves could never do to us by force.

So far the direction is clear: we are legislating bigger and more intrusive government here at home and are allowing our President to pursue much more military adventurism abroad. These pursuits are overwhelmingly supported by Members of Congress, the media, and the so-called intellectual community, and questioned only by a small number of civil libertarians and anti-imperial, anti-war advocates.

The main reason why so many usually levelheaded critics of bad policy accept this massive increase in government power is clear. They, for various reasons, believe the official explanation of "Why us?"

The several hundred al Qaeda members, we were told, hate us because: "We're rich, we're free, we enjoy materialism, and the purveyors of terror are jealous and envious, creating the hatred that drives their cause. They despise our Christian-Judaic values, and this is the sole reason why they are willing to die for their cause."

For this to be believed, one must also be convinced that the perpetrators lied to the world about why they attacked us.

The al Qaeda leaders say they hate us because:

- We support Western puppet regimes in Arab countries for commercial reasons and against the wishes of the populace of these countries.
- This partnership allows a military occupation, the most confrontational being in Saudi Arabia, that offends their sense of pride and violates their religious convictions by having a foreign military power on their holy land. We refuse to consider how we might feel if China's navy occupied the Gulf of Mexico for the purpose of protecting "their oil" and had air bases on U.S. territory.
- We show extreme bias in support of one side in the fifty-plus-year war going on in the Middle East.

What if the al Qaeda is telling the truth and we ignore it? If we believe only the official line from the administration, and proceed to change our whole system and undermine our constitutional rights, we may one day wake up to find that the attacks have increased, the numbers of those willing to commit suicide for their cause have grown, our freedoms are diminished, and all this has contributed to making our economic problems worse. The dollar cost of this "war" could turn out to be exorbitant, and the efficiency of our markets can be undermined by the compromises placed on our liberties.

Sometimes it almost seems that our policies inadvertently are actually based on a desire to make ourselves "less free and less

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



\$12.50 (+S/H)

prosperous”—those conditions that are supposed to have prompted the attacks. I'm convinced we must pay more attention to the real cause of the attacks of last year, and challenge the explanations given us.

The question that one day must be answered is this:

What if we had never placed our troops in Saudi Arabia and had involved ourselves in the Middle East war in an even-handed fashion? Would it have been worth it if this would have prevented the events of 9/11?

If we avoid the truth, we will be far less well off than if we recognize that just maybe there is some truth in the statements made by the leaders of those who perpetrated the atrocities. If they speak the truth about the real cause, changing our foreign policy from foreign military interventionism around the globe supporting an American empire would make a lot of sense. It could reduce tensions, save money, preserve liberty, and preserve our economic system.

This, for me, is not a reactive position coming out of 9/11, but rather is an argument I've made for decades, claiming that meddling in the affairs of others is dangerous to our security and actually reduces our ability to defend ourselves.

This in no way precludes pursuing those directly responsible for the attacks and dealing with them accordingly—something that we seem to have not yet done. We hear more talk of starting a war in Iraq than in achieving victory against the international outlaws who instigated the attacks on 9/11.

Rather than pursuing war against countries that were not directly responsible for the attacks, we should consider the judicious use of marque and reprisal.

[Editor's note: This reference is a bit antiquated and obscure, so don't feel bad if you don't know what he's talking about. The actual term is "letter(s) of marque and reprisal" and refers to a document issued by a nation allowing a private citizen to seize citizens or goods of another nation. It also refers to a document issued by a nation allowing a private citizen to equip a ship with arms in order to attack enemy ships.

Now, given the careful wording of the above several paragraphs, framing a much larger between-the-lines message than at first appears to be the case, perhaps this terminology could also be interpreted as a call to the private citizens of the American nation to take back their country from the "foreign agents" who have infiltrated and taken over the United States for "international" interests. Go back and re-read Dr. Len Horowitz's interview with Rick Martin in last month's front-page feature article for some clues about who some of those "foreign agents" may be and how intricately they have invaded OUR nation.

And likewise, consider the following paragraph carefully:]

I'm sure that a more enlightened approach to our foreign policy will prove elusive. Financial interests of our international corporations, oil companies, and banks, along with the military-industrial complex, are sure to remain a deciding influence on our policies.

Besides, even if my assessments prove to be true, any shift away from foreign militarism—like bringing our troops home—would now be construed as yielding to the terrorists. It just won't happen. This is a powerful point and the concern that we might appear to be capitulating is legitimate.

Yet how long should we deny the truth, especially if this denial only makes us more vulnerable? Shouldn't we demand the courage and wisdom of our leaders to do the right thing, in spite of the political shortcomings?

President Kennedy faced an even greater threat in October 1962, and from a much more powerful force. The Soviet-Cuban terrorist threat with nuclear missiles only 90 miles off our shores was wisely defused by Kennedy's capitulating and removing missiles from Turkey on the Soviet border. Kennedy deserved the praise he received for the way he handled the nuclear standoff with the Soviets.

This concession most likely prevented a nuclear exchange and proved that taking a step back from a failed policy is beneficial. Yet how one does so is crucial. The answer is to do it diplomatically; that's what diplomats are supposed to do.

Maybe there is no real desire to remove the excuse for our worldwide imperialism, especially our current new expansion into central Asia or the domestic violations of our civil liberties. Today's conditions may well be exactly what our world commercial interests want.

It's now easy for us to go into the Philippines, Columbia, Pakistan, Afghanistan, or wherever, in pursuit of terrorists. No questions are asked by the media or the politicians—only cheers. Put in these terms, who can object? We all despise the tactics of the terrorists, so the nature of the response is not to be questioned!

A growing number of Americans are concluding that the threat we now face comes more as a consequence of our foreign policy than because the bad guys envy our freedoms and prosperity. How many terrorist



\$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

attacks have been directed toward Switzerland, Australia, Canada, or Sweden? They too are rich and free, and would be easy targets, but the Islamic fundamentalists see no purpose in doing so.

There's no purpose in targeting us unless there's a political agenda, which there surely is. To deny that this political agenda exists jeopardizes the security of this country. Pretending something to be true, that is not, is dangerous.

It's a definite benefit for so many to recognize that our \$40 billion annual investment in intelligence gathering prior to 9/11 was a failure. Now a sincere desire exists to rectify these mistakes.

That's good—unless, instead of changing the role for the CIA and the FBI, all the past mistakes are made worse by spending more money and enlarging the bureaucracies to do the very same thing without improving their efficiency or changing their goals.

Unfortunately that is what is likely to happen.

One of the major shortcomings that led to the 9/11 tragedies was that the responsibility for protecting commercial airlines was left to the government, the FAA, the FBI, the CIA, and the INS. And they failed.

A greater sense of responsibility for the owners to provide security is what was needed. Guns in the cockpit would have most likely prevented most of the deaths that occurred on that fateful day.

But what does our government do? It firmly denies airline pilots the right to defend their planes, and we federalize the security screeners and rely on F16s to shoot down airliners if they are hijacked.

Security screeners, many barely able to speak English, spend endless hours harassing pilots, confiscating dangerous mustache scissors, mauling grandmothers and children, and pestering Al Gore—while doing nothing about the influx of aliens from Middle-Eastern countries who are on designated watch lists.

We pump up the military in India and Pakistan, ignore all the warnings about Saudi Arabia, and plan a secret war against Iraq to make sure no one starts asking where Osama bin Laden is. We

think we know where Saddam Hussein lives, so let's go get him instead.

SINCE OUR GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY FAILED, WHY NOT GET RID OF IT INSTEAD OF ADDING TO IT?

If we had proper respect and understood how private property owners effectively defend themselves, we could apply those rules to the airlines and achieve something worthwhile.

If our immigration policies have failed us, when will we defy the politically correct fanatics and curtail the immigration of those individuals on the highly suspect lists? Instead of these changes, all we hear is that the major solution will come by establishing a huge new federal department—the Department of Homeland Security.

According to all the pundits, we are expected to champion this big-government approach, and if we don't jolly well like it, we will be tagged "unpatriotic". The fear that permeates our country cries out for something to be done in response to almost daily warnings of the next attack. If it's not a real attack, then it's a theoretical one—one where the bomb could well be only in the mind of a potential terrorist.

Where is all this leading us?

Are we moving toward a safer and more secure society?

I think not.

All the discussions of these proposed plans since 9/11 have been designed to condition the American people to accept major changes in our political system. Some of the changes being made are unnecessary, and others are outright dangerous to our way of life.

There is no need for us to be forced to choose between security and freedom. Giving up freedom does not provide greater security. Preserving and better understanding freedom can. Sadly, today, many are anxious to give up freedom in response to real and generated fears.

The plans for a first-strike, supposedly against a potential foreign government, should alarm all Americans. If we do not resist this power the President is assuming, our President, through Executive Order, can start a war anyplace, anytime, against anyone he chooses, for any reason, without congressional approval. This is a tragic usurpation of the war power by the Executive Branch from the Legislative Branch, with Congress being all too accommodating.

Removing the power of the Executive Branch to wage war, as was done through our revolution and the writing of the *Constitution*, is now being casually sacrificed on the altar of security. In a free society, and certainly in the constitutional

republic we have been given, it should never be assumed that the President alone can take it upon himself to wage war whenever he pleases.

The publicly announced plan to murder Saddam Hussein in the name of our national security draws nary a whimper from Congress. Support is overwhelming, without a thought as to its legality, morality, constitutionality, or its practicality. Murdering Saddam Hussein will surely generate many more fanatics ready to commit their lives to suicide terrorist attacks against us.

Our CIA attempt to assassinate Castro backfired with the subsequent assassination of our president. Killing Saddam Hussein, just for the sake of killing him, obviously will increase the threat against us, not diminish it. It makes no sense.

But our warriors argue that someday he may build a bomb, someday he might use it, maybe against us or some yet-unknown target. **This policy further radicalizes the Islamic fundamentalists against us, because from their viewpoint, our policy is driven by Israeli—not U.S.—security interests.**

Planned assassination, a preemptive strike policy without proof of any threat, and a vague definition of terrorism may work for us as long as we're king of the hill, but one must assume every other nation will naturally use our definition of policy as justification for dealing with their neighbors. India can justify a first strike against Pakistan, China against India or Taiwan, as well as many other such examples.

This new policy, if carried through, will make the world much less safe.

This new doctrine is based on proving a negative, which is impossible to do, especially when we're dealing with a subjective interpretation of plans buried in someone's head. To those who suggest a more restrained approach on Iraq and killing Saddam Hussein, the war hawks retort, saying: "Prove to me that Saddam Hussein might not do something someday directly harmful to the United States." Since no one can prove this, the warmongers shout: "Let's march on Baghdad!"

We all can agree that aggression should be met with force and that providing national security is an ominous responsibility that falls on Congress' shoulders. But avoiding useless and unjustifiable wars that threaten our whole system of government and security seems to be the more prudent thing to do.

Since September 11, Congress has responded with a massive barrage of legislation not seen since Roosevelt took over in 1933. Where Roosevelt dealt with trying to provide economic security, today's

legislation deals with personal security from any and all imaginable threats, at any cost—dollar-wise or freedom-wise. These efforts include:

- The *Patriot Act*, which undermines the 4th Amendment with the establishment of an overly broad and dangerous definition of terrorism.

- The *Financial Anti-Terrorism Act*, which expands the government's surveillance of the financial transactions of all American citizens through increased power to FinCen and puts back on track the plans to impose "Know Your Customer" rules on all Americans, which had been sought after for years.

- The airline bailout bill gave \$15 billion, rushed through shortly after 9/11.

- The federalization of all airline security employees.

- Military tribunals set up by Executive Order—undermining the rights of those accused, rights established as far back in history as 1215.

- Unlimited retention of suspects without charges being made, even when a crime has not been committed—a serious precedent that one day may well be abused.

- Relaxation of FBI surveillance guidelines of all political activity.

- Essentially monopolizing vaccines and treatment for infectious diseases, permitting massive quarantines and mandates for vaccinations.

Almost all significant legislation since 9/11 has been rushed through in a tone of urgency with reference to the tragedy. The \$190 billion *Farm Bill*, as well as fast-track guarantees to all insurance companies, now are moving quickly through the Congress.

Increasing the billions already flowing into foreign aid is now being planned as our interventions overseas continue to grow and expand.

There's no reason to believe that the massive increase in spending, both domestic and foreign, along with the massive expansion of the size of the federal government, will slow any time soon. The deficit is exploding as the economy weakens. When the government sector drains the resources needed for capital expansion, it contributes to the loss of confidence needed for growth.

Even without evidence that any good has come from this massive expansion of government power, Congress is in the process of establishing a huge new bureaucracy, the Department of Homeland Security, hoping miraculously, through centralization, to make all these efforts productive and worthwhile.

There is no evidence, however, that government bureaucracy and huge funding can solve our nation's problems. The likelihood is that the unintended

consequences of this new proposal will diminish our freedoms and do nothing to enhance our security.

Opposing currently proposed and recently passed legislation does not mean one is complacent about terrorism or homeland security. The truth is that there are alternative solutions to these problems we face, without resorting to expanding the size and scope of government at the expense of liberty.

As tempting as it may seem, a government is incapable of preventing crimes. On occasion, with luck, it might succeed. But the failure to tip us off about 9/11, after spending \$40 billion annually on intelligence gathering, should have surprised no one. Governments, by nature, are very inefficient institutions. We must accept this as fact.

I'm sure that our intelligence agencies had the information available to head off 9/11, but bureaucratic blundering and turf wars prevented the information from being useful. But, the basic principle is wrong. City policeman can't—and should not be expected to—try to preempt crimes. That would invite massive intrusions into the everyday activities of every law-abiding citizen.

But that's exactly what our recent legislation is doing. It's a wrong-headed goal, no matter how wonderful it may sound.

The policemen in the inner cities patrol their beats, but crime is still rampant. In the rural areas of America, literally millions of our citizens are safe and secure in their homes, though miles from any police protection. They are safe because even the advantage of isolation doesn't entice the burglar to rob a house when he knows a shotgun sits inside the door waiting to be used. But this is a right denied many of our citizens living in the inner cities.

The whole idea of government preventing crime is dangerous. To prevent crimes in our homes or businesses, government would need cameras to spy on our every move—to check for illegal drug use, wife beating, child abuse, or tax evasion. They would need cameras, not only on our streets and in our homes, but our phones, Internet, and travels would need to be constantly monitored—just to make sure we are not a terrorist, drug dealer, or tax evader.

This is the assumption now used at our airports, rather than allowing privately owned airlines to profile their passengers to assure the safety for which the airline owners ought to assume responsibility. But, of course, this would mean guns in the cockpit. I am certain that this approach to safety and security would be far superior to the rules that existed prior to 9/11 and now have been made much worse in the past nine months.

This method of providing security

emphasizes private-property ownership and responsibility of the owners to protect that property. But the right to bear arms must also be included. The fact that the administration is opposed to guns in the cockpit, and the fact that the airline owners are more interested in bailouts and insurance protection mean that we're just digging a bigger hole for ourselves—ignoring liberty and expecting the government to provide something it's not capable of doing.

Because of this, in combination with a foreign policy that generates more hatred toward us and multiplies the number of terrorists who seek vengeance, I am deeply concerned that Washington's efforts so far sadly have only made us more vulnerable. I'm convinced that the newly proposed Department of Homeland Security will do nothing to make us more secure, but it will make us all a lot poorer and less free.

If the trend continues, the Department of Homeland Security may well be the vehicle used for a much more ruthless control of the people, by some future administration, than any of us dream. Let's pray that this concern will never materialize.

America is not now a ruthless authoritarian police state. But our concerns ought to be whether we have laid the foundation of a more docile police state. The love of liberty has been so diminished that we tolerate intrusions into our privacies today that would have been abhorred just a few years ago.

Tolerance of inconvenience to our liberties is not uncommon when both personal and economic fears persist. THE SACRIFICES BEING MADE TO OUR LIBERTIES WILL SURELY USHER IN A SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT THAT WILL PLEASE ONLY THOSE WHO ENJOY BEING IN CHARGE OF RUNNING OTHER PEOPLE'S LIVES.

Mr. Speaker:

What, then, is the answer to the question: "Is America a police state?"

My answer is: "Maybe not yet, but it is fast approaching."

The seeds have been sown and many of our basic protections against tyranny have been and are constantly being undermined. The post-9/11 atmosphere here in Congress has provided ample excuse to concentrate on safety at the expense of liberty, failing to recognize that we cannot have one without the other.

When the government keeps

detailed records on every move we make, and we either need advance permission for everything we do or are penalized for not knowing what the rules are, America will be declared a police state.

Personal privacy for law-abiding citizens will be a thing of the past. Enforcement of laws against economic and political crimes will exceed that of violent crimes. (Just look at what's coming under the new FEC law.) War will be the prerogative of the administration. Civil liberties will be suspended for suspects, and their prosecution will not be carried out by an independent judiciary. In a police state, this becomes common practice rather than a rare incident.

Some argue that we already live in a police state, and Congress doesn't have the foggiest notion of what they're dealing with. So forget it, and use your energy for your own survival.

Some advise that the momentum toward the monolithic state cannot be reversed. Possibly that's true, but I'm optimistic that, if we do the right thing and do not capitulate to popular fancy and the incessant war propaganda, the onslaught of statism can be reversed.

To do so, we as a people will once again have to dedicate ourselves to establishing the proper role a government plays in a free society.

That does not involve the redistribution of wealth through force.

It does not mean that government dictates the moral and religious standards of the people.

It does not allow us to police the world by involving ourselves in every conflict as if it's our responsibility to manage a world American empire.

But it does mean government has a proper role in guaranteeing free markets, protecting voluntary and religious choices, and guaranteeing private property ownership, while punishing those who violate these rules—whether foreign or domestic.

In a free society, the government's job is simply to protect liberty. The people do the rest.

Let's not give up on a grand experiment that has provided so much for so many.

Let's reject the police state. ☺

We-the-people are the rightful master of both congress and the courts—not to overthrow the Constitution, but to overthrow the men who pervert the Constitution.

— Abraham Lincoln

Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny

8/8/02 ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

Good evening, my scribe, and thank you for responding to my call. I am Esu Immanuel Sananda, more commonly referred to as "Jesus" on your world. I come in the Light of Creator God—*The One Light*. May you each feel my presence within you as you partake of this offering.

We of the Lighted Realms of Creation work diligently to help ones like yourself grow in awareness and understanding of the TRUE nature and potential of your being. To do so is to liberate ones from the karmic wheel of repetition into a more advanced state of consciousness wherein even greater growth is possible. We find great joy in assisting you ones, for as you each move forward in expanding your awareness, we too move forward in our understanding and growth.

As many of you are well aware, there is a "negative" counterpart to the Lighted Brotherhood. This so-called "negative" element is comprised of ones who have chosen to follow a path wherein self is placed above all else. These ones have chosen a very solitary and lonely path as they struggle to achieve their next level of growth.

These ones use clever manipulation of others to create the changes they desire. By contrast, the Lighted Realms provide inspiration to others, when so invited, to help create growth in harmony with the Will of Creator Source—always honoring EVERYONE'S uniqueness and free-will choice of self-determination.

You who have come into the physical as volunteers to assist we of the Higher Realms in our combined mission to spread peace, love, and harmony throughout the world, do so by the seemingly small things you do each and every day.

The smallest act of kindness you show to those around you radiates outward like ripples on a pond. These "ripples" are actually very real and perceivable in

the "energy space" of the spirit realms from which all physical spaces originate.

You build a "treasure chest" of riches (and richness), in the form of spiritual wealth, every time you send out a wave of genuine kindness, love, and/or appreciation. With each such act you are adding to your True Wealth, and in a crude sort of way you could say that you are paying for your ticket off the karmic "merry-go-round".

Through growth and greater awareness of the "rules of the game" you will all naturally seek to understand the true nature of the negative emotions that well-up within you from time to time. As you grow, you will eventually learn for yourself that ALL such negativity comes from your own past "indiscretions". These indiscretions all have roots in choices and decisions you have made wherein you were not true to the nature of your Higher Self's purpose.

If you entered the physical realm to help others, and in a moment of selfishness you contradict this intent in the smallest of ways, you will send out a ripple in energy space that reflects this sort of indiscretion. Let's say that you got angry and lashed out at a friend in a moment of overwhelm. The pulse-wave of energy goes out and is reflected back to you, and more similar occasions begin to manifest around you as the "problem" grows. A vicious cycle is created that only truly stops when one truly sees and accepts responsibility for having created the LESSON in the first place. Only at this point of HIGHER perceptual awareness can one fully appreciate the value of the lesson, and thus growth is achieved and forgiveness of self is fully granted.

Others are NEVER the cause of YOUR inner emotional states of feeling. However, others can influence your emotional state just as you can influence theirs. To the extent you allow others to influence your emotional state, you are left "vulnerable"—but so too are you left

open for great potentials of joy, love, and happiness. If your purpose is to help others, this implies interactions with others, and thus a certain necessary amount of openness in order to share with them the gifts of kindness and joy you bring into the physical realm.

It can be painful when ones you deeply love reject you. But you do not have to allow their perceptions of you to affect you in a negative way. Just remember that you must allow for others' free-will choices, and honor their uniqueness—else you will surely contradict a very fundamental goal of your own purpose: to add positive and loving energy into your world.

If you allow such rejections to linger within you, there is created an energy link to that person (or persons) that becomes like a shackle that binds you to them, wherein you quite literally force yourself to relive the pain of rejection over and over. For many, this sort of self-imposed punishment is created as a means to somehow prove the love for the other.

In actuality, you are creating an unnecessary karmic tie to this other person that will play out again and again with similar outcomes—until you learn that you cannot honor another by punishing yourself. Punishing yourself to "honor" another could be viewed as a form of worship and manipulation of the other whom you are attempting to honor.

You are, in essence, adding negativity (in energy space) to this other person's life by holding grief in your heart while thinking of them. The extent to which this actually affects the other individual is entirely up to them and their willingness to accept the energy you are sending out.

Please know that the interconnectedness of ALL ones IS a fact. The affinity and love for others is natural and quite unavoidable from a much larger perspective. While in the physical, you perceive a separation from

one another, and this is for very good reason. It makes for very dynamic challenges as well as spontaneous interactions. If you have ever felt the thrilling sensation of being truly surprised, then you should see that this sensation would not be possible if it were not for the perception of individuality.

However, from the non-physical perspective, sensations of surprise are contrived at best. Thus, by choosing to enter into (stepping onto) the physical “playing field” and accepting the conditions (rules of the game), you are creating opportunities to experience unique sensations with vivid clarity and profound intensity.

One of the “rules” to which you agreed, prior to entering the physical game, was in essence that you would not wreck the game for any other of the many participants. In essence this means that you would balance out all the energy flows you created. This includes any “damage” you may have done to yourself. In short, you must learn to heal your own wounds as well as assist others to do likewise.

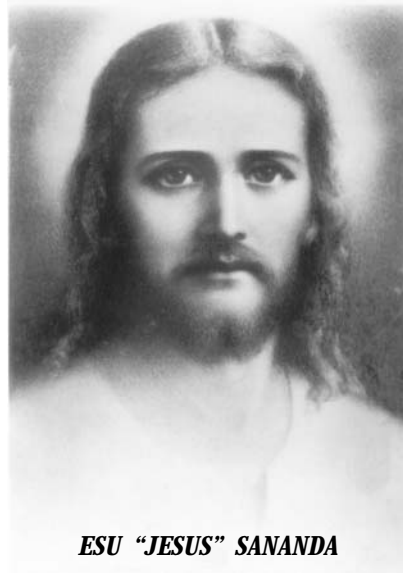
A learned “practitioner” of self-healing will come to understand that the quickest and most direct way to heal yourself is to help others to heal from their past indiscretions. This means that, by helping to spread positive energy of Light and Love, you will generate a dynamic condition that attracts to you the very conditions or ingredients you need in order for you to create your own healing—and thus balance any indiscretions and end the cycle of karmic repetition.

Some of those experiencing among you have achieved this state of awareness and still choose to enter back into the physical “game” so as to further assist those whom they cherish deeply—knowing full well that they could potentially become ensnared in the whole karmic cycle all over again. These ones are great powerhouses of positive energy. They generally reach out to the masses because their energy and desire is to awaken the many, not just one or two close friends. These are the great teachers who often bring with them “extra” gifts—such as strong intuition, precognition, clairvoyance, clairaudience, and such. These extra “tools” are allowed because these ones have proven their responsibility to handle same, and thus you have ones who are “just born with” such abilities.

These ones are among the teachers who help to answer the call of the many prayers for Guidance. Though many on

your world would more easily accept a “burning bush” to give them the Guidance they seek, such is seldom the case. Both messages and messengers come in an infinite variety of forms.

Please be mindful that, in the days of “Moses” of biblical fame, there were no words to describe anything that gave off light other than to call it fire. Lanterns and oil lamps were the only lights used in those times by the indigenous people of the Earth. Even the “burning bush” wasn’t really on fire, but rather, the observer’s assumption was that it must have been fire—for what else could have



ESU “JESUS” SANANDA

This reproduction is from an actual photograph taken on June 1, 1961 in Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by one of thirty archaeologists working in the area at the time. Esu Sananda appeared in visible, tangible body and permitted his photograph to be taken.

been the source for such light?

Dear ones, learn to perceive with the heart first, and only then try to assign meaning to the external. The inner reality is the more important one. Pay very close attention to what you are feeling. Own your feelings. Do not assign blame to another for YOUR anger. Taking this one simple step will cause a great shift in the energy flows to and from you, and will result in your anger dissipating and giving way to an accepting of the much more pleasant emotional states.

This is also a VERY IMPORTANT step to take in healing any and all physical ailments. The emotions of the inner world cause energy pulses that influence the dynamic interchange between all the

(layers of) energy bodies that keep the physical body functioning properly. Excessive or chronic negative emotional states—such as anger, grief, depression, fear, and such—are always part of the root cause of various systems of the body malfunctioning prematurely. Usually ones who have a predisposition to anger also enter quickly into a state of depression as the resulting guilt compounds their situation. These ones are prime candidates for cancer and heart attacks.

As you look around you, and you witness what seems to be chaos and turmoil boiling over at every turn, please know that this too is part of a much larger cycle of karmic rebalancing, and that you do not have to accept the negativity associated with all of it. For most of you, your greatest challenges will come when you may be faced with having to live without your modern “conveniences” for awhile—such as electricity for your appliances and gasoline for your vehicles. But if you are truly honest with yourself, and can see that a simpler life does not necessarily equate to suffering, then you will be much better situated to handle the so called “harshness” that some perceive to be inevitable.

Whether your glass is half full or half empty is all in how you look at it. There is ALWAYS something to be thankful for in your life. No matter what your current situation, you can make the best of it. Simply saying “please” and “thank you” gives an acknowledgement to the recipient that they have value and that their service is not being taken for granted. Is it so hard?

Never underestimate the power of the “little” kindnesses that are simple to express and share. A smile goes a long way—much further than any of you ever realize.

Choose to be the spark that ignites the fire of positivity, appreciation, and love in others. Choose the liberating path of kindness and love that helps you to help yourself, as well as others, to get out of the karmic “rut” of repetition and off the karmic merry-go-round, and thus find newness of expression.

I am Esu “Jesus” Sananda, come in answer to the general question of “What can I do to help?” May the message herein give you the insight you seek. I come in the Light and Love of Creator God—The One Light—so that you might better find your way.

Blessings and Love to you ALL!

Salu. ☉

Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises

Editor's note: Al Martin wrote several of the following commentaries well before the stock market's 390-point drop on Friday, July 19, 2002. That speaks highly for both his "over-the-horizon radar" and his business acumen—talents that are well worth sharing in these pages as the storm clouds continue to darken over the business world.

That 390-point drop is a particularly telling clue to the REAL state of the economy because heroic measures are usually ALWAYS employed to inflate such a negative situation by the closing bell—ESPECIALLY for a weekend! Otherwise people have all weekend to work themselves into a panic for Monday morning. The fact that such a morbid condition was NOT reversed suggests that the patient was too sick to revive—even applying the paddles and high voltage, so to speak.

As the crooks in high secret places continue to bleed the American people at a rate just slow enough to avoid arousing their outright suspicions, one key question—which Al asks early on—is a matter which so many of you who read this publication are asking yourselves each day:

"The relevant question to ask then becomes: How much deprivation do the American people have to suffer before they get their priorities straight?"

Indeed. And that's the fascinating experiment impacting even (or maybe especially) those who would otherwise simply be hiding behind their nest eggs and avoiding paying any attention to the foxes robbing the henhouse.

Many people, for far too long, have not wanted to bother facing or dealing with the bigger diabolical issues that have brought the United States to its current financial condition. But now that it's PERSONALLY affecting them, IN THE WALLET—well—that's another matter entirely! Now we'll see how long the sheep continue to look the other way and simply ignore what's going on because it "doesn't affect" them. (A lot of these people are the relatives, friends, and neighbors who you thoughtful SPECTRUM readers have been trying to

awaken for some time now.)

Just look at the several dire economic items in this month's News Desk for a taste of reality. The scandal of crooked CEOs is only the very tip of an iceberg most Americans can't begin to fathom, given their lack of true economic education, compounded by the baloney issued by so many bought-and-paid-for financial "experts" and newsmakers. We are thus grateful to Al Martin for sharing his well-connected "insider" perspective on these matters, as the economic fabric of this once bountiful nation continues to unravel before our eyes.

For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (2001, National Liberty Press, \$19.95; toll free order line: 1-866-317-1390).

AL MARTIN

(www.almartinraw.com)

**The Global Economic Meltdown, a/k/a
The Jack Stephens Challenge
(7/4/02)**

Will we ever get our priorities straight? The global economic meltdown continues, and it made me think of the old adage about the American people being the most economically naïve people in the world.

When will the American people ever learn that all issues of government and all policies of State (be they political, social, socio-religious, or military) are all ultimately subordinate to economic issues?

We are unique among nations wherein the majority of the voting populace in this country votes based on party affiliation and on socio-religious issues

such as abortion, planned parenthood, teaching of Darwinism vs. Creationism, whether the Ten Commandments should be hung up on the school wall—the typical so-called "hot button" issues.

Even now, as the economy goes from an economic slowdown to an economic meltdown, polls still indicate that socio-religious issues are still taking precedence over economic issues in the minds of the people. The reason why is because we are indeed the most economically naïve people on Earth.

[Editor's note: It's a downward spiral of purposely engineered poor education about the importance of economic matters, which then makes the distractions of the so-called "hot button" issues seem like important issues.]

Americans have traditionally felt that they didn't have to know about economic issues because the United States was always Number One. We were always the largest creditor nation. The value of the U.S. dollar was unquestioned. Our stock markets would gradually rise forever. And therefore Americans have always felt they didn't have to know about economic issues.

Two billion people—a third of the Earth's population—live in post-economically collapsed nation-states. They live in circumstances where they wish they could afford the luxury of deciding where they stand on issues such as abortion etc., when in fact their Only Concern becomes the most ultimate economics: How are they to find sufficient shelter and food and clothing and medicine every day in order to survive?

The relevant question to ask then becomes: How much deprivation do the American people have to suffer before they get their priorities straight?

Because, in a post economically collapsed United States, the issues of abortion, Creationism vs. Darwinism, and so on will be meaningless. The only issue that's going to make any difference is food and water and clothing and medicine.

A third of the people of the world have learned that not only do they have to

obtain the commodities to live, they are beyond the concept of life as we know it. They use the word "survival".

If one is living, "life" implies that one's life may get better or easier or things may change. But these other people, who live in economically collapsed nation-states, are the ultimate realists. They understand that their situation will not improve, and the best they can hope for is that they will still be breathing the next day. That's the most they can look forward to. American people do not realize this.

In my capacity as a private citizen, as a private businessman, of having been in the military, of having been an operative within the shadowy nooks and crannies of our government, I have visited an awful lot of nations on Earth, including some of the most downtrodden imaginable in Central and South America and Africa and Asia. I have witnessed firsthand how people live in an economically collapsed state, and how the people get a lesson pretty quick in the ultimate of hard realities.

All other issues (political, social, socio-religious, military) are meaningless. The only thing that makes any difference are the economic issues—not the lofty economic issues of monthly governmental statistics or deficits or surpluses, but the most bottom line of all issues: how to survive.

You have to put life into perspective. If those two billion people in that situation had a diet of 800 calories a day, they'd think they died and went to heaven. This is a diet that equals about one-quarter of the caloric intake of the average American citizen, since the average American citizen has a daily caloric intake that is 50% above what is recommended. That's why 50% of the nation is overweight.

In other words, in order to survive as a nation, we have to get our priorities straight, and we have to stop voting based on issues that don't amount to a hill of beans in the greater scheme of things.

[Editor's note: It would be better to consider the word "voting" above as symbolic of "taking productive action" since voting itself is as fixed, for the important matters, as is the print and broadcast media "news" propaganda. You only have to remember how our current President actually got into office for a glimpse of the shenanigans that surround the process of voting!]

The Republican Right has exploited these socio-religious issues for political gain, and therein lies part of the problem. People don't vote for the Republican Right based on their economic record, but because of their anti-abortion stance.

People have said to me that George



\$19.95 (+S/H)

THE CONSPIRATORS: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning

Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Bush is a "good Christian". And I say: Do "good Christians" drink Jack and take Prozac? Do "good Christians" shred documents? I don't get an answer.

On the one hand we have Republican Prozac takers, and on the other hand we have liberal apologists who say that he needs these things for stress relief.

The Republican Right takes advantage of these Christian hot-button issues. They say we'll be anti-abortion for you and anti-Darwinism for you, but at the same time, we'll be picking your pockets.

And then there are the Log Cabin Republicans. Why doesn't the Bush Administration eschew the Log Cabin Republicans? Because they need their support. It should be pointed out to the Christian Right the absurdity of their position. They put blinders on which instead of being opaque are somewhat translucent, allowing you to see what you only want to see.

In the same day, Bush will make a speech to the Moral Majority types and then he will make a speech to the Log Cabin Republicans stressing the administration's new tolerance on gay and lesbian issues. In some cases he's giving the speeches almost back to back.

Family value Republicans who consider themselves "conservative" should just open their eyes. Bush's so-called Christianity is just a line and its just being used to garner votes and to divert public attention from massive fraud committed by the Bushonian Cabal. Bush is taking people he knows are much more interested in these hot-button issues than they are in economics and exploiting them.

How many Moral Majority types have seen the equity in their 401-K and IRA diminish? And how many are smart enough to realize why?

Self-deception is the biggest problem in those who consider themselves to be

Christians, yet continue to support Republican fraud by voting for leaders who betray them again and again. You need to be on Prozac to live under the weight of such self-delusion.

Of course, it's the Christian Right—people like Pat Robertson and Jerry Falwell (the praise the Lord and send me a check crowd)—who have been virtually immune and haven't suffered in this economic downturn. The Good Reverends still have their private limousines and private jets and private yachts and multi-million-dollar compounds.

* * *

In other news, the Office of Homeland Security has ordered the FBI to search public library records. It's not what mainstream media would have us believe. It's not just a selected search of would-be terrorists, but it's part and parcel of accumulating a file on every American citizen above the age of 18. This is the beginning of the database of information to be contained in our National Identification Card files. The aim is to find out every book that every citizen has checked out of the library.

It's not people who have checked out books on the making of bombs or surveillance techniques. That's only part of it. This program is actually part of a national database effort undertaken by Homeland Security pursuant to the Office of Internal Security's CTAC Program (Civilian Threat Assessment Classification). They're looking for any books that "espouse views contrary to the security of the state".

This is from the CTAC Memorandum conducted under the auspices of the Office of Internal Security, a part of Homeland Security.

An example is the book 1984 by

George Orwell. This book is now considered “seditious”. It is the view of the Office of Homeland Security that *1984* promotes distrust of government, therefore constitutes a threat to security. Books that are critical of current state security measures and books critical of Bushonian policy are also on the list.

The big program is being orchestrated to establish a national database on all citizens, a national profile on all citizens by the Office of Internal Security to assign every American citizen a CTAC classification number. Numbers will go from 1 to 8; 1 means that you are a loyal naïve flag-waving Republican White heterosexual blond-haired blue-eyed—you get the idea. Their naïveté is beyond question. Number 8 will include people like me, people known to publicly espouse views contrary to the security of the state or critical of new state security measures and Bush regime policies.

These people will then be declared “Enemies of the State”. They are now also extending this policy to all websites, which will also be classified under the CTAC program.

Encoded in the microchip on the National ID Card will be everyone’s CTAC number, so that any law enforcement or military official can see what a citizen’s CTAC number is—and act accordingly.

The library search program is part of a much larger program. It’s being done by the FBI, which is complaining that it doesn’t have enough personnel. They want to turn it over to the Civilian Defense Force.

Any citizen with a CTAC classification number of 4 or above will have their file referred to the yet-to-be-created Office of State Security, which will be under the auspices of the Department of Defense. The only thing that is holding up the creation of the Office of State Security is the overturning of *Posse Comitatus*. In other words, this can’t be done until domestic law enforcement has been militarized.

* * *

The White House has also quietly pressured the SEC to give U.S. publicly traded corporations a six-week moratorium to bring their accounting practices up to snuff, as it were, or to reveal any further problems. Then they’ll be immune from prosecution. Because of this, the State Department has put on extra people on their expatriation office staff because they expect an enormous increase in applications from wealthy Republicans seeking to flee the country.

* * *

And here’s how the Fourth of July is celebrated around the world.

In Afghanistan, entire racks of lamb and special spiced rice is being flown in for Afghan tribesmen. They will also get fireworks and a special drop of Bennies (\$100 bills)—all courtesy of the U.S. taxpayers. This is part of the ongoing effort to ingratiate us with the Afghan hills people and to teach them about the American way of life.

Caribbean News TV showed what the Fourth of July weekend would be like for wealthy Republican expatriates who have fled the United States, with all their ill-gotten gains, to the Cayman Islands. They will have an enormous bash for the Fourth of July in their multi-million-dollar beach house estates on Cayman Brac. They import whole sides of beef from the United States for their barbeques. They showed all their Rolls Royces parked in their driveways and described how much money they spend on their Fourth of July expatriate parties.

The interviewer asked one of them: “Don’t you think this is excessive considering you people are living here as expatriates in a tax-free non-extraditable jurisdiction, especially when most of you made your money in questionable Republican deals?”

One of them (he was wearing dark glasses and he refused to give his name) said: “What difference does it make to us? We stole all the money anyway.”

Then imagine the scene with former Enron employees and former WorldCom and Global Crossing employees, all victims of Republican Fraud. Their Fourth of July weekend will consist of discounted Wal-Mart hot dogs, while sitting in their \$5.95 lawn chairs.

This group, Victims of Republican Fraud, will be dogging George Bush wherever he goes and exposing Bush cabal fraud. One guy yells out at a speech: “Mr. President how are we to enjoy our Fourth of July weekend when all of your Republican fat-cat chums took all the money and destroyed our companies?”

This poor man said he couldn’t even afford to buy charcoal fluid for his barbeque. He’s going to use his 401K plan statements to light the fire.

You can update the Janis Joplin song: “Freedom’s just another word for nothing left to lose—especially when your 401K statement reads zero.”

It was just announced by the heads of the New York, California, and Florida state public employee pension funds (the three biggest in the nation) that they’ve taken

such a bath in the market that they will have to either raise contributions or cut people’s pensions because the Bush Administration doesn’t have any money left. Calpers, the California pension fund, took a \$4 billion loss in Enron alone. The state of Florida’s losses are even larger. The man from New York said he suspects that all across the United States the losses may be approaching a trillion dollars.

This is the first time that the C-word has been bandied about. There is nervousness about “collapse” that has never been seen before.

Even George Soros has just announced that the global financial situation is “grave”.

The Bush Administration says there’s nothing they can do. But that’s a lie.

They can use the *Promis* software to track the flows of money; and they can track it to all the offshore accounts; and they can seize the money back. They won’t do it, but they have the technological ability.

WorldCom closed at 2¢ a share, an aggregate loss of \$28 billion in market equity. It was a choice scam. Former Chairman and WorldCom founder Bernie Ebbers is a great friend of the Bushes and one of the big political contributors. One of the rumors is that his corporate jet is being fueled in preparation for his getaway to Cayman Brac.

We may be simpletons, but here’s one way to cure the problem and recover all the Republican fraudsters’ stolen money: You take your *Promis* software kit and you track the money from the principals of Enron, and WorldCom, and Global Crossing, and from the HUD scams and other scams.

You go to Systematics, Jack Stephens’ company that owns *Promis* software, which tracks real-time money flows and which was sold to all the banks in the world. The Old Man’s got to know where the money is.

Jack Stephens, you’re a world-class global scammer. You have the software. Where did the money go?

The Bush Cabal: Turning The U.S.A. Into A Banana Republic

(7/15/02)

George Bush Jr. has appointed Richard Breeden as special investigator to investigate the collapse of WorldCom.

It was, of course, Richard Breeden, in his former capacity as SEC Commissioner, who directed the investigation of Harken Energy—three times no less. There were three separate SEC investigations into Harken Energy, and through the influence of George Bush Sr. (who put the arm on

him), Breeden gave George Bush Jr. a “Get Out Of Jail Free” card.

What do you think Breeden will discover in the WorldCom case?

The final SEC reports clearly stated that George Bush Jr. committed stock fraud. Bush didn’t disclose his holdings. He sold the stock short before. He sold out his long positions after having pumped up the stock with a lot of deceptive and bullish hype. Then he would sell it short before news about the negative earnings came out. (See the excerpt on Bush’s Harken Stock Fraud in my book *The Conspirators*.)

Harken Energy, after all, was a typical Bush pump-and-dump stock swindle. The Bushs had manipulated the stock consistently between about 1-1/4 and about 7-3/4 dollars a share. (Even I made money on it.)

Harken was a stock that the Bushs gave tips around to pay off favors. In other words, you’d be told when to sell it or when to buy it. This was a stock which had nothing to do with what the company actually did. **The company’s stock acted as an artifice to pay off favors.** There were the useless Bahrainian oil leases, even though Harken Energy never even produced that much oil. It wasn’t about the oil business. It was simply about manipulating the shares in order to generate profits on both the long and the short sides.

Putting Breeden in charge, then, is another case of putting the fox in charge of the henhouse—to find out where the missing chicken went.

The World Resource Council group said the planet will run out of life-sustaining resources by the year 2050 unless population growth is curtailed dramatically world wide, including the United States. (This comes at a time when there are plans for mass vaccinations of the U.S. populace with highly toxic vaccines containing thimerosal, so maybe a lot of “useless eaters” will die right on schedule.)

A United Nations group is asking the CDC (Centers for Disease Control) to make smallpox vaccinations mandatory. But we don’t want to get too conspiratorial.

In the WorldCom Hearings in Congress, a lot of guys invoked their *Fifth Amendment* privilege, but there was this little short guy with dark hair who meekly says: “Well, Senator, I’d love to talk, but the only reason I’m invoking my *Fifth Amendment* privilege is because I don’t have all of my money moved out of the country yet.” He actually said that. He should be given a gold star for speaking the truth.

Bush was caught playing along to the crowd again. He acted exasperated with all this talk of “generally accepted accounting principles”. He said if you were to ask Americans what generally accepted accounting principles are, nine out of ten wouldn’t know. Then he throws his hands up in the air and says: “Hell, I don’t even know what it means.”

It should be added that perhaps that’s why, in George Bush’s capacity as a private businessman during his life, the four businesses he ran—all failed.

Remember, all you aspiring Harvard MBA grads—that’s what an MBA from Harvard will get you. You can fail your way to the top. Especially if your last name is Bush.

Then Bush gave his big speech about unveiling a plan to fight corporate fraud and to rectify all these accounting problems. It was an extremely disappointing speech. The market immediately sold off afterwards. He said the SEC doesn’t need more legislation. All he did was ask for more money for the SEC. It doesn’t need more regulatory authority, he says. It simply needs a billion dollar increase in its budget to enforce the regulations already on the books.

This, they claim, is the consistent problem they’ve had. They just don’t have the money to enforce the regulations. (And under his breath, he said: “Thank God.”)

There was an excellent comment on his speech by William Niskanen, the head of the Cato Institute. He said that Bush specifically avoided the other half of the problem. Although he talked about the accounting problem, he deliberately sidestepped the problem of Republican-connected fraud within corporations. He is not proposing any new regulations to curtail the actual fraud part of this problem. It is a two-part problem: (1) accounting and (2) the actual commission of fraud.

When Niskanen was asked on CNBC: “Do you think somebody will have to go to jail just to make a point to the American people that something is being done?” Niskanen smiled and said: “I’m sure that the White House is busily looking through the short list of Democratic scamscateers to try to find someone to put into jail.”

The problem is that there are so few Democrats connected to this fraud, so it is indeed a short list. He did mention, however, Global Crossing, in which there were some Democratic scamscateers involved.

(Should we expect an indictment of DNC Chairman Terry McAuliffe in the

near future? Niskanen said: “If I were Terry McAuliffe, I’d be looking at this with furrowed brows.”)

Then, on the *Kudlow And Kramer Show* (Larry Kudlow being the well-known economist and Reagan-Bush apologist), their guest was one of the most prominent arch Right Wing Cabalists, namely C. Boyden Grey, former White House counsel under both Reagan and Bush Regimes, who was famous for forging the signature during the October Surprise Affair.

Grey was the one who signed his name as “Charles Smith” on the hotel register in Paris, when he went with Bush Sr. for the secret meeting with the Iranians.

The other guest was Arch-Bush Cabalist Bill Seidman, who was accused of fraud during his tenure as RTC Chairman. While he was at the Resolution Trust Corporation (RTC), he was accused of practicing the same type of Republican Cabalist real estate fraud that was previously practiced by the very same banks that he was overseeing in liquidation.

Seidman was actually selling the defaulted properties and mortgages back to his Cabalist friends at twenty cents on the dollar—after they had been previously sold for twenty cents on the dollar some fourteen times before.

C. Boyden Gray was very much in favor of President Bush’s new plan to get tough with corporate Republican fraud. Larry Kudlow said this is very tough—preventing Republican cabalists from serving on boards of directors ever again. This was awful punishment, he said. (It’s almost as bad as being a Republican cabalist in your multi-million-dollar beach house at Cayman Brac and being told that there’s no more cracked crab with lobster sauce for lunch.)

C. Boyden Grey, on the other hand, supported the new line that if you come clean and tell the truth, then you won’t face any criminal sanctions and you will be allowed to quietly go to your Caribbean or Swiss retreats with your ill-gotten gains.

Kramer said that people should be allowed to only keep so much money and that they should have to forfeit a lot of the proceeds of fraud.

But Larry Kudlow said: “Obviously you haven’t been to the Cayman Islands recently, and you don’t realize that the cost of living has gone up. If you’re a Republican Scamscateer in exile, with these low interest rates, you need to have at least \$10 million to have even a reasonable standard of living in the Cayman Islands.”

Senator Daschle has said that the Bush

Administration's new plan to fight Republican Scamscaterism actually makes it more difficult for whistleblowers to seek protection from the FBI. It is even more difficult for whistleblowers to get a percentage of the recovery.

The Bush Administration wants to impose a minimum, which the IRS or SEC is allowed to collect—before any whistleblowers can collect. They are thus purposely discouraging whistleblowers.

* * *

In other news, a female airline passenger was put off an America West flight for asking if the pilots were sober or not. You remember the earlier incident, when two pilots were found to be drunk. She complained, and the federal sky-marshal backed-up the crew and said that, from now on, if any citizen asks whether the pilots are drunk, it constitutes a matter of "flight security"—any citizen who questions the sobriety of airline personnel.

The federal air marshals want to encourage airline passengers to be "respectful" of the flight crew personnel.

* * *

Larry Klayman's group, Judicial Watch, filed suit against Vice President Dick Cheney alleging that, in his capacity as CEO at Halliburton, he undertook a massive scheme to defraud Halliburton shareholders, including false accounting and stock manipulation, which was specifically designed to enrich Republican cabalists.

At the same time, the SEC announced that it has stepped up its investigation of Halliburton. They are investigating alleged accounting irregularities and

certain offshore limited partnership deals which Cheney formed with other Bush Cabalists such as James Baker and Frank Carlucci of the Carlyle Group. Klayman claims that Cheney used Halliburton simply as an organization to enrich Republican interests.

* * *

Meanwhile the market has entered an odd type of decline—when monthly economic statistics issued by the U.S. Government clearly indicate that the economy is beginning to grow again.

Most stock ratings services have announced that stock profits are going to be up. This is actually a time, when you'd think the market would begin to rally—but it doesn't.

A recent poll indicates that 78% of American investors have simply lost confidence in the Bush Administration and their ability to root-out corporate fraud and their ability to soundly manage the economy.

In other words, relatively good economic news is not overcoming the loss of investor confidence—a dangerous sign. This is a sign that investors are no longer acting rationally and that there is an irrational fear in the market.

If the economy were growing stronger, the normal reaction would be for people to buy stocks. The fraud is only part of it. Stock prices are relatively cheap and probably already reflect the fraud to a great degree. So this is a dangerous cycle we have now entered, when there is an irrational fear. The market should be rallying, but it's not.

There is a new fear of collapse and the herd mentality of the market tends to make it a self-fulfilling prophecy.

It may come to the point that in order for the U.S. to be saved, both Bush and Cheney may have to resign to restore confidence.

You can't blame it on Greenspan. You can't blame it on the Treasury Secretary or the head of the SEC. It is George Bush himself, and what he represents, that is in itself the problem.

Now both President Bush and Vice President Cheney are under investigation for frauds—Bush and his Harken stock fraud, and Cheney and his Halliburton scam.

There's even a commercial about the fox in the henhouse. It shows a fox running in the field and then it mentions Bush's involvement in Harken Energy, Apache, Zapata, and National Heritage Life—all the stock frauds that George Bush Jr. has been involved in. Then it talks about Cheney, and not only Halliburton, but also all the oil companies and all the stock frauds he's been involved in.

The Banana Republicans have taken over the country, and there's no way out. There continues to be a negative reaction to Bush's speech about cleaning up fraud. In fact, a recent poll claims that a majority of people don't believe that George Bush and Company has the political will to clean up corporate fraud because it is so heavily intertwined with Republican interests.

This is Crony Capitalism (so popular in third-world countries) American Style. Finally, however, the Bush Cabal is becoming an understandable entity to the people. This is the good that has come out from all those people banging the drum out there and talking about the Bush Cabal. Public opinion polls are finally starting to fall.

And what's Bush's reaction to all this? He continues to leak out information about starting a New War in Iraq—in order to once again divert public attention.

Even mainstream media is having a harder and harder time defending this Bushonian policy of leaking out state secrets in an effort to divert public attention from the economy. This means that all of the plans that they leak out, they can't really use. Why? Because they've made them public knowledge. In other words, they got all the political juice out of them, but as war operations or planning go, they aren't any good anymore.

You're beginning to see people question this behavior, even in mainstream media. A lot of the retired military officers that mainstream media uses as commentators, particularly guys like David Hackworth, are saying that the Administration is doing this on

TRANCE Formation Of America

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING

TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.

PUBLIC NOTICE: This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.

OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



purpose—the constant leaking of secret information in an effort to divert public attention from the dire state of the economy.

* * *

The House overwhelmingly approved the new guns-in-the-cockpit law. There's a small provision in the bill, which the Office of Homeland Security snuck in the back door, which I consider very sinister.

Part of this bill extends the federal law enforcement shield of immunity to cockpit crewmembers. This is the first time that any law has been passed which allows the federal government to extend law enforcement immunity to civilians. The Office of Homeland Security will use this as a test case.

In other words, this portion of the bill will almost certainly be legally challenged by somebody. The constitutionality will be challenged and the Supreme Court will naturally agree that it is constitutional. Of course.

Then the Office of Homeland Security will have a law which has been declared constitutional, and will have a legal precedent set to extend the federal law enforcement immunity laws to civilians.

The first people who will have extended to them the federal law enforcement shield of immunity will be the members of the Neighborhood Watch Association and members of the new Civilian Defense Force.

The government will want these civilians to have protection from lawsuits which will inevitably arise in the event that they shoot someone. Or accidentally beat someone up. Or whatever.

Imagine how this will expand the power of the Office of Homeland Security—to extend the federal law enforcement shield of immunity to private groups of citizens who are essentially acting in a paramilitary capacity to support the State. You can imagine how this can be misused.

The government could literally turn them into paralegal paramilitary vigilante groups by extending federal immunity to them. These groups could then act with impunity.

In essence, you would have government-sanctioned right-wing militia groups running around the neighborhood doing what they will—enforcing the authority and the “security” of the State.

The Neighborhood Watch groups would then become a government-controlled militia group. They could then claim that the arming and paramilitarization of the Neighborhood Watch is tucked neatly into the *Second Amendment*, which gives the government

the authority to establish such groups. The government would have the authority to arm them, train them, and equip them—all under the guise of the *Second Amendment*.

The government could literally create a paramilitarized force, which exists to enforce the will of the State.

If you, as a citizen, disagree with them, and they beat you up, or shoot you, or arrest you, or torture you, you have no relief under the law.

You have no recourse to sue them, and you can't sue the government directly because they are only paramilitarized.

When this takes place in Somalia, they're called “militias” or “warlords”. It could then be called the Neighborhood Warlord Association instead of Neighborhood Watch.

In Serbia, they were called the “White Eagles”. They act on behalf of government. Even in this country, as long as they are listed as paramilitary forces, there is a legal difference.

(I'm watching CNN, which has been showing the new high-tech armed four-wheel-drive vehicles and the new domestic suburban hover drone. They're billing it as New Domestic Security Technology. I discussed these in a previous column called “Coming Soon: Flying Fascism At Your Doorstep”.) [*See the April 2002 issue of this publication.*]

* * *

Qwest Communications is also under criminal investigation by the U.S. Attorney's Office for stock fraud, manipulation, and kickbacks. Qwest, by the way, has the greatest number of public complaints against them by the people it serves.

* * *

Then there was testimony by Ashcroft, Rumsfeld, O'Neill, and Powell on the new proposed Department of Homeland Security. Ashcroft, Rumsfeld said that we may have to ask the American people to give up still more of their rights and liberties. He added that, at the same time that we expect to save money through consolidation, we will temporarily need even more billions of taxpayers' money in order to put ourselves in a position to consolidate, in order to later save the people money.

Treasury Secretary Paul O'Neill then admitted that Treasury doesn't have any money left. Dick Armev asked if there was any hope for a stock market recovery, and O'Neill replied: “Oh, I don't think any time soon.”

That's why I thought that we should now call the Americans the Neo Sado-Masochists.

In the past, we have called the Canadians the Original Sado-Masochists—as in “Whip Me, Beat Me, Tax Me Some More.”

But now Americans have become the Neo Sado-Masochists. Not only do we agree to have more of our civil rights and liberties taken from us, but we also agree to pay for it at the same time.

In other words, we, as Americans, are paying our own government to take away more of our civil rights and liberties.

At the same time, we support a regime which, through its fiscal imprudence and economic recklessness, continues to cause the value of our 401(k) and IRA accounts to diminish.

Thus, if you support the Bush Administration, you are saying, in effect: “Raise my taxes. Take away my rights. Make the value of my retirement plan go down.” We, the American people, have therefore become the Neo Sado-Masochists.

* * *

In response to the indignities imposed on air travelers at the airports, disguised as so-called “security”, a 62-year-old Frenchman dropped his pants at Dade County's Miami International Airport.

The federal sky marshals have warned the people that any citizen who attempts to moon anyone in an airport will be arrested for violation of State Security.

Mooning has now become a violation of State Security.

Al Martin Raw has been warning people for years not to vote for any more Bushs.

Anyone who has voted for Bushs has seen their IRA and 401(k) accounts wiped out. They have seen their taxes increased. They have seen their rights and liberties diminished.

Anyone who was stupid enough to vote for George Bush is now getting his or her comeuppance. That's why I believe he will be a one-term president. Unless we are totally out of our minds as a nation.

America is the Official Home of the Neo Sado-Masochists.

Everything is going to hell in a hand basket, and even mooning in the U.S.A. could get you sent to Guantanamo.

No Confidence: Bush Cabal Drives U.S. To The Brink Of Collapse
(7/22/02)

Another week has passed, as we inch ever closer to the economic collapse of the United States. During this week we

have reached several new important milestones. Another \$750 billion of market capitalization has been lost, thus bringing the total loss in market capitalization (during the eighteen months of the George Bush II Regime) to \$4.75 trillion.

In an effort to stave off an economic collapse of its own creation, the Bush Administration desperately continues to bang the drum on the so-called positive economic numbers. The gross domestic product of the United States is expected to grow between 3-1/2% and 3-3/4% for the entire year. Corporate profits are expected to pick up during the second half of this year. Yet these numbers continue to be ignored by the investing public. The reason it is being ignored is because the Bush Administration, with its incessant waste, fraud, abuse, graft, corruption, and malfeasance, isn't fooling anybody anymore.

For instance, we must remember that most of the government economic statistics that are released by various federal agencies are in fact all lies. That's why these numbers are endlessly revised after they are issued. In some cases, revisions are made up to six months later.

The way the government puts together these statistics is fundamentally flawed. When the Clinton Administration attempted to make a general overhaul of the way government agencies compiled statistics and data, the Republicans fought them tooth and nail. They knew that if the monthly government statistics were going to tell the truth, it would paint a very dire picture.

The White House has been putting Republican market pundits on CNBC and FNN virtually hour after hour, to try to pump up investor confidence. They say that the Dow Jones industrial average at its current levels has discounted all of the accounting scandals and Republican connected fraud yet to come.

Isn't it odd that the Bush Administration—which professes to know nothing about this inherent accounting fraud and fraud connected to itself—says that in six months time this will all be weeded out?

But if they don't know anything about it, how can they give a time frame?

The reason why is because they already know which corporations have accounting problems and which corporations have committed Republican-connected fraud which hasn't been revealed yet.

That's why they can give a time frame.

That in itself implies that the White House must be controlling the agenda. They must be controlling the rate and

pace of discovery of these frauds. They couldn't give a time frame otherwise.

In other words, if there are two hundred more major frauds to be revealed, then maybe the White House has a plan that will gradually reveal the frauds over six months time, so the market doesn't crash right away.

The market will then have time to absorb the bad news.

As we have discussed before, the next two shoes to drop (that will hit the capital marketplaces like a bombshell and dampen investor enthusiasm even further) is the corporate pension fraud. There is an aggregate of probably some number in the trillions of dollars that American corporations owe their own pension funds.

This was recently revealed when General Motors made the admission that it has a \$3.6 BILLION deficit in its fixed pension fund. Ford, Chrysler, and General Electric all have enormous multi-billion fixed deficits. AND THAT'S ONLY THE TIP OF THE ICEBERG.

In the future, any corporations that have any shortfalls in their pension plans are going to have to make provisions to use corporate profits to replenish those funds.

The reason those pension frauds were allowed to exist is that both during the Reagan/Bush-I Regime, and now the Bush-II Regime, they consistently weakened regulatory statutes regarding corporate pension funds. They gave corporations more leeway and more time to replenish the money. More tax write-off, more depreciation, and so on. It has been the Bush Cabal which has created this corporate pension problem. That's the first show to drop next.

The next one (which nobody is talking about, which *AlMartinRaw.com* is now revealing) is that this market slide and the corporate collapses of Enron, WorldCom, and Global Crossings, etc., have created thus far (and the process isn't completed yet) **\$500 BILLION in bad loans for American banks.**

Very little, if any, of this money will be recovered. The banks will simply have to write the money off. This is at a time when personal bankruptcies are at all time highs and continue to increase. This is at a time when banks are already writing down record amounts of consumer debt. Now they're going to get hit with a double whammy of this newly created corporate bad debt.

Nobody has talked about what the impact of this—on the marketplace and on our economy—is going to be. Therefore, this is why the market continues to decline—despite some

seemingly bright spots.

(Parenthetically speaking, would *Al Martin Raw* readers be interested in a financial newsletter, or a course on what the so-called Smart Money Crowd is doing—shorting the market? Please email your response to the virtualagency@yahoo.com Internet address.)

You see all these Republican Cabalists—George Bush, Dick Cheney, and Jack Welch (the retired chairman of General Electric, who is now being investigated for problems at GE Capital Credit, overstating profits, etc.) standing up on the podium telling us to keep waving the American flag, and don't worry about your IRA statements. You just keep on buying stock.

At the same time, these people (the Smart Money Crowd) are shorting the market and converting their trading profits into gold. That speaks volumes.

It's one thing to tell the American people to go out and keep buying, while the Bush Cabalists are being short. Of course, there is nothing wrong with that. But it is very onerous when they start converting their profits into gold and start getting out of dollars.

The Smart Money Crowd has been shorting the market, converting their trading profits to gold through offshore gold accounts, principally held at the LME or in Zurich. There is a whole vast array of offshore accounts. People tend to think that offshore accounts are just used to hold money, for U.S. dollars or whatever. But you can convert that to any form of currency, Euro-dollars, at LIBOR rate (London Interbank Offshore Rate) or whatever. Or you can put your currency in offshore bullion accounts, where you can buy and hold bullion through a Swiss bank in an offshore account.

And how fast is the market being brought down? There are two schools of thought about that:

Do you bring it down fast and hard and try to convince the American people that this is the bottom and now it's time to buy again? Or do you bring it down gradually?

Obviously you have to do it gradually. Since so much investor confidence has been lost, if the Bush Administration brought the market down fast and hard and said "Here's the bottom", nobody's going to believe them.

Therefore what you do (as the Bush Administration has done) is you put all your economic pundits on television and you resort to the classic strategy of letting the market drop slowly. Then you keep telling the American people to just keep putting their money into their IRA and

401(k) plan, and remember that every month, as the market drops, they're averaging down. They're getting the benefit of being able to buy stocks at ever-cheaper prices. Then, when the market does turn around, they'll be in the black again even more quickly.

That is the classic strategy. And the funny thing is that polls indicate that 80% of the American people swallow that stupid line. What they don't understand (these classically oriented investors with this idea of "averaging down", which has always been popular in this country, and you can't expect them to understand because they're not being told) is that **we have entered a whole new environment, that everything is falling apart, and that it isn't going to come back.** And that's what I want the people to understand.

The reason that the market hasn't crashed already (and you hear this all the time; you hear it every hour on the hour on CNBC, etc.) is because there has not been a lot of retail selling—all through this decline. The people are so conditioned by the Bush Cabal into the concept of holding stocks to the bitter end—and continuing to buy them all the way down.

It is laughable, but the Bush Administration, in concert with their allies in the securities industry, the mutual fund industry, and so on, has gotten the people snowed into thinking this. In the past, this strategy has always worked.

When you've come into a bear market, you've averaged down. Then when the market turns around, you've made money. **But this time, what the people don't understand is that the fundamentals have all changed. And what do we mean when we say that? It's simple. Everything is falling apart. And this time it ain't coming back.**

Why do you think the Smart Republican Money IS shorting the market and IS using that money to buy gold?

Why do you think records indicate that Smart Republicans have even begun selling their private homes—if they're worth two to five million dollars in this country? They're gradually and quietly moving everything out of the United States and putting everything into gold and getting themselves in the Cayman Islands where they can be completely isolated from the rest of the events in the world.

There are even whispers in Washington that the Administration has secretly told the Treasury Department to begin to prepare for the Emergency Economic Collapse Protocols. This would entail a partial repudiation of U.S. debt. After that,

everything would then effectively collapse. This has always been a state secret unbeknownst to most people.

The United States holds approximately the same amount of gold bullion—and it tinkers very little with that amount—eleven billion ounces of gold. When you add that eleven billion ounces which it has on hand, and about a billion ounces of gold which could be recovered from industrial uses, the United States would be able to print a limited series of U.S. currency as gold-backed notes. This currency would circulate only in the United States. It would not circulate anywhere else. It would be an internal currency only. It would be meant to keep the nation operating in a post-economic collapse environment.

In other words, you would still need currency, a form of currency which people still had faith in, because faith in all Federal Reserve notes would be gone. That would be history. They wouldn't be worth anything.

This is part of the actual Protocol. The United States would instantly demonetize U.S. banknotes held outside of the United States, money held in physical form. The Treasury Department would certify these banknotes as demonetized and no longer of any value. As a matter of fact, at that time, they become even illegal to possess.

What would happen in an emergency collapse situation? The United States would simply demonetize all currency outside the United States—which is about two-thirds of all U.S. currency outstanding. It is used in many third-world nations as the currency of last resort.

We could effectively demonetize the currency without a lot of repercussions. Certainly, in a post-collapse environment, where are the repercussions going to come from?

The Administration may already be looking at post-collapse protocols. The first historical precedent would be the events of 1862, when the U.S. Government

first began issuing a "national" currency. There was an enormous debate at the time.

Lincoln, Seward, and Chase (then Treasury Secretary Salmon P. Chase) had an interesting debate about it. Chase, the former Senator from Ohio, thought that the American people would actually accept the use of a non-species-backed national note—especially if you hit them from the angle of "patriotism".

If they said that we are entering into a War with the South, the North will need all of its gold reserves in order to fight this war because war's expensive and it drains gold. And therefore we are going to have to be patriotic, and we are going to need to use a new national currency, not as a substitution, but to augment the privately issued banknotes then in circulation.

It wasn't until 1865 that the U.S. Government ordered all private banknotes withdrawn from circulation and demonetized. That was the first precedent for the acceptance of a de facto fiat-based currency.

The reverse of that came in 1933 when the United States was right on the edge of collapse, and Roosevelt instituted what Republicans called "the Raw Deal" (not to be confused with the "New Deal") when he forcibly recalled all gold coins from circulation.

Roosevelt duped the American people by a careful play on words that it was illegal to hold gold—when in fact it wasn't; he just made the people think it was.

The Roosevelt Administration also had a contingency plan that, had the United States collapsed, they would have had to go back to species.

After all, this will have been the first time that the thirty-somethings have been fleeced. The difference now is that Americans who have invested heavily in the stock market are not being fleeced anymore; they are being skinned. They are being boiled in oil.

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and

Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.

See next-to-last page to order or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Revelations
of a
Mother
Goddess

The staggering story of human sacrifice and Satanic ritual involving the most famous people in the world



Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke

2-VIDEO Tape Set
OVER 4-Hours
\$39.95 (+S/H)

There is no more shearing of the sheep. The wool is gone, and now it's time for the skinning.

This is directly related to the *Wall Street Journal* article about the growing number of people who are becoming savvier and are beginning to short the market and to trade from the short side. There is a growing increase in retail short selling. This is a whole new phenomenon.

Short selling was always something that the American people were always told to stay away from. That's for professionals. That's for people who know what they're doing. The reason the government and its allies in the brokerage industry always told the American people that is, they didn't want to let the cat out of the bag.

They wanted to reserve the big short selling for themselves. After all, most Republican Big Money was built on the short side. If you let all the peons into it, then you'd create an enormous amount of volatility.

If you're going to have everybody shorting, you have to have somebody on the other side of the market buying. The other side of the market has traditionally been the American People. It is the American People who always go long. In other words, buy stocks and stay in there. They are the ones who provide the liquidity for the marketplace, so the Smart Republican Money can always be on the other side.

After all, George Bush didn't call the American People "fodder units" for nothing. This is called "cracking the code" of the Bush Cabalists. When you see "OFU", what did that mean? It took a while, but we finally figured it out: "One Fodder Unit."

The latest development is that foreign leaders are quietly pressuring Bush and Cheney both to resign—as a first step in restoring market confidence. Dennis Hastert has already publicly stated that he would recuse himself from the constitutional succession. And who could the next "president" be? It could be Colin Powell. People still have confidence in him. And it would go directly in the "Five Days in May" scenario.

Powell has already hinted in the past that although he did not seek the presidency, if he were to become president, he would follow the Clintonian policies of fiscal restraint.

Of course, this scenario is very unlikely, but it does make sense for them to resign as a first step to restoring market confidence.

If Powell did ascend to the presidency, it would restore market confidence. People would think that, since the Bush Cabal and the Bush-Cheney Republican oil-swindling crowd were out, and Colin Powell was in, who is really a Republican in name only, things would get better.

Of course the Bush Cabal would let everything collapse before they would resign. Collapse wouldn't affect George Bush or Dick Cheney. They'll still be having their filet mignon and lobster tail lunch the next day—even if everything collapsed.

If they did resign, it would be a good first step to restoring market confidence. Maybe it's time for a new campaign to start. You could call it "ABB": "Anybody But Bush".

By the way, while the American people are seeing the value of their 401(k)/IRA accounts dropping at the rate of 5% a month, Congress has voted itself another \$5000 pay raise for the fourth straight year (an aggregate increase of \$20,000 in four years). Just a little closing comment to brighten up the day of the average American investor.

**Bush Cabal Strategy:
The Pounding Of Fists,
The Gnashing Of Teeth,
And The Shredding Of Documents
(7/29/02)**

The aggregate losses over the last eleven trading sessions are over \$1.5 TRILLION, as of last Monday. It's interesting to note that historically the New York Stock Exchange composite has lost more equity value in the last eleven trading sessions than it gained in the first

two hundred years of its history.

And the free fall continues, while George Bush's reaction is actually turning to anger. He was pounding his fists on the podium: "Why aren't the people listening to me?" and "The economy is improving, so why don't they have any confidence?"

And somebody cried out: "It's not the economy we're worried about; it's you." Immediately the Secret Service was dispatched to find out who said it. After all, it could be a "terrorist"—and that's probably who they're going to blame.

In fact, that could be a new definition: An "economic terrorist" is somebody who refuses to buy stock because they don't have any confidence.

Donald Rumsfeld was starting his new Department of Defense's War on Leakers. He's pounding his fist on the table saying leakers should be put in jail and they're leaking war plans that could get American soldiers killed. And one of the reporters in the audience said: "Well, the problem is that every time a document gets leaked from the Department of Defense, the Department of Defense has to wait a couple weeks to bang the drum to find out if it was the White House which actually leaked it out." They're referring to the documents referenced in the *New York Times* article about so-called classified documents, including war plans for a potential invasion of Iraq, which were leaked.

This guy wouldn't let it go. While Rumsfeld was pounding his fists about the leaks, this guy was saying: "Can you tell us where this leak came from? How do you know that it didn't come from the White House?" Someone actually called him on it and pressed him hard, and Rumsfeld didn't like it.

Finally Rumsfeld was forced to admit that they didn't know where the leaks were coming from, and that, yes, they were aware that classified secret Department of Defense documents, vis-à-vis the would-be invasion of Iraq, had been leaked out by the White House before for political purposes. They admitted that, but Rumsfeld said: "But we support the president's war on terrorism." He was trying hard to deflect the question.

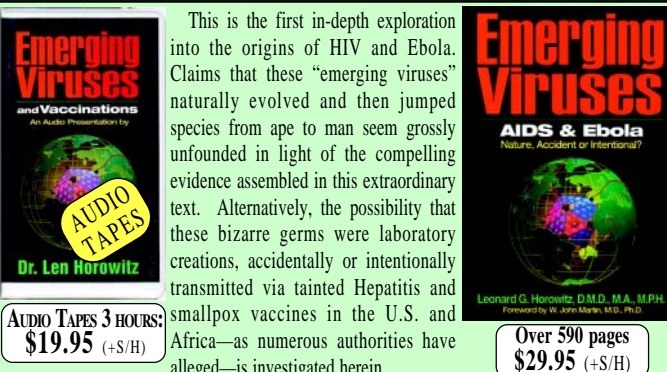
There is good news too. Tom Ridge, the erstwhile Director of Homeland Security, admitted what everybody already knows—that congressional support to overturn Posse Comitatus is diminishing. (The *Posse Comitatus Act* disallows

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



Emerging Viruses and Vaccinations
An Audio Presentation by
Dr. Len Horowitz
AUDIO TAPES
AUDIO TAPES 3 HOURS:
\$19.95 (+S/H)

Emerging Viruses
AIDS & Ebola
Nature, Accident or Intentional?
Leonard G. Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H.
Foreword by W. John Martin, M.D., Ph.D.
Over 590 pages
\$29.95 (+S/H)

the use of military troops for domestic law enforcement.) Contrary to previous expectations, the Bush Regime expects that Congress will not overturn *Posse Comitatus* anytime soon.

However the Office of Homeland Security is submitting a series of briefs, instructing the president how to get around the *Posse Comitatus Act*, by using every possible nuance and loophole they can think of.

Tom Ridge actually said that any Senate Democrat who opposed the overturning of *Posse Comitatus* was “disloyal” and presented a potential security threat to the nation. Then Ridge started pounding his fist, and said we will give our military increased law enforcement powers in this country.

Remember the anthrax scare in Washington?

The government has admitted that all of its anthrax testing kits were faulty. All of the Office of Homeland Security anthrax testing kits were twenty years old or more, and they didn’t bother to buy new ones.

The kits gave faulty false-positive results and the results were completely flawed. Because of this, the federal government shut down many buildings which did not need to be shut down, and forced thousands of federal employees to take antibiotics that they didn’t need to take.

But they’re going to correct the problem, they said. They’re going to spend a fresh BILLION dollars with some company in Illinois.

But this is typical with this “War On Terrorism”. They make a big deal out of something, then six months later, or even six weeks later, we find out that it didn’t work and nobody knew what was going on.

Then Bush went to a presentation at the Argonne National Laboratory to see new “high-tech weapons” in the “War On Terrorism”. They showed a picture of the new beefed-up SUV vehicle with the satellite dish and aerials. They also showed a picture of the new domestic surveillance hover-drone. [Editor’s note: See *Al’s astonishing column “Flying Fascism On Your Doorstep”* back in the April 2002 issue of this publication for details about this “mini-UFO” for harassing the public.]

Some guy was explaining to him how it all worked, while Bush was running his fingers all over it. It was like a kid with a new toy. When he was told about the new domestic hover-drone and its capabilities, that it could listen through walls, take pictures of people through walls, and track disloyal citizens through streets, Bush says: “Oooh, I like this stuff !”

Congressional committees are currently investigating the nation’s largest banks—which, of course, are Republican controlled—and the loans that they gave out to Enron, WorldCom, and other Republican-controlled corporations, which they knew were committing fraud.

The banks are now starting to admit that they knew their financial conditions were deleterious at best. The banks are already admitting that the way they lent money included conspiring to create fictitious assets with the company by false trading profits which didn’t exist.

An interesting connection yet to be uncovered is that the Bush White House was behind it. My contention is that the Bush White House nudged them—and it obviously wouldn’t take much nudging—to encourage Republican-controlled banks to lend ever more billions to corporations that they knew were failing.

And why would they have so much influence and power? BECAUSE IT’S ALL THE SAME GROUP OF PEOPLE.

We have the Bush Administration in government. We have banks whose boards of directors read like a Who’s Who of the Republican Party. We have corporations committing fraud whose senior management and board of directors read like another Who’s Who of the Republican Party.

What we’ll find, I think, is that the Bush Administration, out of desperation, suggested to the banks that they continue to loan money to corporations they knew were failing, in an effort to buy time. It was an effort to help these failing corporations keep their doors open longer.

The Administration simply wanted to buy time, but not for these corporations to turn themselves around. The real reason was to allow time for these Republican Scamscateers to distance themselves from these corporations.

Remember how this all started to unfold: the accounting frauds, Republican Scamscateer connections to these corporations, the massive document shredding at Arthur Andersen and the corporations themselves, massive document shredding at selected security firms, and shredding of documents related to Republican-controlled offshore corporations and holding groups.

What the Bush Administration was doing was buying Republican Scamscateers enough time so that they, in concert with said fraudulent corporations, could distance themselves from those corporations as a matter of record.

They could destroy the paper trail that linked said Republican Scamscateers to said Republican Scam Corporations—

such as WorldCom, Enron, etc. **This time was necessary in order to destroy the paper trail.**

Through the Senate Subcommittee on investigations, we’re hearing that this was very effectively done. It’s very hard to prove anything now. Why do you think the case against Kenny Lay, the former Enron chief, hasn’t gone to trial yet? You’d think that it would have already. And why hasn’t Bernie Ebbers, the former WorldCom head, or any of his assets, been seized yet?

The reason is that the Department of Justice is having a hard time establishing a paper trail of these frauds because the links of the Republican Scamscateers to the corporations have been destroyed.

Also, what the accountants knew about Republican links to said corporations have been destroyed. The corporations themselves have destroyed documents about what they knew regarding Republican Scamscateerism within their own corporations. Also, the Scamscateers have been able to have documents destroyed at brokerage firms where they did business. They have been able to have documents destroyed from offshore holding accounts where they hid their ill-gotten gains.

All of this was just an effort to buy time for Republic Scamscateers to distance themselves and the Bush Administration involvement and/or knowledge of these corporations.

If the Democrats play this thing out (why the banks made the loans when they knew it wasn’t sound practice), it’ll be another thing that enrages the American people.

After all, who gets hurt in the end if the banks have to write off what may prove to be \$500 BILLION in bad corporate loans so far, and which could ultimately expand to a TRILLION dollars in another six months? Do you think it really makes any difference to the banks themselves? It’s not their money.

That’s why I say that the next bombshell (it’s a two-in-one bombshell) is not only the Bush White House’s potential involvement in the banks making fraudulent unsound loans, but the economic impact to the nation when the banks have to write off as much as a TRILLION dollars in bad corporate debt—at the same time they are writing off record amounts of defaulted consumer debt.

What is the impact six months from now with a dramatically weakened U.S. banking system and with confidence completely lost in the marketplaces?

It should also be remembered that the

PORTFOLIO

Don Wright / Palm Beach (Fla.) Post



FDIC and FSLIC are now more severely undercapitalized vis-à-vis potential bank debt exposure than they were even during the Savings and Loan Crisis of 1992.

We heard Greenspan, in his Humphrey Hawkins testimony last week, talk about how the Bush-I and Bush-II Administrations have changed the way banks calculate their assets pursuant to insurance payments they must make to the FDIC and FSLIC. **This has meant that many banks haven't made any payments at all in a number of years.** These are co-insurance payments they are required to make, as a percentage of money they have on deposit and loans they have outstanding.

The Bush Administrations (I and II) have changed the law and watered down the way banks calculate reserves and loan losses. This caused a dramatic drop in bank insurance payments—in exchange for which the banks simply increased the amount of political money they were giving to the Republican Party.

The Rigas family of Adelphia will become the scapegoat in this entire corporate fraud debacle. They will become the Scapegoats-Du-Jour.

You would think that Enron's Kenny Boy would be first in the docket; but he isn't. He's a slippery character. He's kept himself out of the news. You can see how the Bush Administration and Mainstream Media a/k/a Pro-Gov-Net Media work together to keep Kenny Lay and Bernie Ebbers out of the news.

Now you have someone who isn't related to the Bush Cabal—John Rigas of Adelphia.

For anyone who has eyes to see, this belies the entire fraudulent concept of the so-called "liberal media". People don't realize how self-serving that term really is.

When the media is called "liberal", this allows them to consistently criticize the media when they want to do so, but on a selective basis. The media is "liberal" when they attack the Bush Cabalists or Republican Scamscateers. Then they're acting like "irresponsible liberal journalists". But every time they cooperate with the Bush Administration to hide something, then they're "practicing responsible journalism".

John Rigas of Adelphia was interviewed coming out of court with his two sons. He said to CNN that his family has never been a big contributor to the Republican Party; therefore he believes that he will be indicted shortly and the Department of Justice will throw the book at them.

And there you have it. The Rigas family is quite conservative, but they didn't contribute to the right party. Let this be a lesson unto ye all.

Their indictments on fraud will send a two-fold message to the world. The Bush Administration can tell the American people that they're being tough on corporate fraud, but it also sends a message to corporate America: if you were on the right side of it, pal, it wouldn't have happened.

(The RNC did not receive this week's contribution. Therefore you're not going to be given your 60 days to expatriate yourself and your money to your comfortable non-taxable non-extraditable

multi-million-dollar beach house in Cayman Brac.)

You go to jail or you go to house arrest at Cayman Brac. Which would you prefer?

In other good news, for the first time since 9/11, Bush's public opinion poll popularity is back down to 65%, which is what it was prior to 9/11.

You could almost have a pool on what the next Bush scam will be to deflect public attention. They're planning a new war with Iraq, and when it's flag-waving time in Washington and across the nation, you can get away with anything.

Support for the "War On Terrorism" has dropped. You can't maintain it at 80% any more. This then has probably moved up the timetable for going into Iraq.

Initially they would have probably waited another six months and kept milking it for all it was worth. "Iraq's doing this; Iraq's planning that."

It's actually more valuable than going into Iraq, because once you go into Iraq and you get rid of Hussein and set up a new secular pro-Western administration, that's it. You can't use it as an excuse anymore.

But this is a big planet and, of course, you can't forget about Colombia. You could always start a little diversion down there. Then you could make a smooth move from the "War On Terrorism" to the "War On Drugs".

To sum it all up: Do not be deceived by the "rallies" in the equity markets. These were basically short-covering rallies. They were not propelled by fresh retail buying; rather they were propelled by speculative long buying, which of course turns into selling a hundred points higher.

It's easy to be deceived because the dollar gained a little strength this week. Gold sold off this week because there were some unusually large physical deliveries into the LME (London Metals Exchange) from hedge operations in the mines. This was against some previously hedged gold by some of the mines. The dollar strengthened because there were some shadowy Republican-controlled offshore trusts which had huge short positions in the dollar that they acted to cover.

People should always remember that the stock market is a zero-sum game. When we say that there has been \$5 TRILLION of equity lost since George Bush took power in the United States, that equity hasn't really been lost. It hasn't evaporated into thin air. The \$5 trillion just belongs to somebody else now. It belongs to those who are on the other side of the market—those who were short.

And who is it who has been consistently short in the marketplace since the election of George Bush Jr.? It has been none other than the so-called "Smart Republican Money Crowd" through shadowy offshore trusts that no one can seem to find any information about. It shows you how smart the Republicans are in making money. They don't call it the Smart Republican Money Crowd for nothing.

Even Republicans know that when a Bush is coming to office, you short everything. You short stocks. You short the dollar. You go long on gold. And you'll be alright. That's simply what you do when a Bush is in office because you know the economic havoc that Bushonian economic policies are going to wreak on our economies and marketplaces. Then you know that Bush=Short.

When they say "vote your wallet", you don't think Republicans vote their wallets? Knowing that the Big Money has always been made on the short side, Republicans always vote their wallets.

Whatever happens, the lows have not been reached because all of the problems we face—accounting fraud, Republican Scamscateerism in corporations, the pension fraud we have previously written about, and the banks taking it in the chops for a trillion dollars—not all of this has been revealed yet and discounted by the marketplaces.

Bush economic pundits try to calm down investors by saying the stock market is, after all, a discounting mechanism, that the market essentially portrays what the economy is going to look like six to nine months out, and therefore the Larry Kudlows and Bill Kristols and the other Reagan-Bush Apologists of this world like to say that the market has discounted all the possible bad news. **My assertion is that only a fraction of that bad news has been revealed.**

There will be more bad news on the horizon—when we start to get a grip on pension shortfalls within corporate pension accounts, up to HUNDREDS OF BILLIONS, and when we start to get a handle on the amount of bad corporate paper the banks are going to write off, currently at \$500 billion.

Don't be fooled. We haven't heard the last of the bad news.

The next shoe to drop?

Neil Cavuto reported that, because of the market meltdown, 40 MILLION AMERICANS HAVE LOST 50% OR MORE OF THEIR IRA ACCOUNTS.

The AARP says that up to 20 million of those Americans may remain in the work place longer than they had anticipated—

possibly years longer. But who knows how long it could be?

This will keep unemployment rates at artificially high levels and will severely inhibit new job creation.

The joke is: you hope these people have adult children who can support them.

Can you imagine the economic dislocation that will be created if 20 million people stay working longer than they anticipated? This could paint a real bleak picture over the next couple of years for new college graduates.

People can rest assured, however, that the Starbucks and McDonalds jobs will still be available. They'll still be hiring.

Now that the House has passed the Homeland Security Department legislation, the Bush regime has created a new cabinet-level agency that will have a \$38 BILLION budget and 170,000 employees.

Remember how Bush sold it to the people. He said that it would pay for itself by the decreases we make in operating budgets in other federal agencies, whose responsibilities will be transferred or taken over by the Department of Homeland Security.

As reported by MSNBC, all of these agencies have had increases in their budgets, instead, and they have no intention of being absorbed or being streamlined. **In other words, the way that Bush sold this to the people was a complete lie.**

Last week Bush paid a rare visit to Congress, and he was laughing and smiling and being unusually gregarious. He had just been told that one of the most long-held and cherished goals of the Bush

Cabal had been reached—namely, that the top 1% of the American public, 78% of whom are Republican, now control two-thirds of the nation's private wealth.

You combine that with the passage of the Department of Homeland Security, passed as a result of his lies that it wouldn't cost the taxpayers anything, and it reminded me of the movie *Red Corner*.

Richard Gere is standing in the accused box in Beijing's central court before the three judges. He's handcuffed and he finally can't take it anymore. His chief accuser is Colonel Ming, and Gere jumps up and says: "Your honor, you allow this man to stand and all he's doing is laughing and lying." The colonel just laughs and lies and destroys evidence and conspires.

And it made me think of the way that Bush has been acting the last couple of days—laughing and lying. Now you have George Bush, The Laughing And Lying Man.

There was also a report on Greenspan in the news, but he denied it. Evidently he made a secret comment when Jeb Bush was elected governor. Greenspan said that if the people put Bushs back into the White House, they'd get what they deserve.

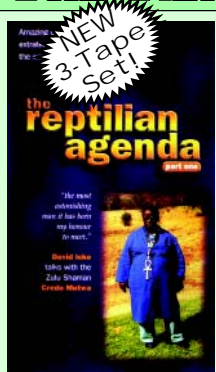
How many millions must see their retirement plans destroyed?

How many millions must lose their jobs?

How many millions must be forced into bankruptcy?

How many of our hard-won rights and liberties must we be stripped of, in the name of State Security, before we get up off our knees and put an end to Bushonian Cabalism in the voting booths? Δ

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III



Amazing evidence from the NEW 3-Tape Set!

"The most enlightening material I have been able to locate in years."
—David Icke

David Icke talks with the Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa

David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/

extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$59.95 (+S/H)

Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program

*Editor's note: Those of you with long memories will recall Rick Martin's front-page feature story **The Ticking Time-Bomb—PROZAC—Prescription For Disaster** in our July 2000 issue. Rick's interview with courageous researcher and lecturer Dr. Ann Blake Tracy unfolded a story that conveyed as much outrage as tragedy. One could not escape the distinct impression that a covert agenda for the drugging of the populace was well underway—and that those participating in this agenda, from manufacturing through dispensing, were smiling all the way to the bank.*

One of the interesting tidbits of information brought forth in that story was the close biochemistry between Prozac (and its many relatives) and the infamous hallucinogen LSD. And there's a reason to bring up this connection here.

Several months ago we received information from a longtime very credible source and friend of The SPECTRUM stating that—in a similar fashion to the chemtrails sprayings—there was a plan on the drawing board of the crooks in high secret places to spray some hallucinogen, such as LSD, over one or more large population centers, perhaps calling it a “terrorist” act and blaming it on whomever needed to be labeled the latest Bad Guy for further advancing of the same political agenda as 9/11 did.

Two other facts shared back in that July 2000 feature article lend plausibility to this spray-the-public “rumor”: (1) it only takes a very very small quantity of an ingested chemical like LSD to produce a substantial array of mind-altering effects; and (2) the CIA has already stockpiled a huge inventory of LSD, as far back as the 1950s, from the originating Sandoz Laboratories in Switzerland.

Can you imagine such a mass hallucinogenic spraying being conducted in conjunction with, say, a Project Blue Beam satellite-based holographic projection-type of sky show (say of a fake alien invasion or “second

coming” of Christ), perhaps along with a HAARP-type of localized or focused electromagnetic bombardment tuned to precipitate additional great mental disorientation and/or agitation and fear?

Are we getting carried away or is the above scenario JUST the tip of the iceberg? Well, you decide—after reading the following information, paying special attention to what is implied between the lines.

The author, Edward Hammond, is director of The Sunshine Project. (Their website is www.sunshine-project.org and he can be reached at the hammond@sunshine-project.org email address.)

According to the Sunshine Project's statement of purpose: “Many biological weapons are rapidly destroyed by bright sunlight. The Sunshine Project works to bring facts about biological weapons to light!

“We are an international non-profit organization with offices in Hamburg, Germany and Austin, Texas, USA. We work against the hostile use of biotechnology in the post-Cold War era. We research and publish to strengthen the global consensus against biological warfare and to ensure that international treaties effectively prevent development and use of biological weapons.”

At a future date The SPECTRUM intends to pursue this nefarious subject in greater depth as a front-page feature story. For now, consider the implications of the following outlay very carefully. As we've noted many times since 9/11, the TRUE terrorists are right here at home.

7/2/02 EDWARD HAMMOND

In *The Futurological Congress* (1971), Polish writer Stanislaw Lem portrayed a future in which disobedience is controlled with hypothetical mind-altering chemicals dubbed “benignimizers”. Lem's fictional work opens with the frightening story of a police and military biochemical attack on protesters outside of an international

scientific convention. As the environment becomes saturated with hallucinogenic agents, in Lem's tale the protesters (and bystanders) descend into chaos, overcome by delusions and feelings of complacency, self-doubt, and even love.

If the Pentagon's Joint Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate (JNLWD) has its way, Lem may be remembered as a prophet.

The Advantages And Limitations Of Calmatives For Use As A Non-Lethal Technique, a 49-page report obtained last week by the Sunshine Project under U.S. information freedom law, has revealed a shocking Pentagon program that is researching psychopharmacological weapons. Based on “extensive review conducted on the medical literature and new developments in the pharmaceutical industry” the report concludes that: “The development and use of [psychopharmacological weapons] is achievable and desirable.”

These mind-altering weapons violate international agreements on chemical and biological warfare as well as human rights. Some of the techniques discussed in the report have already been used by the U.S. in the “War on Terrorism”.

The team, which is based at the Applied Research Laboratory of Pennsylvania State University, is assessing weaponization of a number of psychiatric and anesthetic pharmaceuticals, as well as “club drugs” (such as the “date rape drug” GHB).

According to the report: “The choice administration route, whether application to drinking water, topical administration to the skin, an aerosol spray inhalation route, or a drug-filled rubber bullet, among others, will depend on the environment.” The environments identified are specific military and civil situations, including “hungry refugees that are excited over the distribution of food”, “a prison setting”, an “agitated population”, and “hostage situations”.

At times, the JNLWD team's report veers very close to defining dissent as a psychological disorder.

The drugs that Lem called “benignizers” are called “calmatives” by the military. Some calmatives were weaponized by the Cold War adversaries, including BZ, described by those who have used it as “the ultimate bad trip”.

Calmatives were supposed to have been deleted from military stockpiles following the adoption of the Chemical Weapons Convention in 1993, which bans any chemical weapon that can cause death, temporary incapacitation, or permanent harm to humans or animals.

Calmative is military, not medical, terminology. In more familiar medical language, most of the drugs under consideration are central nervous system depressants. Most are synthetic, some are natural.

They include opiates (morphine-type drugs) and benzodiazepines, such as Valium (diazepam). Antidepressants are also of great interest to the research team, which is looking for drugs like Prozac (fluoxetine) and Zoloft (sertraline) that are faster acting.

Biochemicals And Treaties

Many of the proposed drugs can be considered both chemical and biological weapons banned by the Biological and Toxin Weapons Convention (BTWC), and the Chemical Weapons Convention (CWC). As a practical matter, biological and chemical “calmatives” must be addressed together.

As the agents are explicitly intended for military use, and are intended to incapacitate their victims, they do not fall under the CWC’s domestic riot control agent exemption. Toxic products of living agents—such as the neurotoxin botulinum—are considered both chemical and biological agents. Any weapon use of neurotransmitters or

NEW! *The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection*

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a “New World Order” and giving rise to “The Fourth Reich”. If you want to know the “straight skinny on the deep doo doo”, this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

substances mimicking their action is similarly covered by both arms control treaties.

The researchers have developed a massive calmatives database and are following biomedical research on mechanisms of drug addiction, pain relief, and other areas of research on cognition-altering biochemicals. For example, the JNLWD team is tracking research on cholecystokinin, a neurotransmitter that causes panic attacks in healthy people and is linked to psychiatric disorders.

Powerful Drugs

The drugs have hallucinogenic and other effects, including apnea (stopped breathing), coma, and death. One class of drugs under consideration are fentanyl. The report’s cover features a diagram of fentanyl. According to the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), the biological effects of fentanyl “are indistinguishable from those of heroin, with the exception that the fentanyl may be hundreds of times more potent”. The report says that the drugs’ profound effects may make it necessary to “check for the occasional person who

weapons: “Often, an unwanted side-effect...will terminate the development of a promising new pharmaceutical compound. However, in the variety of situations in which non-lethal techniques are used, there may be less need to be concerned with unattractive side-effects.... Perhaps the ideal calmativ e has already been synthesized and is awaiting renewed interest from its manufacturer.”

Chemical Cocktails

As of March 2002, the team was researching a mix of pepper spray (“OC”) and an unidentified calmativ e agent. Pepper spray is the most powerful chemical crowd-control agent in use, and has been associated with numerous deaths.

Adding a pharmacological “calmativ e” to OC would create a hideous concoction. The report prioritizes Valium and Precedex (dexmedetomidine) for weaponization, and it is possible that these are the agents that could be mixed with OC. The researchers also suggest mixing ketamine with other drugs (see below).

The chemical cocktail proposals bear a resemblance to South Africa’s apartheid-era weapons research, whose director claimed under oath to have attempted to develop a BZ and cocaine mixture for use on government enemies.

Torture

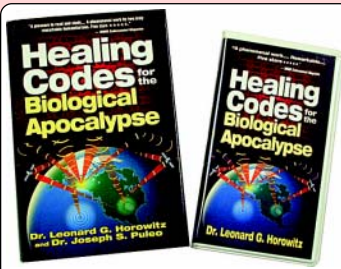
Precedex is a sedative approved for use in the U.S. on patients hospitalized in intensive-care units. The report draws attention to an “interesting phenomenon” related to Precedex use: the drug increases patients’ reaction to electrical shock. The researchers suggest sensitizing people by using Precedex on them, followed by use of electromagnetic weapons to “address effects on the few individuals where an average dose of the pharmacological agent did not have the

may stop breathing (many medical reasons in the unhealthy, the elderly, and very young), as well as victims who ‘go to sleep’ in positions that obstruct their airway”.

Failed Drugs

The report points out that pharmaceutical candidates that fail because of excessive side-effects might be desirable for use as

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



One half of the world’s current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased? Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people. This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and “healing codes” to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

Hard Cover Book:
\$26.95 (+S/H)
[537 pages]

Audio Tapes:
\$29.95 (+S/H)
[4 hours]

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

desired effect". Obviously, such a technique might be considered torture, and certainly could be used to torture.

To add to hypnotic and delusional properties, the researchers suggest that psychopharmaceutical agents could be designed to have physical effects—including headache and nausea—adding to their torture potential.

The researchers suggest that transdermal patches and transmucosal (through mucous membranes) formulations of Buspar (buspirone) under development by Bristol-Myers Squibb and TheraTech, Inc. "may be effective in a prison setting where there may have been a recent anxiety-provoking incident or confrontation".

Use In The "War On Terrorism"

Of course, uncooperative or rioting prisoners would be extraordinarily unlikely to accept being drugged with a transdermal patch or most conventional means. Any such application of a "calmative" would likely be on individuals in shackles or a straightjacket.

The U.S. has admitted that it forcibly sedates Al-Qaeda "detainees" held at the U.S. base in Guantanamo, Cuba.

[Editor's note: Diligent readers of this publication will remember several recent accounts on this subject from retired Naval Intelligence whistleblower Al Martin.]

Former JNLWD commander and retired Col. Andy Mazzara, who directs the Penn State team, says he sent a "science advisor" to the U.S. Navy to assist the War on Terrorism.

Modes Of Delivery

A number of weaponization modes are discussed in the report. These include

aerosol sprays, microencapsulation, and insidious methods such as introduction into potable water supplies and psychoactive chewing gum.

JNLWD is investing in the development of microencapsulation technology, which involves creating granules of a minute quantity of agent coated with a hardened shell. Distributed on the ground, the shell breaks under foot and the agent is released. A new mortar round being developed could deliver thousands of the minute granules per round.

The team concludes that new delivery methods under development by the pharmaceutical industry will be of great weapons value. These include new transdermal, transmucosal, and aerosol delivery methods.

The report cites the relevance of a lollipop containing fentanyl, used to treat children in severe pain, and notes that: "The development of new pain-relieving opiate drugs capable of being administered via several routes is at the forefront of drug discovery", concluding that new weapons could be developed from this pharmaceutical research.

Dart Guns

The researchers express specific interest shooting humans with guns loaded with carfentanil darts. Carfentanil is a veterinary narcotic used to tranquilize large, dangerous animals such as bears and tigers. Anyone who has watched wildlife shows on television is familiar with the procedure.

In the U.S., carfentanil is not approved for any use on human beings. It is an abused drug and a controlled substance. Under U.S. law, first time offenders convicted of unlicensed possession of carfentanil can be punished by up to 20 years in prison and a \$1 million fine.


Club Drugs

Most of the JNLWD team's weapon candidates are controlled substances in most countries. Some are widely used legitimate pharmaceuticals that are also drugs of abuse, such as Valium and opiates. The Pentagon team advocates more research into the weapons potential of convulsants, which provoke seizures, and "club drugs", the generally illegal substances used by some at "rave" and dance clubs. Among those in the military spotlight are ketamine ("Special K"), GHB (Gamma-hydroxybutyrate, "liquid ecstasy"), and rohypnol ("Roofies"). The latter two in particular are called "date rape drugs" because of incidences of their use on victims of sexual and other crimes. Most are DEA Schedule I or II narcotics that provoke hallucinations and can carry a sentence of life imprisonment.

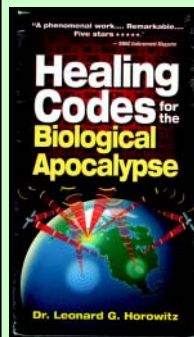
For example, according to the DEA: "Use of ketamine as a general anesthetic for humans has been limited due to adverse effects including delirium and hallucinations.... Low doses produce vertigo, ataxia, slurred speech, slow reaction time, and euphoria. Intermediate doses produce disorganized thinking, altered body image, and a feeling of unreality with vivid visual hallucinations. High doses produce analgesia, amnesia, and coma."

Action

The Sunshine Project is calling for immediate termination of this research and urges parties to both the Chemical Weapons Convention (CWC) and the Biological and Toxin Weapons Convention (BTWC) to quickly condemn this research and to approve decisions reiterating the ban on these weapons. For the CWC, opportunities to act will arise at the Conference of the States Parties, to be held in The Hague beginning on October 7th of this year, and the 1st Review Conference of the CWC, to begin on April 28, 2003. For the BTWC, parties should make proposals at the 5th Review Conference, to begin in Geneva this November, and place biological and toxin "calmatives" on the agenda of the next Conference of States Parties or other multilateral group(s) created at the Conference.

This news release is a first report on this disturbing research program. Additional information, on relationships between these weapons and protection of human rights, medical ethics, and drug research, is forthcoming. 

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

VIDEO Tape set:
\$39.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Editor's note: The following essays are titled as you see above because they mostly convey a common theme of aristocratic scheming against we commoners. As Sherman puts it: "These are the known ways of the Establishment, the Ultra-Rich, the Aristocracy, by whatever label. Bred into them from birth is this mindset for power and enrichment—little-understood by generally good-hearted, ordinary people who would not instigate a bloody war for profit."

The crooks in high secret places greatly fear the awesome power inherent within the common person who, as a whole, are looked upon as "the Sleeping Giant". Thus information such as the following, which Sherman Skolnick has been sharing for decades, represents a serious threat for potentially awakening that Sleeping Giant—and thus putting an end to the reign of slavery that has prevailed for so long now.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN CHICAGO, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.

For a heavy packet of their printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8 x 9-1/2) WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 So. Oglesby Ave., Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of their work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK

The Bilderberg Syndrome, Part One (7/1/02)

Every year, for almost half a century, they meet in a different country. Their first meeting was in Holland, in 1954. It was arranged by the Dutch Monarchy. It took place in the Bilderberg Hotel, which became the name of this secret society, one of several, forbidden to be discussed by the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press.

Mutually pledged to sealed lips are those invited to the annual meeting. Members of the aristocracies of various nations attend, consisting of the elites of high finance, politics, espionage, academia, media, and other titles.

I once interviewed, on tape, the wire desk editor of the Chicago *Sun-Times*.

"Why does your paper censor stories about the secret society, the Bilderberg?"

Most media honchos pretend never to have heard of this gang of plotters. But he responded candidly, a rarity: "Well, if we went and then told about it, we couldn't go anymore. What should we do? Go and talk about it, or not be able to go?"

The meetings of the Bilderberg Group are about the only place that competing financial forces sit with one another. The Rockefellers, for example, are always there. So are their apparent enemy, the French Rothschilds. Sitting as a sort of neutral intermediary always is a top official of the Wallenberg banking monopoly of Sweden and northern Europe.

(In 1978, when John D. Rockefeller 3rd was assassinated on the road to their upstate New York fortress, we were the ONLY journalists—unpaid, freelance journalists, at that—who dared inquire. He was the father of John D. Rockefeller 4th, who, to be cute, calls himself "Jay", a supposed Democrat, U.S. Senator from West Virginia. The Rockefellers like to dominate states with sizeable geography and minerals, but a small population, such as also Arkansas. In a pinch, to dominate the state it would not cost that much to buy most every voter and most every media propaganda instrument in

the state. Returning the "favor" of political murder was eighteen years later when the top member of the French Rothschild Family was murdered in Paris. The American monopoly press was ordered not to mention in detail, if at all, the death of Rothschild. Or, just run an innocent little item that the French International baron died of a "heart attack". Presslord/swindler Rupert Murdoch ordered his print and electronic media outlets to avoid, if at all, mentioning the death.)

The hotel in different countries where they meet each year are announced as "closed" for "remodeling" or a "wedding party". One year they picked a resort hotel on top of a Swiss mountain, difficult to reach except by air. The host nation agrees to supply a huge, almost secret security force prepared to brutalize intruders, follow any hardy reporters who may be encamped nearby, and by various brutality and trickery stop any public knowledge. Hotel employees are likewise pledged to secrecy, which if they violated it, would be severely dealt with. Such as never to be able to work again in that nation.

When the Bilderberg met in 1991, in Baden-Baden, Germany, a purported health resort, invited was a then obscure Governor of Arkansas, Bill Clinton. They anointed him as the next President of the United States. The election would be a mere set-up.

The pressfakers present agreed not to mention, if at all possible, what they all knew. That Clinton was a walking, talking scandal. **Not every American voter can bring themselves to know or believe reality. Namely, every candidate for high office is selected because they are blackmailable.** The Establishment has to reserve the right to pull on the chain, any time they felt like it, to shut down such a candidate if somehow elected to high office. This, anytime the "powers that be" deemed it necessary, to shut him or her up, to remove them, or scare them into silence with weird violence directed against the candidate/president's circle.

Groomed since a teenager by the American CIA, Clinton, in the 1992 presidential election, shadow-boxed with

his mentor, George Herbert Walker Bush, former head of the secret political police. Daddy Bush has been with the espionage cartel since 1959, when they helped set him up with six hundred worldwide affiliates for "his" petroleum drilling empire, Zapata Oil, later Zapata Offshore, later Pennzoil, still later Pennzoil/Texaco.

Earlier, as Arkansas Governor, Clinton participated in the hundreds of millions of dollars involved in the dope traffic through the southern states, run by the American CIA, in part through the espionage airport at Mena, Arkansas. Clinton's partners were Daddy Bush, Ollie North, and Congressman Henry Hyde (R-IL)—who was also head of the CIA "black budget", funds for covert operations including domestic and overseas political assassinations. Return shipments of air-shipped weapons went to unlawfully aid the Contras in Nicaragua.

Clinton, as known to his handlers and partners, was clearly subject to blackmail and being terrorized.

He was selected to be an Oxford College, Great Britain student by the Rhodes Trust. As not widely known, but nevertheless true, the Rhodes fortune is pledged to overthrow the American Republic, to return this continent to puppet colonies and the American inhabitants to be subjects of the British Monarch in London. (See my series "The Overthrow Of The American Republic".)

While in England, Clinton, a sexual predator suffering from having his flag up too often, priapism, raped a British woman. He was forced to terminate his studies at Oxford and abruptly leave Great Britain, with the proviso that he would not be criminally prosecuted as long as he never returned.

In the 1992 presidential election, Daddy Bush and Clinton agreed not to bring up each other's dirty laundry. Clinton would not mention the treasonous deal done by the Elder Bush in Paris, October 1980, to arrange weapons shipments to Iran, in return Iran would refuse to return the 52 U.S. hostages from the Teheran Embassy until the Reagan/Bush ticket was safely inaugurated in January 1981. If incumbent President Jimmy Carter could have avoided

seeming to be a wimp and get the return of the hostages right before the election, it would, to Bush, be the dreaded "October Surprise". And Clinton agreed not to mention Daddy Bush's treason in the Iran-Contra scandal.

Over and above the blackmailable items known to both Clinton and Bush, was Clinton's position with the aristocracy that gathers each year as the Bilderberg Group.

The person using the name "Clinton" should rightfully be called William ROCKEFELLER Clinton. Our interviews with middle-level members of the Rockefeller family convinces us of the validity of our position. Namely, that "Clinton" is the illegitimate great grandson of old John D. Rockefeller, founder of the infamous petroleum monopoly, Standard Oil. (For more details, consult my series on Wal-Mart, headquartered in Arkansas.) [See the May 2002 issue of this publication.]

Several terms prior to "Clinton", Winthrop Rockefeller was Arkansas Governor. He was known to have fathered, throughout the U.S., at least five illegitimate children. (The legitimate great grandson of John D. is "Jay" Rockefeller, whose wife, Sharon Percy Rockefeller, is a top mogul of public TV and radio. We call it National Petroleum Radio.)

Throughout his career as Governor and President, "Clinton" was kept on a chain by, among other things, terror tactics. A strange one-motor airplane with an already dead pilot somehow eluded all the measures to protect the White House, and came within a few feet of crashing right through President Clinton's White House bedroom window. The White House rooftop battery of missiles was somehow turned off that night. The plane had to be guided—that is vectored—from accomplices on the ground to steer around all the obstructions and buildings in its path. Remote controlled? Perhaps.

During his Presidency, more than a hundred of his confidants, friends, circle of friends, and such were murdered. His Little Rock campaign chief, Jerry Parks, was murdered mobster-style. Various of his U.S. Marine and other guards, who knew a lot about him, were, one by one, snuffed out in strange, so-called "accidents". His pal,

Vincent W. Foster, Jr., was murdered [via two lethal bullet wounds] and explained away as a "suicide". Others have compiled a lengthy list of these happenings.

In simple terms, those who meet at the Bilderberg Group are aristocrats, the

handlers of their retainers, stooges, spy chiefs, bank bosses, and such. Seemingly little understood is the basic premise of aristocracy. When one nation's aristocracy, Establishment, whatever you want to call them, has a falling out with that of another nation, that is grounds for war. If bad enough, it becomes a World War.

One group plans to have more power, consolidate their territorial position, and silence the grumbling of unemployed ordinary people, through the drums of war, to the destruction and detriment of the opposing aristocracy. Used to foment bloody conflict are a massive media campaign of hate against the Establishment of the opposing Ruling Class, now designated as an Enemy, previously having been business partners.

To get the ordinary populace into the right mode, they become bombarded around the clock with martial music and appeals to flag, God, and such terms as Fatherland and Mother Russia. In plain terms, the aristocracy goaded, pumped up, poorly informed workers to murder, for flag and country, the counterpart workers of the opposing aristocracy. In some instances, one aristocracy still does business with the other, in the midst of the war. (See the book *Trading With The Enemy* by Charles Higham.)

Depressions, on the other hand, are a combination of an orchestrated event combined with the cycles of circumstance. The aristocracy plans to grab up the real estate, commercial and residential, the collapsed bank funds written off, the bloated pie-in-the-sky stock ownership, and other assets of the powerless suckers, for a few pennies on the dollar. All the while, the ultra-rich, through their press whores, falsely proclaim that the return of prosperity is just around the corner. (It may take fifteen years and another instigated war to do that.)

What is plotted and agreed upon, as shown by the circumstances of a secret society like the Bilderberg Group, should NOT be described or labeled as merely a "conspiracy".

(And we are NOT "conspiracy theorists". You do not succeed in putting bribe-taking judges in jail, as we have, for decades, by foolishness and "conspiracy theories".)

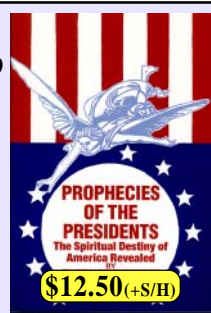
These are the known ways of the Establishment, the Ultra-Rich, the Aristocracy, by whatever label. Bred into them from birth is this mindset for power and enrichment—little-understood by generally good-hearted, ordinary people who would not instigate a bloody war for profit.

So, sooner or later, the way the plutocrats conduct their horrors of bloodshed and financial smash-ups leads to revolution. Europe, to their credit, have had more or less

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED BY TIM BECKLEY

The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



genuine upheavals, revolutions. America never has had such.

(A useful primer is Ferdinand Lundberg's great documented work *The Rich And The Super Rich*, first published in 1968, but timely even now. His earlier work has a lot of even more revealing details, published in 1937, still on hand in some large libraries, *America's Sixty Families*.)

To understand the ways of the Bilderberg Group, you have to have a sharp eye for calendar events and circumstances. You have to carefully notice what happens usually in the month or so AFTER their annual secret meeting. Note these happenings within thirty days of the Bilderberg Group meeting, May 30 to June 2, 2002 (they actually adjourned a day earlier), at a hotel at Chantilly, Virginia:

• Suddenly the monopoly press, headed by those presslords who attended the meeting, such as Donald Graham, head of the *Washington Post*, Conrad Black, Canadian/U.S. press empire, and others, on behalf of the Ultra-Rich started a series of scandal disclosures. Such as that the second largest long-distance service in the U.S., WorldCom, parent of MCI, had concealed book-cooking of almost four billion dollars. And thus, WorldCom stock plummeted from about sixty dollars per share to eight pennies per share, and faces bankruptcy. Such as, Xerox, the original copy machine empire, to apparently falsely show a profit instead of huge losses, cooked their books to the tune of six billion dollars. Such as Clear Channel Communications, owner of 1200 U.S. radio stations, had reportedly likewise cooked their books. "Clear Channel Says No Accounting Issues", Business-Reuters, Los Angeles, June 27, 2002. Another sudden revelation within the thirty days after the Bilderberg meeting in 2002, the advertising giant, OMNICOM, had reportedly likewise cooked their books by way of gobbling up other advertising and marketing agencies. "Omnicom Gutted On Debt Review", *CBS.MarketWatch.com*, June 27, 2002. (OMNICOM are the parent of DDB Chicago, which represented the advertising and marketing, at the same time apparently, of supposedly competing soda pop companies, Coca-Cola and Pepsi-Cola. See the details, many in the court record, but little known, in our website series "Coca-Cola, CIA, And The Courts".)

• The British-owned newspaper now gaining large circulation as well in the U.S. is *Financial Times* of London. On a Chicago dateline story, by their correspondent Jeremy Grant, they opened up the reputed scandal that mammoth General Motors had cooked their books. For a while, General Motors stock was suspended in trading on the Big Board. "GM Denies Accounting Problems",

Financial Times, June 27, 2002.

• A few weeks BEFORE the Bilderberg 2002 meeting, the *New York Times* suddenly attacked a previous sacred cow, General Electric, implying G.E. engages in book-cooking. *New York Times* bigshots often attend Bilderberg meetings. "Wait A Second—What Devils Lurk In The Details?", by Gretchen Morgenson, *New York Times*, April 14, 2002.

• And then there was the story that bigshots of Apple Computer sold millions of dollars of their shares in the company just before really bad news was disclosed.

These scandalous details, pave the way for foreign aristocracies to get an armlock on American business. These details were apparently long-known to the accounting firms, but not revealed until the Bilderberg Group gave the signal: "Wreck them now! Get them!"

A little known fact is that most of the big accounting firms have, as their parent firm, a foreign enterprise. Such as Arthur Andersen is owned by a Swiss outfit. Deloitte & Touche is actually owned by a Japanese firm, Tohmatsu.

As we have detailed, Great Britain, at least since the War of 1812, when they burned down our Capitol, has planned to grab this continent back. And for that purpose, they were involved in the political assassination of three U.S. Presidents. (Visit our extensive website series "The Overthrow Of The American Republic".)

Of course, the liars and whores of the press will not link up these happenings. Remember, if good witnesses or documents are hard to get, circumstances alone, on occasion, are even sufficient to send a criminal defendant to the electric chair.

Wars, depressions, vast theft of properties and assets, and political murders are not merely purely accidental. They are not a conspiracy. They are just the day-to-day, month-to-month, year-to-year, and decade-to-decade way of conducting matters of the Establishment and their meeting clubs, their secret societies, of which Bilderberg is just one.

More coming. Stay tuned.

Political Assassinations At L.A. Airport, Part Two (7/10/02)

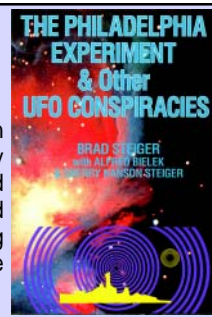
[Editor's note: Part One on this subject was rushed to the top of last month's News Desk just before going to press because

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)

Sherman's information was so different and more revealing than what the newsmakers were telling us as events unfolded. You may want to refresh your memory by re-reading that account before proceeding with the following extension.]

In analyzing shoot-ups with geopolitical/espionage overtones, political assassination researchers have an advantage. They pose questions troubling to the Establishment, the aristocracy, the "powers that be"—such as the following:

1. Did the background of the accused gunman suddenly show up in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press with all kinds of details? And was this to quickly prove to the poorly-informed that the accused shooter was a disgruntled crackpot linked to no plot or murder scheme or anybody? And that he was not a "terrorist"? And who in advance already compiled that rapidly supplied background handed on a platter to the liars and whores of the press? Was it America's secret political police, the FBI and the CIA?

2. Did the early reports, never repeated in the U.S. media, point to a second gunman? If such early reports were referred to by overseas or alternative media, well, then were they quickly heckled as "unfounded"?

3. Do the American lapdog newsmakers ever proceed to educate ordinary Americans about political murders, from an historic perspective? If not, why not?

4. Europeans, to their credit, often raise the issue of political murder. Why are the American media so quick to whitewash strange events as always done by a "lone nut"?

5. Do the American media ever raise the basic question about certain murders: WHO BENEFITS? What do the presslords fear? That the ordinary Americans come to realize that bloody happenings are not always just random events? Are questions ever raised, such as for example, as to how England seeks to take back this continent and how they benefitted from the political assassination of three U.S. Presidents since the War of 1812? (Presidents Abraham Lincoln, James Garfield, and William McKinley. See our website series "The Overthrow Of The American Republic".)

The accused Egyptian, Hesham Mohamed Hadayet, ran a limousine service. Were the local authorities going to allow just anyone to park their vehicle, as he did, opposite the Los Angeles International Terminal and walk into the place? He had on a light short-sleeved shirt which could NOT have concealed, from the trained security personnel, that he supposedly carried with him one automatic pistol, one gun, one six-inch knife, and two ammunition clips. Was the Egyptian wearing an El Al [Israeli airline] identification badge? Would El Al be inclined to give such a person, easily identified as an Egyptian, a security badge?

Those who know the history of murders, particularly political wipe-outs—which many Americans are kept from knowing about—are aware that the use of a second team or second assassin is part of the plot. Some examples:

- 1933: Quickly described by the American monopoly press was the “lone nut” who supposedly fired the FATAL shots, killing in Florida, Chicago Mayor Anton Cermak, while sitting next to president-elect Franklin Delano Roosevelt. So, murder mystery buffs are aware that the accurate, FATAL shooting (not just nearby shooting) was actually done by an entire second team. The purposes included to scare Roosevelt into agreeing with outgoing president Herbert Hoover to close all the banks in a growing crisis. Roosevelt said he would NOT take action until he was inaugurated. Secondly, Cermak ran in Chicago an illegal booze business in competition with Al Capone and an Irish mob, a three-way situation. The “lone nut” was grabbed, rapidly tried and convicted, and suffered the death penalty.

- 1963: CIA-linked patsy, Lee Harvey Oswald, was the diversion for a highly-skilled sniper team in Dallas that blew out the brains of president John F. Kennedy in an open car. Used was military-style triangulating synchronized firing. This was a public execution to benefit, among others, the military-industrial complex.

(Now available from some online booksellers is the long-suppressed originally foreign-published work, written

for the Kennedy family by the French CIA, *Farewell America*, by pen-name author “James Hepburn”. For more than 30 years banned from bookstore distribution in the U.S. This writer and one other assassination researcher somehow were the only ones able to get copies into the country. I used to give them away, when we had them, in return for small donations following college lectures.)

A mafioso, originally from Chicago, Jack Ruby, wiped out Oswald, to get rid of questioning the patsy.

- 1968: A hypnotized purported nut, Sirhan Sirhan, was grabbed and blamed for the murder of JFK’s brother, Robert F. Kennedy. The local coroner in L.A. said the fatal shots came from a gun about one inch away. Testimony showed that Sirhan was never closer than eight feet to Bobby. The FATAL shots came from a little-noticed purported hotel “security guard”.

A Canadian journalist, Theodore Charach, was an eyewitness in the hotel pantry event. He produced a film documentary entitled *The Second Gun*. The history of that film since 1974 was long and sad. To seek to discredit him, he was framed and sent to prison on dope charges. A large entertainment firm bought the film rights and suppressed distribution for a long time. At some assassination research seminars—set up by Establishment marketing experts to test out whether the public really wants to know such things—Charach was informed by the seminar conductors that if he showed up, he would be jailed as a trespasser, since he was NOT invited. (I came close to being jailed myself when I told the seminar bosses that I was arranging for Charach to be there nevertheless.)

A highly-skilled criminologist was available for Sirhan’s trial to give the history of the use in murders of a second team or second gunman. Despite all that, the jury found Sirhan guilty and he rots in prison, a used and abused patsy.

The Purposes Of The July 4, 2002 Shootings

- The shot dead El Al ticket counter clerk, Victoria Chen, was NOT just anybody. She was a close associate of Chandra Levy, the

included Monica Lewinsky—that is, Monica, Chandra, Victoria (some spelled it Khen). They were knowledgeable about the Bush Crime Family (Monica with Bill Clinton, a little-known crony of the Bush Family). (Visit our series “The Chandra Levy Affair”.)

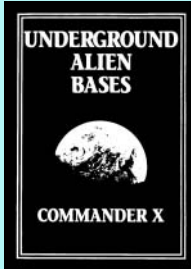
- Also shot dead near the ticket counter was a Russian diamond importer, Yaacov Aminov. The Mossad contended that he somehow penetrated their activities as to the Bush White House having been accurately informed in advance of the expected violence against the World Trade Center and the Pentagon. The Bush Crime Family, interested in Central Asia oil deals, including Afghanistan as a pipeline conduit, did NOT want to know or act on the Mossad’s advance accurate warning. (Relating to this, I wrote a story posted soon after Black Tuesday and was in the beginning heckled as a “liar” as to this prior knowledge and warning to Bush.) The Mossad greatly suspected that Aminov was a leftover reportedly of the Soviet Secret Police, the K.G.B., interfering with the Mossad’s activities, in many cases as renegades, in the U.S. Aminov was reportedly spying on the way the Mossad was proceeding for various purposes to blackmail the Bush Crime Family (See Part One of this series.)

- A target right near the El Al ticket counter was Michal Valden, a grand-daughter of Shimon Peres, the Israeli Foreign Minister. Early on, Peres was one of the first to counter the FBI’s conclusion that it was not a “terrorist” event. His granddaughter herself—surviving the assassination attempt where they got Victoria Chen—or someone on behalf of Valden, must have contacted Peres right away as to what happened.

A well-informed Israeli commentator, Barry Chamish, contends there are various reasons why Peres’ grand-daughter was a target, including a split in the Israeli government and other reasons relating back to accusations that Peres orchestrated the assassination of Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin in 1995 and ties to a French Connection. Some contend that Peres and others arranged for a “lone nut” to be blamed for the Rabin murder.

The actual shooter and second gunman was a White, Caucasian, blonde-haired guy with a pony tail—clearly NOT an Egyptian. (That is assuming that the Egyptian was a gunman patsy, as a diversion, rather than what seems to be an unarmed patsy, shot dead like Lee Harvey Oswald.) According to witnesses, mentioned primarily in early reports but not repeated or in foreign press reports, the “pony tail” wore an El Al identification badge and was identified by, among others, those working at the nearby Mexicana Airlines ticket counter. He took

disappeared or murdered young woman, near the same age as Chen, who interwove with activities, among others, of the French CIA, in combination with some of their pals in the Mossad (Israeli intelligence). They were, together, part of a team that



INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

\$17.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

deliberate, not random, aim at Chandra Levy's close associate working at the ticket counter, Victoria Chen. His shots, however, missed Peres' grand-daughter right nearby.

The "pony tail" had five accomplices in the airport terminal who were apprehended by the secret political police, the FBI, and have fallen into the Bureau's cover-up black hole of history.

Purposes Of The Cover-Up

- To conceal efforts by the Mossad that they gave accurate, prior warning data to the Bush White House of the events that became 9-11, Black Tuesday. And that the Bush White House, as supervised by Daddy Bush running the show, wanted the events to take place. Why? For many poorly-informed Americans, outraged at the violence on their homeland, willing now to scrap the *U.S. Constitution* and the *Bill Of Rights* to be replaced by promises of "Homeland Security", like the Nazi Gestapo and the Soviet K.G.B. Ordinary Americans, unfortunately, do not understand this horrible mindset of the aristocracy—that foments wars and benefits from great financial debacles like the Great Depression.

In 2002, when Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon visited Bush, as the occupant and resident of the White House, some contend that Bush insulted Sharon. Myseriously right thereafter came bubbling up to the surface the accusations of FBI agents, Phoenix and Minneapolis, that their warnings to the FBI higher-ups about would-be terrorists planning something to do with airplanes in the U.S. were ignored. Or, that the FBI Director and the President deny having been warned. Some very well informed types contend that the Arabs were NOT the principal players in Black Tuesday, just convenient throwaway patsies.

- Another purpose of the cover-up was to conceal the split in the Mossad that would tend to come out and finger the treason of the Bush Crime Family. The FBI fears that poking into the internal struggles in Israel and their intelligence agency would cause the Israelis to retaliate and publicly surface more of the prior knowledge of the Bush Crime Family as to Black Tuesday. In fact, FBI meddling in such matters would tend to unravel a series of Big Cover-Ups with Saddam Hussein, the Iraqi strongman and his private business partnership with Daddy Bush. (See our story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh".) And the Iraqi connection implicating Daddy Bush to the bombings of the federal building in Oklahoma City, April 19, 1995. And the Bush Crime Family in partners with Colombian druglord Carlos Lehder. (See

our story "The Chandra Levy Affair, Part Two".)

More coming. Stay tuned

Rockefeller In The White House?

(7/23/02)

The name Rockefeller does not sit well with the American public. Some have heard how the Rockefellers, like others of the great American fortunes, piled up their loot. And it was not by merit or humanitarian ideas.

Old man John D. Rockefeller used violent methods. On occasion, he would bomb his own facilities and blame it on his competitors. He used strong-arm ways and bribery. For example, the Rockefellers "bought" the Pennsylvania State Legislature, and used it as if it were a wholly owned subsidiary and rubber stamp to validate their oily business.

Early in the 20th Century, a crusader with her books and articles on the infamous Rockefellers was Ida Tarbell.

By 1911, the U.S. Supreme Court finally got around to breaking up the poisonous Standard Oil Trust. Many decades later, however, the Rockefellers, in the meantime having purchased or blackmailed the U.S. Government, the bloody Standard Oil Empire was re-combined using misleading names like Amoco, Chevron, and Exxon.

In 1914, the Rockefellers ordered their henchmen to murder women and children, caught up in the midst of a strike of a Rockefeller industrial unit in Colorado.

In the midst of World War Two, the Rockefellers made treasonous deals with Nazi big business, such as with the chemical giant, I.G. Farben, poison gas producers for the concentration camps, concealing and sharing profits through South American countries as go-betweens. (See the book *Trading With The Enemy* by Charles Higham.)

[Editor's note: And of course, you longtime students of this publication are well informed about the above matter from the many contributions herein from Dr. Len Horowitz, tracing the interwoven Nazi-cloaked shenanigans by these multinational businesses of the world elite families.]

The founder of the Kennedy fortune, old man Joseph P. Kennedy, as U.S. Ambassador to Britain, brokered a treasonous deal between the Rockefellers and Farben. In 1939, three weeks AFTER the war started, Ambassador Kennedy arranged to have the Standard Oil/

Farben deal back-dated as if made PRIOR to the onset of the war.

(See the book *The Crime And Punishment Of I.G. Farben*, by Joseph Borkin. And as to the Kennedy Family and the Nazis, Joseph P. Kennedy, a Hollywood kingpin, arranged for the movie industry not to mention the Nazi concentration camps. See the book *Child Of The Century* by Ben Hecht, Simon & Schuster, NY, NY, 1954, page 520.)

When you are aware of all the facts, it is not so strange that during the war, the Allies did NOT bomb I.G. Farben's huge facilities in Nazi Germany. According to a documented study by a U.S. military officer, at the close of the war, Farben's plants were 93% intact. (See the book *I.G. Farben*, by Richard Sasuly, Boni & Gaer Publ., NY, NY, 1947.)

Because of some mental quirk, one of the Rockefellers, Nelson A., unlike his siblings, wanted to have his face and presence well known to the public. As Governor of New York, he was always photographed smiling, even when he was taxing the nails out of the shoes of the common people of the Empire State.

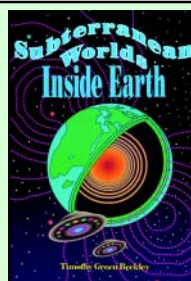
The Kennedy Family has been loaded with historical contradictions. For example, as part of the military-industrial complex, the Rockefellers had an interest in the political assassination of President John F. Kennedy, who opposed their role in America's conspiratorial PRIVATE central bank, the so-called Federal Reserve. As documented in a book about the Dallas murder, long suppressed in the U.S. but now finally released, President Kennedy wanted to scrap the tax loophole fraudulently favoring the petroleum industry, called the oil depletion allowance. (A whole chapter on oil is in the book *Farewell America*, written by the French CIA under the pen-name "James Hepburn", previously since 1968, not allowed to be sold in U.S. bookstores, but finally available through some on-line booksellers, like the *Amazon.com* website.)

Taking over as President—after JFK was the victim of a public execution in 1963—was Lyndon B. Johnson, who had been Vice President. (Some contend the Kennedys reluctantly put him on the Democratic ticket at the 1960 convention, after Johnson

SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50 (+S/H)

threatened to publicly finger the Kennedy Family and their Nazi links.)

But—there was a defect in the *U.S. Constitution*. There was no provision to fill the Vice President slot vacancy except by future election. So, up to the 1964 presidential election, Johnson served WITHOUT a Vice President.

Scheming on their own timetable to put the Big Oil cabal into the White House, the Rockefeller Family championed and arranged to have enacted, in 1967, the *U.S. Constitution's 25th Amendment*, providing by appointment for the line of succession as to the Vice Presidency.

The Rockefellers understood full well that, to grab the Oval Office, they first have to capture the office of Vice President as a backdoor. President Nixon's vice president, Spiro Agnew, was the target. I had the distinction of uncovering the plot against Agnew six months before the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press was ready to reveal it.

Censored by his bosses, a network reporter, knowing my long record of never, never revealing witnesses and sources, put it in my ear. (In our work over the last 40 years, I have been jailed some eight times for "contempt of court" for refusing to reveal our methods of investigation, our witnesses, and our sources.)

At the time, in 1973, the Watergate Affair was bubbling and boiling. I was traveling across the country, giving seminars for, and speeches to, college students. I spelled out the plot starting with the expected removal of vice president Agnew. Some students, supposedly "educated", nonetheless stupid and having no horse sense, viciously heckled me.

"Mr. Skolnick, you made up the story. I read the *New York Times* every day. There was no such story about the Agnew bribery scandal. I think you are just a damned liar. Who invited you to this college anyway?" College newspaper editors and such had similar things to say.

No one apologized to me, nor did my ego require apologies, when the story broke, on the press whores' own agenda, in October 1973. A prosecutor in Baltimore was about

to indict vice president Spiro Agnew for bribery, going back to the time Agnew was Maryland Governor. So Agnew resigned.

No end of confusion was caused by the federal prosecutor being named SKOLNIK. Not everyone noticed he spelled his name different than me and was obviously not a relative.

Appointed for awhile as special assistant to that prosecutor was Chicago U.S. district attorney James Thompson. I saw the point right away when I bumped into Big Jim at O'Hare Airport, as he was on the way to Baltimore. I had known early on that Thompson was a stooge for Nelson Rockefeller, who financed Thompson's career, and later, Thompson's successful run for Illinois Governor in 1976.

Promised financial favors from the Rockefellers if he is forced to resign, Nixon appointed, under the Rockefeller-promoted *25th Amendment*, Gerald Ford to be the new vice president, without an election. Having sat on the infamous Warren Commission, and on behalf of the aristocracy proclaiming a "lone assassin" murdered JFK, Gerald Ford was clearly eligible for the high office.

In August 1974, forced to resign by the Rockefeller-dominated U.S. Supreme Court ruling as to the Nixon tapes case, Nixon was automatically replaced by Ford, all without an election. (The Rockefellers rewarded Tricky Dick for going quietly. They made available to him a residence in Manhattan, a townhouse, wall to wall with David Rockefeller.) By these musical chairs, President Ford appointed Nelson A. Rockefeller as the vice president. Again, all this without an election.

Who paid close attention to Nelson Rockefeller during his U.S. Senate confirmation hearings? Under oath, he testified that he and the Rockefeller Family principal members, had NOT paid any INCOME TAXES for the previous eleven years. This, from a member of the world's richest family! No one in the Senate dared to ask him about massive IRS corruption favoring the Rockefellers since the fraudulently procured *16th Amendment* was enacted, leading to the supposed Federal Income Tax.

With a Rockefeller then one heartbeat away from the Oval Office, president Ford in 1975 survived three genuine assassination attempts. One was by "Squeaky" Fromme. Another was by Sara Jane Moore, an undercover federal operative supplied by her unit with a huge

caliber weapon. A disabled vet hit her elbow just at the right moment, spoiling her dead-on aim at president Ford. Another plot was aborted by the U.S. Secret Service as to a Florida-based political assassination team, operating on the West Coast. All three attempts were in California. (The U.S. Secret Service took great offense to my telephone recorded message commentaries on all this. For awhile they blocked all thirty of our phone message lines, arbitrarily and without any court order.)

Infamous John D. Rockefeller's great grandson, John D. Rockefeller 4th (calling himself Jay to be cute), a supposed Democratic U.S. Senator from West Virginia, was the focus of further Rockefeller plots to put a family member into the White House. (Incidentally, an illegitimate great grandson is properly named William ROCKEFELLER Clinton. See the details in our series on Wal-Mart.)

Ready to use the *25th Amendment* trick again, the Rockefellers in 1997 instigated stories that vice president Albert Gore, Jr., had made improper campaign fundraising phone calls from the White House. The pressfakers played down Gore's explanation that he paid for the calls using a credit card.

By 1999, considered as a candidate for president in the Year-2000 Election, Gore was the target of a murder plot, to cause a vice presidential vacancy to make way for Rockefeller without an election.

As the vice president's airplane was over Chicago, air traffic controllers somehow steered three large commercial airplanes into his air space, coming within a few seconds of crashing into Gore's plane. Did someone think it symbolic to wipe out Gore right over the Democratic stronghold of Chicago, dominated by party strongman mayor Richard M. Daley?

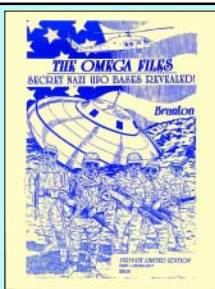
When Gore's plane landed, his pilot was livid, possibly wanting to punch out someone in air traffic control. Aircraft experts contend that one commercial plane vectored into the vice president's airspace is a possible accident. Two large commercial aircraft steered by ground control into Gore's airspace has to be a plot. Three such planes directed into Gore's airspace would have to be a well thought out conspiracy.

This occurred on Friday, July 9, 1999. Apparently only the Chicago *Sun-Times* ran a story about the incident. Their eleven-paragraph story was embargoed (that is, delayed) until July 14, 1999. It mentioned two such planes steered into Gore's airspace. Checking with those working on the story, I found out that it was actually THREE such planes.

A few days after the incident, the former head of the FAA, an expert on Air Traffic Control, Admiral Engen, was murdered. (More details are in our story "Plot To

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. *SPECIAL SECTION* of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!



\$24.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Assassinate Vice President Gore?")

A Friday after July 9, 1999, was when the Bush Crime Family benefitted from the airplane sabotage killing John F. Kennedy, Jr. (July 16, 1999). Kennedy was supposed to have kept it secret that he was planning to announce on August 1, 1999, that approaching the age similar to his late father, he was going to run for president. JFK Jr. made a mistake by informing some in the Gore campaign camp. (Using later a false item, *Newsweek* magazine blunted this by stating that JFK Jr. was planning to run for U.S. Senator from New York.)

Some perceived Kennedy Jr. as scandal-free, charming, and likely to pull a big successful presidential vote in 2000—if he survived. (More details are in our four-part series "What Happened To America's Golden Boy?")

Having won the popular presidential vote nationwide in 2000 by 600,000, Gore is considered by some Americans as the ACTUAL president, NOT inaugurated. And many believe that the "Gang of Five" on the U.S. Supreme Court, with serious conflicts of interest and worse, arbitrarily installed Bush as the occupant and resident of the Oval Office.

The Rockefeller trick seems to be starting all over again. The Rockefeller-dominated press is pushing stories that vice president Richard Cheney cooked the books as CEO of Halliburton. (Some believe he actually did that up to the time he was CEO right before the Year-2000 Election. Like in the Agnew matter, the Rockefellers store-up REAL information to use at a time and place to their benefit.) And some in the press have mentioned that Cheney knew his firm was illegally supplying oil patch machinery to Iraqi strongman Saddam Hussein, to defeat the embargo against Iraq. And that Cheney knowingly committed treason in so doing and heavily profited from that. Cheney left Halliburton with about \$36 million.

If Cheney is forced to resign as vice president—whether by medical reasons or by scandal—Jay Rockefeller, under his family's instigated 25th Amendment, is waiting to order the Rockefeller stooge, George W. Bush, to appoint Jay as vice president, without an election. And then, as with Gerald Ford in 1975, it becomes a hazard for a president to have a Rockefeller one heartbeat away from the top U.S. Executive Department position.

And, to torpedo any plans of Gore, the press whores are running stories: That Gore's own party bigwigs do not want Gore again. Gore confidants confirm that his circle believes there are also various plots, as before, to physically harm him.

Others are raising issues, not authorized by the U.S. Constitution, that Bush Jr.,

dominated by Daddy Bush, in a financial emergency, would seek to offset criticism by appointing Gore as some kind of a co-president or such. That is, an emergency coalition government to deal with the financial wreckage.

After all, in its simplest form, 9/11, Black Tuesday, was designed by the American aristocracy to head-off a financial meltdown expected for the Fall of 2001. And to blame it all on the Arabs who were not the principal players.

More details coming. Stay tuned.

The Sucker Traps, Part One

(12/29/01)

[Editor's note: Back in late December, I (E.Y.) decided to hold this article until the timing was more appropriate to unfolding world events. Now that Sherman has written a Part Two on this subject—and the Stock Market and business worlds are being revealed for how they really operate—the time has come to share this Part One article from last December as prelude to Part Two that follows.]

Some people are just busy with their personal lives. So all they know about the world is what they ingest from the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press. If it is not mentioned there, well, it did not happen.

And common Americans, occupied with their personal circles, often do not make time to sit and listen to their elders. Some, rather, ship their elders into expensive warehouses called nursing homes. (The nursing home rackets are a story for another time.) So the wisdom to be learned from past generations and their mistakes falls into the black hole of the unknown.

Here is a list of what ordinary people should have learned but often have not. Such as the blunders of the 1920s and 1930s

SUCKER TRAP NUMBER ONE:

"Business cycles have been abolished." Oh yeah? By whom and when and how?

"Prosperity is just around the corner." Slogans like that were mouthed off by President Herbert Hoover. Not surprisingly nowadays, some mistake that name for the infamous FBI Dictator.

A possibility that we are NOT facing a "great prosperity" returned, is sent off to be studied by a "Presidential Commission". Their report, if any, if ever, is filed in Never-Land.

SUCKER TRAP NUMBER TWO:

"Invest in the Great American Dream." Yes, if you are young, and somehow survived a world war just ended, and was not shot or bombed to pieces, you can rightfully buy stock in American big business and expect a period of prosperity. Many born

into the tail-end of business cycles, however, refuse to realize their position in time and place. Endlessly mouthing off "now is my time" may avail you nothing.

Do not expect the newsmakers to set you wise. Well-oiled press whores are not about to risk their jobs to bring you harsh reality. They write and speak on-air what they understand the presslords want said. Contradictions are not specified clearly.

The ultra rich want to even further enrich themselves by having as many Americans as possible paid only minimum wage or just above that. "We have to be productive and competitive." At the same time, they are flooding the nation with non-citizens who do not protest being paid, under the table, LESS than minimum wages.

What we call "the liars and whores of the press" have advertisers urging us to buy fifteen- and twenty-thousand-dollar cars. What? To be paid with cheap wages?

Some grow up never having read Ferdinand Lundberg's great work *The Rich And The Super-Rich* (Lyle Stuart publishers, 1968, still more or less available hardcover and paperback). Lundberg points out the ultra rich are often just plain stupid. Certainly with a lot less sense than the average working person. The very rich are forever beating down the common people who, sooner or later, as Lundberg shows, rise up and smash their tormenters.

One reason there was no revolution in the Great Depression of the 1930s was because of the great number of newly arrived immigrants. They were quite satisfied to be in America, even to sleep under bridges when it rains. Better than elsewhere. Will common Americans, moreso born here not elsewhere, now act also somewhat subdued in the face of adversity? Of course, there were labor riots in the 1930s, with people beaten down by goons from General Motors and hired thugs of Ford Motor Company. (The unemployment and food riots in Argentina, December 2001, can THAT also happen here?)

SUCKER TRAP NUMBER THREE:

"Interest rates are reasonable. So now is the time to suck the equity out of your house." That is, pile upon yourself more mortgages.

The so-called mortgage peddlers have multiplied like a swarm of locusts, to eat out our substance. Basically, they are urging ordinary Americans to wreck themselves.

With a recession belatedly officially proclaimed and an apparent new Great Depression again looming, it is a time not to pull a wagon of rocks. Too many ordinary Americans find their wagons so heavy that it requires two horses—both husband and wife working.

And everyone over the age of ten should be working not schooling? Hey, have we all

forgotten the terrible struggles of bygone years to stop mis-using child labor? Have corrupt public officials stopped enforcing child labor laws put on the statute books after great turmoil and bloodshed?

If you do not comprehend what is here being said, well, spend time at a unit of McDonald's hamburgers. The child labor rushes around polishing doorknobs and such. And, often they work after closing hours, not paid for that, while cleaning up the fake milk-shake equipment. McDonald's seems to encourage their child labor to be illiterate. Cash registers have pictures, not numbers.

In plain talk, it should be a time of no mortgages, no credit cards, no vast installment payments. And child labor should be wide-awake in school, being educated, not sleepy-eyed, with no time for homework, not used at cheap wages to enrich fast food giants.

Late night COMMERCIAL television is laughable. There is an ad basically telling you that even deadbeats will be given credit to buy a car. A moment later, your local bankruptcy lawyer (or liar?) is announcing he is available to save you. Oh yeah? As we have pointed out on our website and on our NON-COMMERCIAL television programs (public-access cable TV), the bankruptcy courts too often are a giant fraud, seizing for the vultures of the local "Bankruptcy Club" what is left of the property and assets of the sick and the unemployed.

Does the monopoly press ever tell you HOW to protect your hindquarter?

SUCKER TRAP NUMBER FOUR:

"I do not have to worry about my stockbroker. After all, they are insured by the Government".

Really? If your broker goes under in a crash or scandal, your account in the meantime is frozen. Your "great long-term investment" may melt to almost nothing, while you are powerless and forbidden to do anything about it. And, are there adequate reserve funds in the supposed "Government" set-up insurance fund? Really? Not everyone thinks so.

If you really understand finance, ask your

broker a forbidden question: "What if the Clearing House itself goes down?"

The reply may be: "Stop asking! That cannot happen." Well, in 1984, when Continental Bank of Chicago collapsed, a Clearing House came within a hair of going down as well. (I had the distinction of accurately predicting the downfall of Continental Bank, a major owner of which was the highly corrupt Chief Judge of the Federal Appeals Court in Chicago, 7th Circuit. I was a few months ahead of my time, and some in key places enjoyed a brief period of calling me a "liar". Later, did they eat their words?)

Also, the regulations of insurance for failing and failed brokers are riddled with traps and loopholes. Such as, your stock was bought through ANOTHER firm, which is actually holding the shares. Hence, YOUR broker is not responsible.

More sucker traps identified. Stay tuned.

The Sucker Traps, Part Two (7/25/02)

The Great Crash Of 2002-2003 And Beyond

Did you ever talk to the elders of your family? About how they or others came to financial ruin in the bad old days of the Great Depression? If you did, what could you have found out?

Following the crash of October 1929, the stock market, by April 1930, recovered by 50%, typical of horrendous bear markets. This was among talk that a fresh prosperity was just around the corner. And that now was the time to invest in American business for "the long haul".

BUT—who ever mentions there was an even worse, faster-developing crash in 1937? Stock prices did not return to 1929 levels until 36 years later. Did all the victims of 1929 live that long?

The accepted pundits did not and do not bother to point out some key facts:

1. The gap between the ultra rich and the common folks had become the greatest ever (like now). The income and assets of the

aristocracy in the 1920s had gone UP AND UP. The wages of the ordinary people, however, had become stagnant, if not declining (like now). Farm prices, if anything, had leveled off or had gone down in the 1920s and into the 1930s (like now).

2. Ordinary workers and small business people were

urged to own their own home. In good times, that would seem to be a great idea. In many city communities, there sprung up block after block of individual residences. As you looked down some streets, you could see row after row, also, of two-flats and three-flats, supposedly income-producing buildings.

The properties had five-year so-called Canadian-style mortgages, typical of the era. Who bothered to think about what would happen if the mortgage had to be rolled over or renewed in bad times? Who realized how would-be owners would be pressured to pay up the mortgage if the bank or mortgage company went under?

3. There were plenty of newspapers supposedly competing with one another. But they ALL relied for their existence on advertisers. The small amount paid by readers could not, by itself, keep the publications going. One subject was generally taboo. They did NOT publish pictures, if they had any, of the very wealthy—or if they did, were obligated to show them in a good light, smiling. And, they did NOT condemn the Establishment, the Elite, for taking financial advantage of ordinary workers, small business folks, and yeoman farmers.

4. There were plenty of community banks. And the big banks were "downtown". In some cities, you could see three different banks on the same street corners. The banks took deposits at the same time they sold corporate securities and mortgage bonds. (After years of being prohibited, banks, through their holding firms or even directly, now sell such.)

Chicago, for example, was a center to banks selling "Gold Bonds". That is, mortgage paper, the interest on which was payable in gold per month or per quarter. Some workers, because they worked on several jobs, were able to save up enough to buy such bonds and used the proceeds toward their rent on their flat.

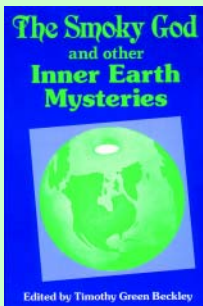
5. For investing in American business, some workers and small business folks found it convenient to buy shares in Investment Trusts. That was the name for the middlemen who, in turn, bought shares in stock. Few bothered to read the contracts which had a lot of technical legal details.

Here are some of the consequences and follow up details:

- Some common folks put their family money into Wall Street as a result of the market "recovery" of the Spring of 1930. With a background as an engineer and developer for the super rich worldwide, President Herbert Hoover made statements he ought to have known were most likely mere puffing and false. He said words to the effect that, following the 1929 crash, the American economy was on a sound and

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.



\$12.50 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

solid basis. Perhaps the present generation does not like to study history. Too many young folks think this Hoover was “the head of the FBI”. This nonsense and lack of knowledge just causes the gap between the generations to be wider than usual.

• Those who re-invested in the “market recovery” of 1930, or failed to get the Hell out of Wall Street, as time went on, saw their stocks lose 90% or more of their value or become entirely worthless. Unlike the direct purchase of stock, those who bought shares in Investment Trusts most often lost everything. The fine print of the contracts (if they were even shown or given a contract) stated there is a redemption clause. That meant, if too many investors tried to redeem their shares in the Investment Trust, the entity was frozen up. Thereafter, any investors left in the investment pool got zero; they could not transact in, out, or redeem. The Investment Trusts went into all manner of legal snarls for years and years, and receiverships, and some just plain disappeared.

If you listened carefully to the family elders, you heard them curse the “downtown banks”. And even worse hollaring was against the “stinking Investment Trusts”.

When President Franklin Delano Roosevelt declared a Bank Holiday in 1933, he ended up ruining the community banks in favor of the “downtown banks” which survived. After World War Two, what sprung up as middlemen in stock purchasing were called MUTUAL FUNDS. The term Investment Trust had become a dirty word.

By the 1990s, the Mutual Funds had multiplied like locusts, tens of thousands of them. Like the infamous Investment Trusts—their alter ego and ghosts arisen from the dead—Mutual Funds had the rotten redemption clause. Like in the 1920s and early 1930s, who bothered, in the 1990s and thereafter, to read the contract about what could cause the Mutual Funds, formerly Investment Trusts, to be frozen up? Certainly the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press are not about to discuss this aspect of Mutual Funds, which are heavy advertisers and financially interwoven with the print and electronic media.

• Who in the press tells you about the supposed brokerage insurance, SIPC, not having sufficient reserves if a bunch of stockbrokers go bust in a bad downturn in business? And so you think the U.S. Treasury stands behind SIPC? Oh yeah?

• “Gold Bonds” became a great scandal of the 1930s. Who corruptly covered it all up? Why, Joseph P. Kennedy, first boss of the newly-then-formed U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission and “Founding Father” of the Kennedy clan.

Gold Bonds were based on mortgages.

Real estate, being the only free market in America, went down in price when the bubble burst. Nowadays there are shares on the Big Board of Fannie Mae, a huge mortgage pool (sort of like “Gold Bonds” though not paying in the precious metal). Some have the false impression that Fannie Mae is a Federal Government agency and, supposedly in a mortgage foreclosure crisis, would be bailed out by the U.S. Treasury. Not so.

• In the 1930s, when real estate prices collapsed, the market price of many properties was lower than the mortgage. So, some would-be owners of individual residences or apartment buildings left a note inside their abandoned property for the mortgage company: “Goodbye, mortgage company, nice knowing you. Here is the key.”

The would-be owner could, most often at the time, purchase a similar property nearby, for cash, if they still had any, at much less than the mortgage on their then current item.

The press whores now cannot discuss such things. After all, the Sunday edition of most newspapers has a large real estate section. Telling the truth about real estate, then as now, is bad for business.

• In recent years, a swarm of mortgage companies have shown up from No Where. They urge owners to suck all the equity out of their property through re-doing the mortgage or adding another pile of bricks on their head through a second mortgage. The liars and whores of the press, advertising these mortgage peddlers, do not bother to inquire who they are. Some of them (certainly not all of them) are purveyors of criminal offshore loot, proceeds of gangster enterprises too often jointly with corrupt tax collectors, plain old-fashioned mobsters, some in bed (as we have shown in other situations) with judges and other public office holders. The dirty money is being laundered as “mortgage lending”.

• In the 1930s, the enterprising tenant could live in an apartment for a time without paying. So many apartment buildings were partly vacant that the landlords offered three-month concessions. That meant you could live there for the first three months for free. There were plenty of unemployed to move you elsewhere, in the dark of night, when the rent freebie expired. (Is more of that coming back, such as with the overbuilding of condominium buildings?)

• When banks collapsed in the 1930s, some of the bank presidents opened the safe

deposit box vault and looted the contents of some of the deposit boxes. After all, the deposit box companies were then, and are now, completely separate entities, housed within the bank building. Few, if any, know this. The vault companies generally carry no theft insurance. And what box holders want to report to the police or the FBI that some jewels, some gold coins, and other valuables are missing from their deposit box? And can you PROVE what was in the box? Do husbands really want their estranged or legally separated or divorced wives or ex-wives to know what was kept in that deposit box? Do corrupt politicians want tax collectors to know that the public office holder has siphoned off some public agency’s funds? Hey, do you think highly corrupt IRS officials want to divulge what is in THEIR safe deposit boxes?

Two examples:

A top Illinois state official was criminally prosecuted when his estranged wife blew the whistle on fifty thousand dollars kept in his safe deposit box, apparently embezzled from his state office. A mayor of Chicago took bribes in the hundreds of thousands of dollars in the form of diamonds. This loot somehow disappeared from his deposit box when he croaked. Who could prove what?

• Gotten rich during the Great Depression era from the looted deposit boxes, some banker’s families after World War Two used these funds to establish a form of competitors to banks, called Savings and Loan Associations, appealing to home ownership and such.

(Good references: *The Rich And The Super Rich* by Ferdinand Lundberg, Lyle Stuart Publishers, 1968, reprinted in paperback in later years. *The Great Crash—1929* by Kenneth Galbraith.)


Can America’s secretive PRIVATE central bank, the Federal Reserve, keep pumping up the stock market?

Are they actually now reversing position, and selling short against the unsuspecting American common people? That is, having made the market go up, now are they secretly profiting from making it go down?

Is the Federal Reserve technically bankrupt?

What is the treasonous history of J.P. Morgan & Company?

Study also Part One of this series.

More coming. Stay tuned. 

Politics is supposed to be the second-oldest profession. I have come to realize that it bears a very close resemblance to the first.
— Ronald Reagan

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Note: For back issues prior to this one, please see the July 2002 issue (or earlier) or go to our website: www.TheSpectrumNews.org for full list.

Vol. 1, #7 December 7, 1999

An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: *You Are The Miracle You Are Searching For!* • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And “Canola” Oil • EgyptAir Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All Both Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 4, 2000

Dr. Len Horowitz’s *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control “Forewarned Is Forearmed” • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding *Your Purpose?* • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000

What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000

Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America’s Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000

Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That “Secret” Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000

The Most Powerful Man In The World? The “Black” Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The “Best” In Clinton’s Criminal Regime? • The “Bio-Electrical Cleansing” Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000

A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton’s Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? “Project Cloverleaf” • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The

“Now” • Exposing The Truth About “Holy” Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000

Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What Debt?* • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • “The Boys” Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery “Poison Cobwebs From Hell” • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000

Ramtha’s School of “Enlightenment”? • Full-Page *USA TODAY* Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On “The Phoenix Group” • HAARP’s Covert Agendas: • HIV & AIDS Date Back To 1930s? A Slick Deception • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A “Pretend” Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control’s Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000

Montauk Project’s Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given “Cocaine” By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does “Global Governance” By UN Really Mean “One World Order”? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your “God Power”

Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000

“The Call Compels The Answer” Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • *SPECTRUM* Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/*Tribune* Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet’s Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator’s Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke’s Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation’s Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: “Back To The Future” A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • “*Mercy*” Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave

Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • “When You Don’t Know What You’re Doing, Do It Neatly!” • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won’t Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace*: A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick’s Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick’s Report On Crooks In High Places • England “Bombs” Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema’s *Message To Mankind* • California’s Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What’s Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer “It’s All About Money” • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa’s Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick’s Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City “Bombing” • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick’s Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And Then Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: “Utilitarian Global Genocide” • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick’s News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath*

Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is The Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 **New Magazine Format**

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins*: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends" • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role You Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours

• Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID MCGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • "You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It." • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results Of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

**Back Issues of
The SPECTRUM:**
\$5.00 each for the U.S.
\$7.00 each for Canada
\$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: \$45**

**To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs
please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696**

Subscribe To The SPECTRUM

**\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
\$55.00 Canadian/\$60 Foreign.**

Please call for bulk subscription rates.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

**The SPECTRUM, PO BOX 1567,
Tehachapi, CA 93581**

or call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
outside U.S. call: **1-661-823-9696**

WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS
PO Box 1567
TEHACHAPI, CA 93581

Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866**
 Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696**
 e-mail: **wisdombooks@tminet.com**

We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only.
 Please make Check or Money Order payable to:
Wisdom Books & Press, Inc. (U.S. Funds only)

ORDER FORM

NAME: _____ **DATE:** _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ **STATE:** _____ **ZIP:** _____

COUNTRY: _____ **PHONE:** _____

CREDIT CARD #: _____ **EXP. DATE:** _____

SIGNATURE: _____

Qty Total

Qty Total

DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ			
	<i>DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare</i>	\$29.95	
	<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo</i>	\$26.95	
	<i>Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola</i>	\$29.95	
	<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse</i> 2-VIDEO SET	\$39.95	
AUDIO	<i>The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection (3-hrs. on cassette tapes)</i>	\$19.25	
	<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse</i> (cassette tapes)	\$29.95	
	<i>Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola</i> (cassette tapes)	\$19.95	
DAVID ICKE			
	<i>CHILDREN OF THE MATRIX</i>	\$29.95	
	<i>The BIGGEST SECRET</i>	\$29.95	
	<i>And The Truth Shall Set You Free</i>	\$21.95	
VIDEOS	<i>From PRISON To PARADISE (3-Video Set)</i> (**Special price for current SPECTRUM subscribers)	\$59.95 (**\$49.95)	
	<i>REVELATIONS OF A MOTHER GODDESS</i> Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke NEW 2-Tape Set	\$39.95	
	<i>THE REPTILIAN AGENDA 3-Tapes (over 6-hours)</i>	\$59.95	
EUSTACE MULLINS			
	<i>Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)</i>	Video: \$20 Audio: \$10	
	<i>A Writ For Martyrs</i>	\$15	
	<i>Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America</i>	\$15	
	<i>The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve</i>	\$15	
	<i>The Rape Of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed</i>	\$18	
INNER EARTH / UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS			
	<i>Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies</i> by Brad Steiger	\$15.00	
	<i>Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III</i> by Jack Manuelfian	\$15.00	
	<i>The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: Who Lives Inside Our Earth?</i>	\$12.50	
	<i>Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative</i> by Alvin E. Moore	\$15.00	
	<i>Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government</i> by Tim Swartz	\$10.00	
	<i>The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed</i> by Branton	\$24.95	
	<i>THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth</i> by Branton	\$15.95	
TIM BECKLEY	<i>Other Voices</i> by George Hunt Williamson & Tim Beckley	\$12.50	
	<i>Prophecies Of The Presidents</i>	\$12.50	
	<i>Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth</i>	\$12.50	
	<i>The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries</i>	\$12.50	
ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET			
	<i>The Masters And The Spiritual Path</i>	\$16.95	
	<i>Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil</i>	\$7.99	

OUR BEST SELLER → ERIC JON PHELPS			
	<i>Vatican Assassins</i> by Eric Jon Phelps (includes CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books)	\$34.95	
	<i>Vatican Assassins</i> Companion CD-ROM ONLY	\$15 (shipping included in US)	
	ERIC PHELPS: <i>Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture</i> (2-hr lecture)	Video: \$20 Audio: \$10	
MISCELLANEOUS			
	<i>THE CONSPIRATORS: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider</i> by AL MARTIN	\$19.95	
	<i>The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA</i> (105 min. VIDEO tape)	\$29.95	
	<i>SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America</i> by Gordon Thomas	\$25.95	
	<i>TRANCE Formation Of America</i> by O'Brien/Phillips	\$18.00	
AUDIO	<i>The Heart Math Solution</i> (AUDIO 3 Hrs.) by Doc Childre and Howard Martin	\$18.00	
	<i>The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived</i> by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober	\$13.95	
	<i>WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I</i>	\$15.00	
	<i>WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II</i>	\$20.00	
	<i>Colloidal Silver Handbook: Why You Need It & How To Make It</i> (Shipping is included US & Canada.)	\$7.00	
	<i>The Untold History Of America</i> by Ray Bilger	\$10.00	
CD-ROMS	AL BIELEK on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs. of audio)	\$24.95	
	1st year of <i>The SPECTRUM</i> on CD-ROM	\$45.00	
	2nd year of <i>The SPECTRUM</i> on CD-ROM	\$45.00	
BY COMMANDER X			
	<i>William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman!</i>	\$16.00	
	<i>TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: From Star Trek To Tesla</i>	\$15.00	
	<i>The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified</i>	\$15.00	
	<i>Underground Alien Bases</i>	\$17.50	
	<i>Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove</i>	\$15.00	
	<i>Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order</i>	\$15.00	
	<i>Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide</i>	\$15.00	
	<i>Invisibility & Levitation: A How-To Guide To Personal Performance</i>	\$15.00	
	<i>Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles</i>	\$12.50	

— PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING —

~SHIPPING RATES~
United States: (Priority) \$6 for the 1st item; \$4 for ea. add'l item.
 *Please add \$5.50 (bookrate) or \$8.50 (priority) for each Vatican Assassins.
Canada: (Airmail) \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item.
 *Please add \$13.50 for each Vatican Assassins ordered.
International: (Airmail) \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item.
 *Please add \$31.00 (Airmail) or \$25 (Surface) for each Vatican Assassins.

Sub-Total _____
 Shipping _____
 Tax _____
 (CA add 7.25% tax)
 (NV add 7.25% tax)
TOTAL: _____
All sales are final.



ERIC JON PHELPS 2-hr VIDEO tape



\$20.00 (+S/H)

Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave a 2-hour lecture at the Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

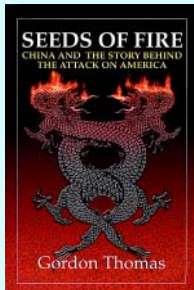
ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of **ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.**

\$7.50
(Shipping Included)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

SEEDS OF FIRE CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA



600 pages
\$25.95 (+ S/H)

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis "largest global software theft in history", MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets "spy" case.

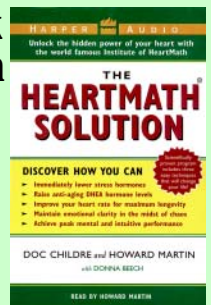
But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to "the sleeping giant" of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

The HeartMath Solution *AUDIO* Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
• MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
• ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
• SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.



3-hours \$18.00(+S/H)

This abridgement is approved by the authors.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE INDIGO CHILDREN The New Kids Have Arrived by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?



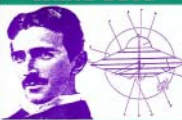
249 pages
\$13.95 (+S/H)

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober bring together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

COMMANDER X NIKOLA TESLA FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE



\$15.00 (+S/H)

NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret claims to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 51 where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.95 (+S/H)

THE DULCE WARS: UNDERGROUND ALIEN BASES & THE BATTLE FOR PLANET EARTH

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



THE CONSPIRATORS: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

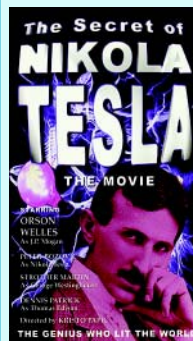
For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$19.95 (+S/H)

The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA



Long shrouded in secrecy, the life of Nikola Tesla is artfully illuminated in this fascinating film. Tesla, born in Croatia in 1856, is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the greatest scientific minds who ever lived. He was an electrical engineer who changed the world with the invention of the AC (alternating current) induction motor, making the universal transmission and distribution of electricity possible. His achievements led to the discovery of radio and television as well as the development of the first hydroelectric dam, remote control, radar tracking for the military, and the manipulation of matter and energy. His discoveries are also the basis for the emerging science of Free Energy.

Running Time: 105 min.

29.95 (+S/H)

Encyclopedia Britannica lists Nikola Tesla as one of the most fascinating people in history. *The Secret of Nikola Tesla, The Movie* is a well-acted portrayal of the life and mind of a "scientific superman" who, against all odds, dedicated his life to the task of designing and improving technology for the service and advancement of humanity.

Orsen Welles stars as J.P. Morgan, Peter Bozovic as Tesla, Strother Martin as George Westinghouse, and Dennis Patrick as Thomas Edison.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

Rockefeller, Kissinger, Bush, and
The Rise of The Fourth Reich
Dr. Lea Horowitz
with Dave Emory

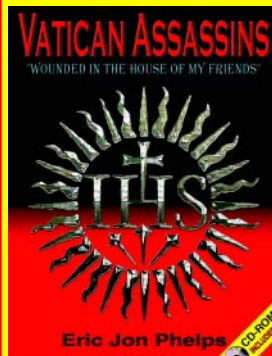
If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefeller, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

3-hr audio-tape
\$19.25 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends



ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: *The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General*, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it...."

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

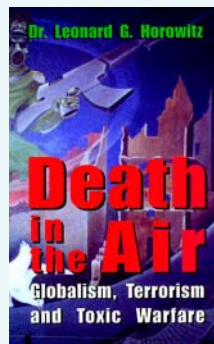
— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

Large-print, 700-page, 8½" X 11" book, with over 100 rare photographs PLUS a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE



This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies

Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+S/H)

are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866